

INDEX TO VOLUMES XXI-XXX

A

- Aakvik on Douna (Norway), prehistoric fish remains and fish-hook from, xxviii 76, 83.
- Abbeville (Somme), naturally holed flint implement from, xxiv 146.
- Abbey Dore (Herefordshire), orientation of Church at, xxx 50.
- Abbott, G. W.: discovery of Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Nassington by, xxiii 58; work in cemetery by, xxiv 100; on bronze Viking pin from Castor, xxx 75.
- Abdy, Sir Anthony, monument to, xxii 189.
- Abdy, Sir Thomas, 1679, monument to, xxii 187, 189.
- Abdy, Sir Thomas, 1697, monument to, xxii 187, 189.
- Aberavon (Glam.), Gordian III milestone at, xxiv 65.
- Abercorncross (West Lothian), xxx 170.
- Abercrombie, Prof. Sir Leslie P., elected, xxv 182, admitted, xxix 243.
- Abergavenny (Mon.), English embroidery belonging to St. Michael's Church at, xxiii 32-3 n.
- Aberlady cross (East Lothian), xxx 170.
- Abernorn, arms of, xxi 312.
- Abingdon (Berks.): beaker from, xxiv 147; brooches from, xxviii 171; Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiv 113.
- Abington Pigotts (Cambs.), Iron Age and medieval pottery from, xxi 63, 64; xxix 172, 173, 178.
- Abou Sueir (Lower Egypt), Sebilian chipping site near, xxi 347-8.
- Abschruten (E. Germany), prehistoric fish-spear and pike remains from, xxviii 57-8.
- Abu Abdullah (Abdilla) Muhammad, *see* Boabdil.
- Abydos (Egypt), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 52 (fig.).
- Achelous, escutcheons with head of, in form of bull, xxix 49 n.
- Achilles, scenes on Roman sarcophagi and Roman tripod representing, xxiv 24, 26.
- Acton Bures (Suffolk), brass of Sir Robert de Bures at, xxiii 29.
- Acton, Roger, inventory of, xxvii 131, 149-50.
- Acworth, A. W.: elected, xxix 249; admitted, xxx 233; paper on Georgian tradition in West Indian architecture, read by, xxviii 114.
- Adam of Walsoken, brass of, xxii 163.
- Adderley (Salop), monument to Robert Viscount Kilmorley at, xxii 182.
- Addingham, *see* Long Meg and her Daughters.
- Addington (Surrey), Lovell-Leigh monument at, xxii 193.
- Addison, F., elected, xxv 105.
- Addleshaw, Rev. G. W. O., elected, xxv 182, admitted, xxviii 113.
- Adonis, *see* Garden of.
- Aelfleah, Archbishop, martyrdom of, xxiii 16.
- Aeolipiles, paper on, read by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxix 135.
- Aes, term used for various metals, xxix 184.
- Aesilbas, quaestor in Macedonia, coin of, xxx 152.
- Africa, *see* Algiers; Leptis Magna; Tigara (El Kharba).
- Agde (Hérault), early history of, xxvii 7.
- Agilon, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Agrigento (Sicily), west door of S. Spirito at, xxii 171.
- Ailestone (Leics.), monument to Gustavus Haws at, xxxii 181.
- Airey, Rev. W., on orientation of churches, cited, xx 49, 50.
- Air-photographs, by Dr. St. Joseph, exhibited, xxix 139.
- Aitchison, Sir Walter de Lancey, Bt., elected, xxvi 233.
- Aix-en-Provence (Bouches-du-Rhône), baptistry of, xxvii 7.
- Akershus, *see* Oslo.
- Alabaster: Some Presumably Datable Fragments of an English Alabaster Retable and Some Assembled Notes on English Alabaster Carvings in Spain**, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxiv 27-37 (pls.); contract for erection of tomb at Bisham, xxix 89-91.
- Alcester (Warwicks.), flint axe found at, xxi 234.
- Alchester (Oxon.), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 209.
- Alchorne, John, monument to, xxii 180.
- Aldborough (Yorks.): Roman brooch from, xxvi 191; stamped mortarium from, xxiv 135; pottery stamped Sarri from, xxiv 49.
- Aldeburgh, Margery, Lady, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 120.
- Aldenham (Herts.), brass from, exhibited, xxix 135.

B

- Aldenham House (Herts.), war-time damage to, xxviii 43.
- Aldro (Yorks.), beaker from, xxiv 147.
- Aleff, John, brass and will of, xxix 187.
- Aleppo, Plain of (Syria), finds from sites on, xxii 87.
- Alesia (Alise Ste. Reine) (Côte d'Or): occupation of fortifications at, xxi 269; brooch from, xxii 61.
- Alexander the Carpenter, master of the King's works, xxviii 141, 143.
- Alexander the Great: head of, on Greek coin, xxx 152; tetradrachm of, xxx 152.
- Alexander, John Bruce, *Early Babylonian Letters and Economic Texts*, by, reviewed, xxiv 157.
- Alexandria, coin from mint of, xxx 152.
- Alfriston (Sussex): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiv 113; brooch from, xxx 188.
- Algiers (N. Africa), Roman tripod in Museum at, xxiv 25 (pl.).
- Alishar Hoyuk (Turkey), bronze found at, xxii 37.
- Allan, Dr. John: on coins from Car Dyke, xxix 148; on embossed studs, cited, xxx 69; paper on coins from Sutton Hoo, read by, xxvi, 106; reviews by: *Barbarous Radiates*, xxx 199; *A Survey of Primitive Money*, xxx 200; elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxiii 186; xxx 239; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxv 182; xxix 243; appointed Vice-President, xxx 239.
- All Cannings Cross (Wilts.), Iron Age settlement at: animal bones from, xxvi 77; hammer stones from, xxii 218; human remains from, xxiii 103-4; iron knife from, xxiii 118; pottery from, xxi 63; xxii 210 n., 126 n., 133 n.; xxiii 110, 115, 117; xxvii 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44; xxx 167.
- Allen, D. F., elected, xxviii 215.
- Allen, F. W., flint knife belonging to, xxiv 64 (fig.).
- Allen, Major G. W. G., obituary, xxi 164, 187, 260, 261.
- Allen, P., report of silt and clay from Car Dyke by, xxix 150, 163.
- Allen, W. G., elected and admitted, xxviii 113, 221.
- Allerslev (Denmark), bracteate from, xxvi 25.
- Alley, William, Bp. of Exeter, inscription on Stapledon's tomb put up by, xxiii 130.
- All Hallows, Barking, *see* London.
- All Hallows, Lombard St., *see* London.
- All Saints: figures on cross-shaft at All Hallows, Barking, perhaps representing, xxiii 16; orientation of churches dedicated to, xxx 48, 49.
- Allye, Jean d', ring brought from Constantinople by, xxi 201 n.
- Almgren, Dr. O., obituary, xxvi 229.
- Alnäs Västergaard (Sweden), fish-hook from stone cist at, xxviii 66 (fig.).
- Alp Arstan, Sultan, silver dish made for, xxi 230.
- Alpha-Omega, characters found on Roman lead cistern, xxiii 156.
- Alphege, St.: altars dedicated to, xxiv 15, 17; shrine of, in Canterbury Cathedral, xxix 27 n.
- Alresford (Essex), beaker from, xxvi 67 (pl.).
- Alsno Hüs (Sweden), gauntlet excavated at, xxii 119.
- Altar-ornament, Note on a Type of Spanish, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxi 28-39 (pls.).
- Altheim, F., *Hunnische Runen*, by, reviewed, xxix 96.
- Al 'Ubaid pottery, xxii 24.
- Amber: possibly used to decorate brooch from Danes' Graves, xxvi 188, 191; source of, xxiv 123; *see also* Beads.
- Ambler, L., obituary, xxvi 228.
- Amenhetep IV, Pharaoh, letter from Dushratta, king of Mitanni to, xxii 92.
- America, United States of: *see* Copper River; New York.
- Amesbury (Wilts.), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Amesbury Psalter, xxii 145.
- Amethyst, rings set with, xxi 200, 201.
- Ammon, Sanctuary of, xxx 143 n.
- Amorini amid vine-clusters, decorative motif in Roman art, xxvi 4, 6; adapted to Christian art, xxvi 4, 6.
- Amphilochos, Poseideon founded by, xxii 98.
- Amphorae, *see* Pottery under Roman.
- 'Amq plain (Syria), evidence of early connexion with Crete, xxii 89, 90, 92, 94.
- Amratian period, copper objects used in, xxii 23.
- Amulets, collection of, exhibited by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxi 258.
- Anastasius, *solidi* of, xxvi 29, 34 n.
- Anatolia: use of bronze in, xxii 37; tin in, xxii 37.
- Anchorite, The Hairy, wall-painting representing legend of, xxv 44-5 (pl.).
- Ancient India: publication of, xxvii 117.
- Ancient Monuments Commissions, functions of, xxiii 93.
- Andernach (W. Germany), brooch from, xxii 61.
- Anderson, H., elected and admitted, xxv 187, 188.
- Anderson, M. D. (Mrs. Trenchard Cox), *Design for a Journey* by, reviewed, xxii 147.
- Anderson, Prof. W., on processional crosses from Scania, cited, xxiii 48-51.
- Andrew, C. K. Croft: paper on barrow digging in Cornwall, read by, xxiii 187; war-time excavations by, xxviii 22, 23, 26, 32.
- Andrew, Jn., coat of arms, formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Andrews, H. C., obituary, xxviii 223, 224.

- Andrews, James M., IV, *see* Coon, Carleton S.
 Andrew, St.: orientation of churches dedicated to, xxx 48, 49; represented on 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 31, 33.
 Andria (Apulia), arms of Dukes of, xxiv 39 (figs.).
 Andriesescu, Dr. Ion, obituary, xxvi 229.
 Angara-Baikal region (Siberia), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 67.
 Angels, Orders of, in York Minster glass, xxx 180.
 Anglo-Saxon (Pagan):
 Denmark and Early England, by E. T. Leeds, xxvi 22-37 (pls. and figs.); **Urns from N. Elmham, Norfolk: Some Corrected Attributions**, by J. N. L. Myres, xxvii 47-50 (pls.); **Cemetery at Glaston, Rutland**, by E. T. Leeds and J. L. Barber, xxx 184-8; **Cemetery at Nassington, Northants**, by E. T. Leeds and R. J. C. Atkinson, xxiv 100-28 (maps, pls., and figs.); **Occupation of Sandown Park, Esher, during the Stone Age, the Early Iron Age, and the Anglo-Saxon Period**, by J. P. T. Burchell and Sheppard Frere, xxvii 24-46 (map and figs.); **Cemetery at Westbere, Kent**, by R. F. Jessup, xxvi 11-21 (pls. and figs.); paper on cemetery at Caistor-by-Norwich, read by R. R. Clarke and J. N. L. Myres, xxviii 222; paper on glass vessels, read by D. B. Harden, xxx 233.
 Notes: on cemetery at Ingleby, Derbyshire, xxiii 159; on cemetery at Nassington, xxiii 58; on cemetery at Ruskington, xxvi 69 (pl.).
 Excavations: war-time excavations of sites, xxviii 31-2.
 Finds: from cemetery at Ruskington, exhibited, xxv 187.
 Amulets: Nassington (bone), xxiv, 110, 124.
 Axeheads: Westbere (iron), xxvi 14, 21.
 Beads: Finglesham, xxvi 23; Glaston, xxx 185; Nassington, xxiv 22-4, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 122-3; Sarre, xxvi 23; Westbere, xxvi 15, 16, 21 (pl.).
 Bowls: Westbere (bronze), xxvi 16; Scunthorpe (hanging), xxi 236-8.
 Bowl-escutcheons: Willoughton, xxv 149.
 Bracelets: Longbridge, xxvi 23.
 Bracteates: xxvi 22-37 (pls. and fig.); Bifrons, xxvi 22, 24 (pls.), 25, 26; Driffeld, xxvi 36; Faversham, xxvi 23, 24 (pl.); Finglesham, xxvi 23, 25, 32; Longbridge, xxvi 23, 25 (pl.); Market Overton, xxvi 23, 25 (pl.); Oxford, xxvi 23-4 (pl.), 27; Sarre, xxvi 22-3, 26, 32; Westbere, xxvi 16, 21 (pl.); Wingham, xxvi 16.
 Brooches: xxvi 35-6; Ashendon, xxvi 16; Bifrons, xxvi 22; Brooke, Norfolk, xxiv 117; Faversham, xxvi 36; Finglesham (bird), xxvi 16, 23; Glaston, xxviii 169-73 (fig.), xxx 184-8; Howletts, xxviii 170-1; Islip, xxi 234-6 (pls.); Linton Heath (saucer), xxvi 16; Longbridge (cruciform), xxvi 23; Malton, xxviii 176 (pl.). Nassington: (annular) xxiv 109, 110, 120 (pl.); (applied) xxiv 105, 110, 115 (pls.), 116; (circular) xxiv 105; (cross pattée) xxiv 104, 107, 120 (pls.); (cross-potent) xxiv 119 (pls.); (cruciform) xxiv 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117-19 (pls.); (disc) xxiv 112, 120 (pl.); (penannular) xxiv 106, 107, 112, 120 (pl.); (saucer) xxiv 106, 116; (small long) xxiv 104, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 119-20 (pls.); (square-headed) 105, 110, 116-17, 120 (pl.); (swastika) xxiv 104, 105, 106, 120 (pl.), 121; (trefoil-headed) xxiv 107, 111, 119 (pls.). Ruskington: (cruciform) xxvi 69; (ring) xxvi 69 (pl.); (square-headed) xxvi 69; Sarre, xxvi 23; Stodmarsh, xxvi 33; Stow, West, xxviii 170-1 (fig.); xxix 91. Westbere: (cruciform) xxvi 14, 15, 16, 21 (pl.); (fish) xxvi 14, 15; (round) xxvi 14, 15, 16.
 Buckets: Bifrons, xxvi 22; Nassington (mounts), xxiv 110, 114-15 (pl.); Westbere, xxvi 14, 16.
 Buckles: Bifrons, xxvi 22; Finglesham, xxvi 23; Howletts, xxvi 72; Nassington, xxiv 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 122; Sarre, xxvi 23; Westbere, xxvi 14, 15, 16.
 Burials: Glaston, xx 184-8; Nassington, xxiv 102, 103, 104-14; Ruskington, xxvi 69 (pl.); Sandown Park, Esher, xxvii 33, 35-6 (fig.); Stour valley, xxvi 12 n.; Westbere, xxvi 13, 33 (pls. and figs.); orientation of graves, xxiv 113-14.
 Coffins: Nassington, xxiv 105.
 Combs: Nassington (bone), xxiv 107.
 Crystal balls: Bifrons, xxvi 22; Sarre, xxvi 23.
 Cups, drinking: Nassington, xxiv 107.
 Daggers: Bifrons, xxvi 22.
 Discs (? coins): Nassington, xxiv 106, 107.
 Glassware: Sarre, xxvi 23; Westbere, xxvi 14, 17-19 (pls. and figs.); 21; inscribed bowls: High Down, xxvi 18; Westbere, xxvi 17-18 (pl.).
 Gourd-bottles: Sutton Hoo, xxi 73-4 (figs.).
 Horseshoes: xxi 17-19 (figs.).
 Keys: Nassington (iron), xxiv 103, 105, 106, 110, 111, 112.
 Key-rings: Nassington, xxiv 105, 106.
 Knives: Glaston, xxx 185; Nassington, xxiv 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.

Anglo-Saxon (Pagan) (*cont.*):

Pendants: Nassington (bucket), xxiv 110, 113 (fig.), 123; Westbere (gold), xxvi 16, 21 (pl.).

Pins: Glaston (bronze), xxx 186; Nassington (bronze), xxiv 106; (iron), xxiv 107; Ruskington, xxvi 69 (pl.).

Pottery: Glaston (bowls or cups), xxx 186; Nassington: (cinerary urns), xxiv 102, 103 (fig.), 125; (pots), 104 (fig.), 105, 110, 111, 112, 126. Northfleet, xxviii 186-9 (fig.); Sutton Bonington, xxvii 85-6 (fig.); Westbere, xxvi 19-21 (pls.).

Rings: Nassington: (bone), xxiv 109; (bronze), 103, 105, 106, 107, 109, 113; (ivory), 112; (silver), 110, 112. Sarre, xxvi 23; Westbere (bronze), xxvi 14, 16.

Shield-bosses: Glaston, xxx 186; Nassington, xxiv 105, 108, 109 (fig.), 111, 114; Sandown Park, Esher, xxvii 35-6 (fig.); Trent, River, nr. Nottingham, xxi 142; Westbere, xxvi 14, 21 (pl.).

Sleeve-clasps: Glaston, xxx 185, 186; Nassington, xxiv 104 n., 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 121-2 (pl.); Ruskington, xxvi 69 (pl.).

Spears and Spear-heads: Nassington, xxiv 108 (fig.), 109, 111, 114; Sandown Park, Esher, xxvii 35-6 (fig.); Westbere, xxvi 15, 21 (pl.).

Spindle-whorls: Nassington, xxiv 107.

Spoons: Sarre, xxvi 23.

Sword-blades: Westbere, xxvi 14, 15.

Sword-hilt: Ingleton (exhibited), xxiv 84.

Tweezers: Glaston, xxx 186; Nassington, xxiv 105, 106.

Urns: North Elmham, xxvii 47-50 (pls.); Sutton Bonington, xxvii 85-6 (fig.); Westbere, xxvi 14, 15, 20, 21 (pls.).

See Celtic; Dark Ages.

Anglo-Saxon (Christian):

Recent Discoveries at All Hallows, Barking, by T. D. Kendrick and C. A. Raleigh Radford, xxiii 14-18 (pls. and figs.); **Openwork Mount from Whitby Abbey**, by Prof. Gunther Haseloff, xxx 169-73; paper on discoveries at Yetminster, Dorset, and All Hallows, Barking, read by T. D. Kendrick and C. A. Raleigh Radford, xxii 85.

Bowls, hanging: from Society's Scrapbook, xxi 161-2 (pls.).

Crosses: Bath (portion), xxi 75-6 (pl.).

Fibulae: Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 142.

Rings: from Grantley Collection, xxiv 154 (fig.).

Strap-ends: Bledlow, xxii 221 (fig.); Stratton, xxii 221.

See Celtic; Dark Ages.

Anglure, arms of family of, xxiv 41.

Angus (Scotland), Broch sites in, xxiii 25.

Animal remains: bones from archaeological sites, xxvi 77-8; ox, xxvii 80; pig, xxvii 80; remains in the Ouse valley, Hunts., xxvi 186.

Anne, Queen, Seal of, for Barbados, xxiii 13 n.

Anne, St., teaching the Virgin, alabaster carving representing, xxiv 34.

Annunciation, The, picture of, by Carlo Crivelli, xxvi 121 (pl.); *see also* Mary the Virgin, St.

Anstie, M., bronze plaque found by, xxix 206.

Anthropological Research, Joint Committee, C. F. C. Hawkes appointed a member, xxiv 174.

Antiquaries, Society of: appointments, xxiv 174;

Assistant Secretary, retirement of H. S. Kings-

ford and appointment of P. Corder, xxiv 174;

appointment of Local Secretaries, xxx 239;

badge of, xxvii 209; xxx 22-7; election proce-

cedure, xxix 137, 243; Fellows appointed to

represent the Society, xxvii 210; number of

Fellows, xxix 138; formation of Society by Sir

Edward Dering, xxvii 15; grants, xxviii 117,

222; legacies, xxii 241; President's Badge, xxiv

181; xxv 80 (pl.); Staff Pension Fund, xxix 138;

Statutes: alteration in Composition Fee, xxv

187; amendments to, xxvi 110; extraordinary

meeting to alter, xxviii 113, 222. Anglo-Saxon

urns from N. Elmham belonging to, xxvii 49;

the Society in war-time, xxii 1-2; casts of seals

of William and Mary in collection of, xxiii 9,

12 n. (pl.).

Anniversary Addresses: 1941, xxi 185-96; 1942,

xxii 157-66; 1943, xxiii 87-97; 1944, xxiv

85-93, 181; 1945, xxv 107-16; 1946, xxvi

109-17; 1947, xxvii 113-19; 1948, xxviii 115-

22; 1949, xxix 137-44; 1950, xxx 129-34, 239.

Anniversary Meetings: 1941, xxi 258; 1942, xxii

240; 1943, xxiii 182; 1944, xxiv 173; 1945, xxv

182; 1946, xxvi 225; 1947, xxvii 210; 1948,

xxviii 222; 1949, xxix 243; 1950, xxx 234.

Auditors, appointment of: xxi 182; xxii 155;

xxiii 83; xxiv 83; xxv 105; xxvi 106; xxvii 112;

xxviii 114; xxix 136; xxx 233.

Bibliographies: xxi 92, 179, 257, 360; xxii 84,

154, 238; xxiii 80-2, 179-81; xxiv 81, 170-2;

xxv 102-4; xxvi 101-5, 221-4; xxvii 107-11,

204-8; xxviii 105-12, 215-20; xxix 126-34,

235; xxx 118-25, 225-32.

Council and Officers, election of: xxi 263; xxii

243; xxiii 186-7; xxiv 181; xxv 187; xxvi

232-3; xxvii 215; xxviii 227; xxix 249; xxx

239; retirement from, xxv 109; xxvi 110; xxvii

114.

- Council, Reports of: 1941, xxi 258; 1942, xxii 240-3; 1943, xxiii 182-6; 1944, xxiv 173-81; 1945, xxv 182-6; 1946, xxvi 226-33; 1947, xxvi 210; 1948, xxviii 222-8; 1949, xxix 243; 1950, xxx 234.
- Council for British Archaeology, xxiv 90-2, 174.
- Croft Lyons Fund: xxix 243; xxx 133, 234.
- Elections: xxi 258; xxii 240; xxiii 83; xxiv 84, 173, 181-2; xxv 105, 110, 182, 187; xxvii 112, 209, 215; xxix 242, 249; xxx 233, 239.
- Exhibition of Royal effigies, etc., from Westminster Abbey, xxvi 109-10, 226.
- Exhibits: xxi 258; xxiv 83, 84, 181; xxv 105, 108, 182-7; xxvii 114-15; xxviii 113, 114, 117, 221, 227-8; xxix 139, 242, 249-50; xxx 126-7, 233, 234, 239.
- Finance: xxvii 113; xxviii 115; xxix 137.
- Gifts other than books: xxi 260; xxii 85, 242; xxvii 210; xxviii 223; xxix 244; xxx 235.
- Gold Medal: xxv 80 (pl.); xxx 133-4, 239; exhibited, xxiv 181; presentation of, xxviii 121, 227; presentation to E. T. Leeds, xxvi 116-17; to Prof. Ellis Minns, xxviii 96-7; to Prof. J. L. Myres, xxii 165-6; to Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, xxiv 93, 181.
- Library: xxv 110; xxvi 109, 226; xxvii 210; xxviii 117, 227; xxix 139, 243; xxx 234; additions to, xxi 259; Sir Edward Dering's MS. in, xxvii 11-23 (pls. and figs.); drawing of Temple Pyx in scrapbook, xxi 161 (pls.); drawing of late Saxon hanging bowl in scrapbook, xxi 161-2 (pls.); evacuation of, xxi 185; gifts of books, xxii 241; xxiii 182; xxiv 174; xxv 183-4; xxvi 226-8.
- Morris Fund and grants from: xxiii 14; xxv 183; xxvii 210; xxviii 222; xxix 140, 243; xxx 131, 234.
- Obituaries, *see under individual names*.
- Proceedings at Meetings: xxi 94, 182, 258-63, 362; xxii 85, 155, 240-3; xxiii 83, 182-7; xxiv 83-4, 173-82; xxv 105, 182-8; xxvi 106, 225-33; xxvii 112, 114-15, 209-15; xxviii 113-14, 221-8; xxix 135-6, 138, 242-50; xxx 126-7, 131, 233-40.
- Publications: xxv 109; xxvi 111, 226; xxvii 210; xxviii 116, 222; xxix 138, 243; xxx 234; change of format of *Antiquaries Journal*, xxv 109; *Past Presidents*, publication of paper with biographical notes, xxv 109.
- Representations: xxv 183; xxvi 226; xxviii 223; xxix 243; xxx 235.
- Research and grants by: xxi 258-9, 265-6; xxii 240; xxiii 182; xxiv 174; xxv 183; xxvi 111-12, 226; xxvii 210; xxviii 117, 222; xxix 139, 243; xxx 234.
- Treasurer's Report: xxix 137-8; accounts for 1941, xxii 242.
- T. V. Wheeler Fund: xxviii 117; xxix 140, 243; xxx 234.
- Vice-Presidents, appointment of: xxv 108.
- Antonine date, coins of, xxi 2.
- Antoninianus (coin), xxix 148.
- Antoninus Pius, coins of, xxi 271.
- Antrea (Finland), fishing-net with floats and weights from Lake Ladoga at, xxviii 56.
- Antrim, Co., preselite axes from, xxx 146; *see* Ballintoy Caves; Bronndod; Cushenden; Fair Head; Whitepark Bay.
- Apliki (Cyprus), paper on Bronze Age mining settlement at, read by Miss J. du Plat Taylor and Miss V. Seton-Williams, xxix 135.
- Apollo, represented on Samian pottery, xxv 72; studs with embossed head of, xxx 69.
- Apostles, represented in alabaster tables, xxiv 32, 34.
- Appleby, Lt.-Col. R. J., elected, xxx 239.
- Appletree Turret (Cumberland), Roman pottery from, xxi 277 n., 290.
- Apulia Expedition, paper on, read by J. S. P. Bradford, xxx 233, 235.
- Apulia, territory in, held by Dukes of Andria, xxiv 39.
- Aquitani, Roman potter, xxi 46.
- Arabic, *see* Hispano-Arabic.
- Arcade Gallery, painting of Richmond Palace purchased by, xxviii 164.
- Archaeological Committee, Joint, Prof. Sidney Smith appointed a member, xxiv 174.
- Archaeological research: British Institutes of, xxvii 115; post-war policy, xxv 112-16.
- Archaeology in the War Zone, paper on, read by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, xxiv 83, 87-8.
- Archers, rates of pay of, xxx 52 n., 53, 56; archer shooting lion, represented in wall-painting, xxi 73.
- Architecture, Domestic: *The Development of, in Oxford*, by W. A. Pantin, xxvii 120-30 (pls., plans, and figs.); lay-out of 15th-century halls, xxvii 116.
- Archives, National Register of, xxviii 119.
- Ardacus, Roman potter, xxi 42.
- Ardagh chalice, the, xxx 171, 172.
- Ardenadam (Holy Loch), megalithic monument, xxv 128.
- Arderne, Sir Thomas, gauntlets on effigy of, xxii 119 (pl.).
- Ardleigh (Essex), beaker from, xxvi 68 (pl.).
- Ardoch (Perthshire), pottery stamped Sarri found at, xxiv 48.

- Ardudwy (Merionethshire), megalithic monuments at, xxv 134.
- Arentsburg (Holland), mortarium from, xxiv 48.
- Arezzo (Tuscany), Arretine bowls made at, xxvi 128 n.
- Argana (Kurdistan), copper industry at, xxii 26.
- Argos (Greece), Al Mina probably founded by Amphilocho of, xxii 98-9.
- Aricleoch (Ayrshire), gallery-grave at, xxv 138.
- Arkel, arms of, xxiv 41 (fig.); connexion of family with James II of Scotland, xxiv 42.
- Arkell, A. J.: *Early Khartoum*, by, reviewed, xxx 196; *The Old Stone Age in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan*, by, reviewed, xxx 196; elected, xxiv 181; admitted, xxviii 227.
- Arles (Bouches-du-Rhône), early Christian decorative work from Church of Abbey of St. Caesarius at, xxvii 7; 'Tour-des-Mourgues' at, xxvii 7.
- Armenia, *see* Urartu.
- Armitage, T. W., Roman finds near Long Eaton made by, xxv 117, 118, 119 n.
- Armlets, *see* Roman.
- Arms and Armour: **Two 14th-Century Gauntlets from Ripon Cathedral**, by James G. Mann, xxii 113-22 (pls.); **Late Medieval Sword from Ireland**, by James G. Mann, xxiv 94-9 (pls.); **Viking Swords from the River Witham**, by Herbert Maryon, xxx 174-8; note on Viking types of swords on monumental effigies, xxi 158-61 (figs.); note on a Viking survival sword-type from Ireland, xxx 193-4; note on slab from Jerpoint with incised figures of Knights, xxx 193-4; 14th-century armour on effigy in Cartmel Priory, xxiii 26-30; armour mentioned in Wills, Inventories, etc., xxii 115, 119, 120, 121; early reproductions and descriptions of medieval swords, xxiv 96-7; armoury from Norfolk, exhibited, xxiv 181.
- Claymores: xxiv 94, 95, 96, 98, 99 (pls.); source of blades, xxiv 98.
- Gauntlets: in British Museum, xxii 113, 115; from Canterbury (Black Prince), xxii 113, 116 (pls.), 118; Italian, xxii 118; price of, xxii 122; from Ripon, xxii 85, 113-22 (pls.); at Tower of London, xxii 113, 115; in Wallace Collection, xxii 113, 118.
- Swords: Viking: from Richborough, exhibited, xxx 239; Medieval: Boabdil's, xxi 211 (pl.), 213 n., 214, 215, 217, 219, 229; from Bann River (Ireland), xxiv 94-9 (pls.); from River Barrow (Monasterevan) (Ireland), xxiv 97 (pl.); from Cassel (W. Germany), xxi 215 n., 229; from Tallylough (Ireland), xxiv 96 (pl.); Mourning Sword of Lord Mayor of London, xxiv 98; swordsmith's marks, xxiv 98.
- Armstrong, C. A. J.: elected, xxv 187; admitted, xxvi 106; review by, *The Master of Mary of Burgundy*, xxix 104.
- Arne, Prof. T. J., *Excavations at Shah Tepé, Iran*, by, reviewed, xxvi 195-7.
- Arnold, J. H., coat of arms formerly in Doctor's Commons, xxvi 76.
- Arnold of Nimegen, glass at Lichfield by, xxii 161.
- Arpachiyah (Iraq), cast copper axe or chisel from, xxii 26.
- Arpad (Syria), under Assyrian domination, xxii 94, 99, 100.
- Arran (Scotland): axe-hammer from, xxx 150; gallery-graves in, xxvi 53; mace-heads from, xxi 339, 340.
- Arras (Yorks.): King's Barrow: chariot-burial in, xxi 323; linch-pin from, xxi 65; pole-sheath from, xxix 81-3 (pl. and fig.), xxx 191.
- Arras medallion, xxiv 4 n.
- Arretine bowls, method of making, xxvi 129 n.
- Arreton Down (Isle of Wight): find of axes laid on spear-heads, xxi 150; bronze hoard from, xxii 198, xxii 70; note on drawings of, xxvii 177-8 (pl.).
- Arrow-heads: *see* Medieval; Scythian.
- Arrows, *see* Bow and arrow.
- Arthog (Merionethshire), axe-hammer from, xxx 145.
- Arundel (Sussex): Celtic link from, xxiv 124; Fitzalan monuments erected by Lord Lumley at, xxvii 175; shields from, possibly reused by Stanton at Canterbury, xxvii 176; pulpit mouldings at, xxvii 53, 58.
- Arundell, Rev. E. D., elected, xxiv 173, admitted, xxvi 106.
- Arvad (Syria): King of, xxii 107; Phoenician port of, xxii 88, 90, 94, 108.
- Ascherson, Charles Stephen, obituary, xxvi 228.
- Ascot Doilly (Oxon.), paper on excavation of Norman castle at, read by E. M. Jope, xxvii 209.
- Ash (Kent): Anglo-Saxon buckle from, xxvi 16; Anglo-Saxon pot from, xxvi 20 n.; effigy in church at, xxiii 27.
- Ashburnham, Anne, *see* Dering, Sir Edward.
- Ashby-de-la-Zouche (Leics.), Castle of, xxvi 170, 171.
- Ashdod (Palestine): King of, xxii 107; refuge of defeated Syrian forces, xxii 100.
- Ashendon (Bucks.), garnet inlay brooch from, xxvi 16.
- Ashley Rails (Hants), Roman pottery from, xxvii 69.

- Ashtead (Surrey): monuments to two Thomas Howards at, xxii 186; Iron Age loom-weight from, xxi 347; pottery from: Iron Age, xxi 347; xxii 128; Roman, xxi 276; medieval, xxvi 142.
- Ashton, A. L. B., elected, xxvi 106.
- Ashton-Gwatkin, F. T. A., elected, xxv 188, admitted, xxvi 106.
- Asia Minor: see Argana; Chagar Bazar, Tell; Diabekr; Halaf, Tell; Tarsus; Troy (Ilium); Van.
- Askew, G. H.: elected and admitted, xxiv 173; note on Roman graffito from City of London by, xxix 84.
- Assheton, Sir John, monument to, xxii 187.
- Assyria, struggle for supremacy in western Asia, xxii 91-4, 100.
- Aston, Sir Roger, monument to, xxii 194.
- Aston (Warwicks.), Holte monument at, xxii 188.
- Atchana-Alalakh (Turkey): 1939 Excavations at, by Sir Leonard Woolley, xxviii 1-19 (pls., plans and figs.), 113; acknowledgements, xxviii 1; 1946 Excavations at, by Sir Leonard Woolley, xxvii 112, xxx 1-21; acknowledgements, xxx 1; city wall, xxx 15; houses, xxviii 1, 2-8 (plans); Niqmepa palace, xxviii 8, 9, 11, xxx 2, 11, 13, 15, 16; stonemason's workshop, xxx 19; the Temple: xxx 2-13; portico, xxx 3; shrines, xxx 5, 6, 10; staircases, xxx 4, 5. Yarim-lim palace: xxviii 1, 8-19; xxx 2, 5 n., 15, 18, 19; chamber of audience, xxviii 9, 10, 11; entrance chamber, xxviii 10.
- Finds: alabaster vessels, xxviii 11, 12, 13; altar, xxx 12; box (steatite lidded), xxviii 15; bricks, segmental, xxviii 7; bronze objects: knives, xxviii 14, 16; pins, xxviii 15, 16; star, xxviii 17; tripod bowl, xxviii 11. Carvings, stone, xxviii 4-5; caskets, unguent boxes, etc., xxviii 13, xxx 8, 14; daggers, xxviii 13, 15, 16, xxx 10; figurines, xxx 8, 14, 19; frescoes, xxviii 2, 3, 11, 14; glass, vessels etc., xxx 8, 10, 14; haematite: weights, xxviii 11; lion's head, xxviii 13. Ivory, xxviii 11; lamp, porphyry, xxviii 5; pendant, gold crescent, xxvii 4; pottery: xxviii 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19; xxx 10; plain black, xxx 20; bowls, two-handled, xxviii 7; with impressed designs, xxx 17, 18, 19; painted, xxx 19, 20; ring-stands, xxviii 5; 'Atchana', xxviii 5; Cypriote, xxviii 7; Cypro-Mycenaean, xxx 14, 16; 'Khabur', xxviii 7, xxx 17, 18; Mycenaean, xxviii 5, 7; 'Nuzu', xxviii 8, xxx 14, 16. Sculptures: goddess, xxx 12, 14; human face, xxx 8, 12; King Idri-mi, xxx 12; lions, xxx 8, 10, 11; orthostats, xxx 8, 10, 11, 15; Sumerian fragments, xxx 19. Seals, xxviii 5, 7, 13, 14, xxx 12, 14; skeletons, xxviii 11, 16; skulls, xxviii 14; spear-heads, xxviii 13, xxx 12, 15; spoons, libation, xxx 12; staircases, xxviii 7, 12-13, 16, 17, xxx 4, 5; stone objects: bowls, xxviii 13; implements, xxviii 18; kohl-pot, xxviii 16; pestles, xxviii 15, 16, 18; trough or basin, xxviii 15; vases, xxviii 11. Tablets, xxviii 9, 10, 13, 14, xxx 10, 13, 15; terra-cotta: figurines, xxviii 15, 17; relief, xxviii 7; tanks, xxviii 16, 18. Tusks, elephant, xxviii 10, 14; vases: alabaster, xxx 10; Cypro-Mycenaean, xxx 14; faience, xxx 18; paste, xxx 8, 14; stone, xxviii 11.
- Athena Promachos, represented on candelabrum base, xxvi 5.
- Atkins, Sir Ivor, and Neil R. Ker, *Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Wigornensis, made in 1622-1623 by Patrick Young, Librarian to King James I*, edited by, reviewed, xxv 85-6.
- Atkinson, Donald, *Report on Excavations at Wroxeter (the Roman City of Viroconium), in the County of Salop, 1923-1927*, by, reviewed, xxiii 66-7.
- Atkinson, R. J. C.: paper on resistivity surveying, read by, xxvii 112; *Field Archaeology*, by, reviewed, xxvii 192; excavation of Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Nassington by, xxiii 58; war-time excavation by, xxviii 23, 31; elected and admitted, xxvii 112; see also Leeds, E. T.
- Atkinson, Richard Leonard, elected, xxiii 83, admitted, 182.
- Atkinson, T. D., *Local Style in English Architecture: an Enquiry into its Origin and Development*, by, reviewed, xxix 106.
- Atworth (Wilts.), T-shaped ovens found in Roman villa at, xxiii 149-53 (pl. and fig.).
- Auchoish (Crinan), megalithic monument at, xxv 131 (fig.).
- Audley, J., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Augustine, St., Commentary on Psalms ci-cl, Romanesque drawing from, xxii 17-21 (pls.).
- Augustus, Emperor, mailed statue of, xxiv 8.
- Auld Wife's Grave (Wigtownshire), megalithic monument, xxv 128, 137.
- Aurelius Macrinus, tombstone of, xxx 69 n.
- Aurichier or Auricier: arms wrongly assigned to, xxix 204; examples of arms of, xxix 205-6.
- Austen-Leigh, R. A. elected xxvi 106, admitted, 225.
- Austria: sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 6; see also Bregenz; Churburg; Hallstatt; Leibnitz; Vienna.
- Austwick (Yorks.), bull-heads from, xxix 60.
- Autun (Saône-et-Loire), Bishop's chair in Cathedral, xxix 28.

- Auvergne (France), gilt-bronze cross from, xxi 144-6 (pl.).
- Avebury (Wilt.), acquisition of site of megalithic monument by National Trust, xxiii 88.
- Avilés (Oviedo), alabaster retable at, xxiv 31-3 (pl.).
- Avranches (Manche), excavation of Châtellier at Le Petit Celland, xxi 265.
- Axes: Axe-hammer from Fifield Bavant, Wilts., and the Exploitation of Preselite**, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxx 145-51; note on neolithic axe from North Petherton, xxiii 52 (fig.); Bronze Age axe-hammer (basalt) from Loddon, xxiii 154-5 (fig.); *see also* Bronze Age and Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Axon, Ernest, obituary, xxviii 223, 224.
- Ay (Bavaria), Iron Age sword from, xxi 330 (fig.).
- Ayleff, Thomas, brass and will of, xxix 190.
- Aylesford (Kent): bucket from, xxix 48, 55; design of horse on bucket from, xxi 6 n.; pottery from, xxii 64; 'Aylesford' type of trumpet fibula, xxv 155, 158.
- Ayloff, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Aylward, J. D., *The Smallsword in England*, by, reviewed, xxvii 88.
- Aylward, Simon, brass and will of, xxix 184.
- Ayton, Sir Gilbert, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 121 n.
- Azuri, King of Ashdod, revolt against Sargon by, xxii 100.

B

- Babraham Park (Cambs.), Levallois flake from, xxv 147 (fig.).
- Bacchus, represented on Samian pottery, xxv 72 (fig.).
- Bacon: differenced arms of, xxvi 173; effigy of member of family of, xxiii 27, 29, 30; Francis, Lord Verulam, monument to, xxii 185; Lady Jane, monument to, xxii 185.
- Bactrian coin found at Sidmouth, xxiv 22.
- Bacun, Peter, warden of building works, xxviii 140.
- Badari (Egypt), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 52 (fig.).
- Badarian culture, copper used in, xxii 22.
- Badgenoch, arms of, xxi 314.
- Badges, mould for, *see* Pilgrims' badges.
- Baggaley, J. W.: note on bronze shield from R. Trent by, xxx 195.
- Baginton (Warwicks.): bucket-urn from, xxi 234; hooks on hanging-bowl from, xxi 237.
- Bagshawe, T. W.: note on Romano-British hoes or rakes by, xxix 86-7 (pl.); on Iron Age objects from Harpenden, cited, xxix 196 (fig.).
- Bagshot (Surrey), haematite-coated pottery from, xxvii 46.
- Bailleul-en-Vimeu (Picardy), castle of King John Balliol at, xxi 205.
- Bailleul-en-Vimeu, family of, descent of Balliol family from, xxi 203.
- Bailleul-sur-Eaulne (Seine-Inférieure), alleged connexion with Balliol family, xxi 205.
- Baillie-Reynolds, P. K.: paper on Cluniac Priory at Thetford, read by, xxix 135; elected to the Council, xxix 249.
- Baines, Sir Thomas, *see* Finch, Sir John.
- Baird, M., elected, xxix 242.
- Baker, Dr. Audrey, Secretary of Exhibition of Royal Effigies from Westminster Abbey, xxvi 109, 226; *see also* Rouse, E. C.
- Baker, Miss Cicely, elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Baker, Rev. E. P.: paper on church of St. Oswald at Zug, read by, xxvii 112; paper on the cult of St. Oswald in N. Italy, read by, xxix 243; elected to the Council, xxx 239.
- Baker, F. T., elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Baldock (Herts.), Roman pottery from, xxi 283.
- Balix Lower Townland (County Tyrone), gallery-grave at, xxv 128, 129 (fig.), 130, 134.
- Ballacaddan (Isle of Man), grant for excavation from Research Fund, xxii 240.
- Ballacagen (Isle of Man), excavation of settlement site at, xxii 53.
- Ballafayle (Isle of Man), forecourt cairn, xxvi 54.
- Ballaficer (Isle of Man), phallic white quartz monolith at, xxii 43.
- Ballakeigan (Isle of Man), note on excavation of Celtic Round Houses at, xxiv 152.
- Ballanayre Strand (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 78.
- Ballanorris (Isle of Man), note on excavation of Celtic Round Houses at, xxiv 152.
- Ballas (Jordan), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 52 (fig.).

- Ballaterson Cronk (Isle of Man), megalithic monument, xxv 132.
- Ballagh Burn Fort (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 78 n.
- Ballinaby (Islay), Viking silver pin from, xxviii 181 (fig.), 183.
- Ballindud (co. Waterford), megalithic monument, xxv 140.
- Ballintoy Caves (Antrim), prehistoric fish-hook and fish remains in cave at, xxviii 74, 84.
- Balliol: differenced arms of, xxvi 172; family of, descended from French Bailleul family, xxi 203-5.
- Balliol, John, arms of, xxix 207.
- Ballure (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 78.
- Ballyalton (co. Down), megalithic monument at, xxv 129 (fig.).
- Ballygawne (Isle of Man), excavation of the Cash-tal at, xxii 53.
- Ballynamona (co. Waterford), gallery-graves at, xxv 134, 136.
- Ballynoe (co. Down), stone circle at, xxv 142.
- Balmuldy (Lanarks.): Roman flagons from, xxiv 137; stamped mortaria from, xxiv 134, 135, 136, 143; Roman pottery from: xxi 277; xxvii 64, 69; beakers, xxiv 141; fragments, xxiv 141; pottery stamped Sarri, xxiv 48.
- Bamberg (W. Germany), horseshoe on statue of Rider in Cathedral, xxi 148.
- Bamme, Richard, money left for wife's brass, xxix 189.
- Banassac (France), Samian potter's stamp from, xxiv 136.
- Banks, Sir John, monument to, xxii 195.
- Banks, Sir Joseph, bronze leg from Roman equestrian statue exhibited by, xxiv 5.
- Bann, River (Ireland): Late medieval sword and Viking spearhead from, xxiv 94-9; traces of prehistoric fisheries at Newferry, xxviii 63, 72.
- Bannister, F. A., report on deposit on Viking sword, xxx 176.
- Barbados, seals for, xxiii 12, 13 n.
- Barber, J. L., *see* Leeds, E. T.
- Barberini sarcophagus, xxvi 4.
- Barcelona (Spain): alabaster tables at, xxiv 34; altar-ornament from, shown at International Exhibition, xxi 29, 33.
- Barclodiad y Gawres (Anglesey), gallery-grave, xxv 132.
- Bardolf, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Barfreston (Kent), grant towards protection from enemy action, xxi 260.
- Bar Hill (Dunbartonshire), pottery stamped Sarri found at, xxiv 48.
- Barholme (Lincs.), monument to Richard Wal-burge at, xxii 184.
- Bark, G. M., note on London alabasterer of 1421, xxix 89-91.
- Barker, G. P., elected and admitted, xxx 233.
- Barkham, Mary, monument to, xxii 195.
- Barking (Essex), bronze sword from Thames near, xxvi 69.
- Abbey: part of cross-shaft at, xxiii 18; founded by Bp. Earconwald, xxiii 18; Ethelburga, Abbess of, xxiii 18; lands of, xxiii 18; dedication of, xxiii 18.
- All Hallows Church, *see under* London.
- Barkway (Herts.): monuments to Judith and Mary Chester at, xxii 187; monument to Rev. Thomas Smoult at, xxii 189; votive tablets to Vulcan found at, xxvii 84.
- Barletta (Italy), statue of Roman emperor at, xxiv 8.
- Barley, M. W.: elected, xxi 258, admitted, 362; note on the Fosse Way in Nottinghamshire by, xxx 64-7.
- Barlow, Sir James Alan Noel, elected, xxvi 233.
- Barlow, Sir Thomas, elected, xxv 105.
- Barnard, E. A. B., appointed auditor, xxi 182; xxii 155; xxiii 83; xxiv 83; xxv 105.
- Barnard, George Grey, decorated caskets belong-ing to, xxvi 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131.
- Barnes, Major H. D., *see* Simpson, Dr. W. D.
- Barnett, R. D., review by, *Foundations in the Dust*, xxviii 190.
- Barnham (Suffolk), beaker found at, xxiv 147-8 (fig.).
- Barnham, Ann, monument to, xxii 189.
- Barns, survey of, xxix 143.
- Barnwell (Cambs.), shale tazza from, xxix 197.
- Barnwood (Glos.): carved stone from, xxviii 168; harness-mount from, xxix 5 n.
- Barra, Isle of, Broch and Broch sites in, xxiii 25.
- Barrel, Edmund, monument to, xxii 192.
- Barrington (Cambs.), Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxi 235; xxiv 117.
- Barrow, River (Ireland), sword found near Monasterevan in, xxiv 97 (pl.).
- Barrows:
- Bronze Age Barrows on Charmy Down and Lansdown, Somerset**, by Mrs. Audrey Williams, xxx 34-46; paper on barrow digging in Cornwall, read by C. K. Croft Andrew, xxiii 187; destruction of, xxix 142; war-time excavation of, xxviii 22, 23, 24, 25-8.
- Chalbury Camp, Dorset, xxiii 98, 101.
- Haresfield, Glos. (round), xxix 80-1 (fig.).
- Kelsey, xxx 168.

- Barrows (*cont.*):
 Penhale, xxx 161.
 South Wonston (long), xxvi 185-6 (pl. and figs.).
 Barry, Isabel, wife of William, drawing of brass of, xxvii 22.
 Bartelot, Rev. Richard Grosvenor, obituary, xxviii 223.
 Bartholomew, Bp. of Exeter, tomb of, xxi 334.
 Barton, Very Rev. Mgr. J. M. T., elected, xxiv 84, admitted, 173.
 Barton Church (Camba.), grant from Morris Fund to, xxv 183.
 Barttelot brasses at Stopham, xxvii 23.
 Barwell (Leics.), bucket-urn from, xxi 234.
 Basit (Syria): possible identity with Poseidion mentioned by Strabo, xxii 97, 98, 111; Roman remains at, xxii 97.
 Basket with acanthus leaves, common motif of Roman sculpture, xxvi 2 n.
 Basset, differenced arms of, xxvi 173, 174.
 'Bastard Feudalism' and the Later Castles, by W. Douglas Simpson, xxvi 106, 145-71 (plans).
 Bate, Penelope, monument to, xxii 190.
 Bateman, Thomas, burial-mounds at Ingleby opened by, in 1855, xxiii 159.
 Bath (Somerset): air-raid damage in, xxiii 89; xxviii 36; cross-heads from: Saxon, found near, xxviii 34; fragment from Challcombe Lane, xxi 75-6 (pl.); portion of, in Museum of Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, xxi 75.
 Batline, Wm., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Battiscombe, Lt.-Col. C. F., elected, xxiv 181, admitted, xxv 105.
 Baugé (Maine-et-Loire), Chapelle des Incurables, ring from Abbaye de la Boissière in, xxi 201 n.
 Baur, Dr. P. V. C., *The Excavations at Dura Europos: Final Report IV, Part III, The Lamps*, by, reviewed, xxix 216.
 Bawsey (Norfolk), torc found at, xxiv 149-51 (fig.).
 Bax, Clifford, elected, xxiv 84, admitted, 173.
 Bayeux Tapestry, King Harold shown with greyhounds in, xxx 58.
 Bayley, Rev. T. D. S., elected, xxx 233, admitted, 239.
 Baylis, Dr. Henry Edward Montgomery, obituary, xxvii 211.
 Baynes, Sir Christopher, steel seal belonging to, xxv 149.
 Baynes, Prof. H. N., elected to the Council, xxiv 181.
 Beads: Bronze Age: (amber) xxvi 69; xxix 85; (copper) xxii 22, 26; (Kimmeridge shale) xxx 37, 39, 40, 43; Iron Age: (glass) xxiii 118; (stone) xxii 214; Anglo-Saxon: (amber) xxvi 16, 23, 69; xxx 185; (amethyst) xxvi 16; (crystal) xxvi 16; xxx 185; (glass) xxvi 16, 23; xxx 185; (paste) xxvi 16; xxx 185.
 Beaker Interment on Stockbridge Down, Hampshire, and its Cultural Connexions, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxviii 149-56 (pls. and figs.).
 Beakers: *see under* Bronze Age Pottery; Iron Age.
 Beale monument at Maidstone, xxvii 23.
 Bean, C. E., elected, xxvi 225.
 Bears: jet: from Köln, xxviii 175; Malton, xxviii 174 (pls.); Trier, xxviii 175; York, xxviii 174 (pls.); representation of, scratched on base of Roman pot, xxviii 174.
 Bearsted (Kent), drawings of painted consecration cross at, exhibited, xxx 233.
 Beauchamp, differenced arms of, xxvi 173, 174.
 Beauchamp, Lord, *see* Seymour, Robert, and Seymour, William.
 Beaufort, John, Duke of, badge of, xxvi 118.
 Beaufoy, Mrs. Mary, monument to, xxii 191.
 Beaulieu Heath (Hants), excavations at, xxviii 24, 27, 32.
 Beaumaris (Anglesey), building of castle at, xxx 30, 31.
 Beazley, Prof. J. D.: *Etruscan Vase-painting*, by, reviewed, xxix 215; on pottery from Al Mina, cited, xxii 91, 105; on foreign elements in Greek art, cited, xxii 101.
 Beccles (Suffolk), inscription from, exhibited, xxix 135.
 Beckett, Arthur William, obituary, xxiv 175.
 Beckley (Oxon.), involuted brooch from, xxv 123; xxvi 188, 190.
 Bedd yr Afanc (Pembrokeshire), gallery-grave, xxv 141.
 Beddington (Surrey), Iron Age ware from, xxvii 39.
 Bedford, R. P., elected to the Council, xxi 263.
 Bedford, William, 1st Duke of, monument to, xxii 180.
 Bedfordshire: *see* Blunham; Clapham; Dunstable; Egginton; Felmersham; Houghton Conquest; Kempston; Leighton Buzzard; Maiden Bower; Southill; Sutton; Warden, Old.
 Beeford (Yorks.), mace-head from, xxi 340.
 Beeley Moor (Derbys.), mace-head from, xxi 340.
 Beer (Devon), stone for Exeter Cathedral screen from, xxiv 19.
 Beeverell, James, *The Pleasures of London*, by, translated and annotated by W. H. Quarrell, reviewed, xxi 81.
 'Beginning of History, The', film entitled, xxvi 233.

- Behrens, Gustav, *Merowingerzeit: Original-Alt-tümer des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums in Mainz*, by, reviewed, xxx 94.
- Belaysse, Sir Henry: monument to, xxii 196; see also Fauconberg, Lord.
- Belenson, Catherine, monument to, xxii 190, 197.
- Belfast (N. Ireland), Queen's University, Lecture-ship in Archaeology, xxix 140.
- Belgic, see under Iron Age.
- Belgium: see Brussels; Tournai; St. Vincent.
- Bell, H. E., elected, xxviii 227, admitted, 228.
- Bell, H. J., elected to the Council, xxiii 186.
- Bell, Walter George, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Bellevall, René, Marquis de, on Balliol family, cited, xxi 205.
- Belleville, arms of, xxiv 40.
- Bellew, The Hon. G. R., elected and admitted, xxviii 221.
- Belloc-Saint-Clément (Gers), Roman sarcophagus at, xxvi 10.
- Bendyshe, Sir Henry, monument to, xxii 186.
- Benfleet, South (Essex), pottery from, xxix 59.
- Benham, Sir William Gurney, obituary, xxv 184, 185.
- Benson, Elizabeth, monument to, xxii 179, 180.
- Bentinck, Frederick Cavendish, obituary, xxix 244-5.
- Benton, Rev. G. Montagu: notes by: on wall-paintings at Newton, Suffolk, xxi 68-72 (pls.); on wall-painting at Polstead Hall, Suffolk, xxi 72-3 (pl.).
- Benty Grange Anglo-Saxon helmet, exhibited, xxviii 221.
- Beowulf, cited, xxvi 29.
- Berenz, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 77.
- Berghman, Arvid, *Dynastien Bernadottes Vapen och det Svenska Riksvapnet*, by, reviewed, xxvi 83.
- Berkeley, Lady Elizabeth, monument to, xxii 195.
- Berkeley, James, Bp. of Exeter, xxiii 125.
- Berkeley, Mrs. Mildred, obituary, xxv 184.
- Berkeley, Robert Valentine, obituary, xxi 260.
- Berkhamstead (Herts.): 4-ft. bow found at, xxiii 55; monument to Mrs. Elizabeth Cradock at, xxii 182.
- Berkshire: see Abingdon; Bisham Priory; Blew-burton Hill; Boxford Common; Cold Ash; Easthampstead; Faringdon; Frilford; Greenham Common; Highclere; Kalesgrove; Kingston Bagpuize; Membury; Newbury; Padworth; Radley; Reading; St. Leonard's Hill; Sonning; Uffington; Wallingford; Windsor; Wittenham, Little; Wittenham, Long.
- Berlin: bracteate in, xxvi 25; Antiquarium, Scythian gold objects from Vetttersfelde in, xxv 8; Schlossmuseum, decorated caskets in, xxvi 124, 125, 126, 127.
- Bermudas, seal of James II for, xxiii 12.
- Bernard, Scrope, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Berner (keeper of hounds), rates of pay of, xxx 52 n., 53, 59.
- Bernera, Gt., Isle of (Hebrides), broch sites on, xxiii 25.
- Berneray, Isle of (Hebrides), broch site on, xxiii 25.
- Berry, C. A. F., elected, xxviii 221, admitted, 222.
- Berry, Sir James, obituary, xxvi 228, 230.
- Bersu, Dr. Gerhard: *A Promontory Fort on the Shore of Ramsey Bay, Isle of Man*, by, xxix 62-79 (pls. and figs.); paper on excavation at Radakeffan, Isle of Man, read by, xxii 243; paper on Viking burials in the Isle of Man, read by, xxvii 209; *Das Wittnauer Horn*, by, reviewed, xxvii 189; review by: *Irelleborg*, xxx 80; help given in excavation of The Braiad, xxii 42; settlement sites in the Isle of Man excavated by, xxii 53; see also Bruce, J. R.
- Bertyn, Elizabeth, see Dering, Richard.
- Berut (Syria), port of, xxii 90.
- Berwick, N. (E. Lothian), prehistoric fish remains at, xxviii 85.
- Besford (Worcs.), monument to Sir Edward Sebright at, xxii 186.
- Betham, Rev. Edward, drawings of Temple Pyx and late Saxon hanging bowl in scrapbook of, xxi 161-2 (pls.).
- Bethlehem (Palestine), paper on 12th-century paintings in, xxix 242.
- Bettenham: arms quartered by Dering, xxvii 13; Alice, see Dering, Nicholas.
- Bettesworth, J., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Bettesworth, Jn., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 75.
- Bevan, Dr. Edwyn, *Holy Images, an inquiry into idolatry and image-worship in ancient Paganism and in Christianity*, by, reviewed, xxii 78.
- Bewcastle (Cumberland): Anglo-Saxon cross at, xxiii 15; xxx 170; megalithic monument at, xxv 138 n.; Roman pottery from, xxi 278 n.
- Bexhill (Sussex), brass of Nicholas Tufton found at, xxix 190.
- Beynon, Vernon Bryan Crowther, legacy to Society, xxii 241.
- Beza, Marcu, *Byzantine Art in Roumania*, by, reviewed, xxi 246-7.
- Béziers (Hérault), early history of, xxvii 7.

- Bible, bought for Lord John Seymour, xxv 14, 30.
- Bibliographies: Seals, Rolls of Arms, Official Records, xxi 301-2; *see also under* Antiquaries, Society of.
- Bibury (Glos.), long cairn excavated at Saltway Barn, xxviii 24, 25.
- Bibracte, *see* Mont Beuvray.
- Biddlesdon (Northants.), gift of land at Dadford to monks at, xxi 131.
- Bifrons (Kent): gold bracteates from and burial finds, xxvi 22, 24 (pls.), 25, 26; Celtic brooch from Anglo-Saxon grave at, xxiv 124; decoration on buckle from, xxvi 71, 72.
- Bigberry Camp (Kent), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 130, 131, 133.
- Bilbao (Spain), alabaster table representing the Holy Trinity from, xxiv 33.
- Billing, Great (Northants.), monument to Lord Thomond at, xxii 193.
- Billom reliquary, xxx 192.
- Bilson, Dr. John, obituary, xxiv 87, 175, 176.
- Bilton (Glos.), monument to Sir John Newton at, xxii 188.
- Bingen (W. Germany), pottery from, xxii 64.
- Binnall, Rev. P. B. G.: bronze medallion of Margarita, Duchess of Paluzzo, exhibited by, xxvi 106; writ distingras (1550), exhibited by, xxv 188; elected and admitted, xxiv 173.
- Birchington (Kent), monument to Anna Gertruy Crispe at, xxii 183.
- Bird, Francis, English sculptor: xxii 176, 177, 178; monuments by, xxii 179-80 (pl.), 192, 197; *see also* Byrd.
- Birdlip (Glos.): bull-head from, xxix 60; mirror from, xxviii 130, 131 (figs.), 132, 133, 134.
- Birdoswald (Cumberland): mace-head from, xxi 340; Roman pottery from, xxi 278 n.; Roman pottery and mortaria from, xxiv 134, 141.
- Birds, leaden, exhibited, xxviii 114, 221.
- Bir ed-Dreder (Tripolitania), Latino-Libyan inscriptions at, xxx 136-7, 138-9.
- Bir el Uaar (Tripolitania), Latino-Libyan inscription at, xxx 139.
- Bir Gebira, obelisk tombs of, xxx 142, 143.
- Birley, Eric B.: reviews by: *Commandant's House at Margidunum and Terra Sigillata at Margidunum*, xxx 94; *A Study of the Patterns on Roman Flutiles and their Distribution*, xxix 107; copy of letters of Rev. John Brand, exhibited by, xxix 250; photostats of letters by Thomas Wright, exhibited by, xxx 239; elected to the Council, xxix 249; xxx 239; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxiv 173.
- Birley, Robert, elected and admitted, xxvi 225.
- Birmingham, Oscott College, English embroideries in, xxiii 32 n.
- Birrens (Dumfries), pottery stamped Sarri found at, xxiv 48.
- Bir Scemech (Tripolitania), Latino-Libyan inscription from, xxx 137-8, 140.
- Bisham Priory (Berks.), contract for erection of alabaster tomb at, xxix 89-91.
- Bishop, Prebendary Herbert Eustace: on position of bishop's chair in cathedral, cited, xxiii 132; obituary, xxi 260.
- Bishop, Prebendary Herbert Eustace and C. A. Raleigh Radford, **Bishop Henry Marshall's Tomb in Exeter Cathedral**, by, xxi 333-6.
- Biskupin (Poland), xxv 2; Scythian bronze frame found at, xxv 8.
- Bisley Common (Glos.), altar in round barrow at, xxviii 168.
- Bit-Agusi: client state of Urartu, xxii 92; fall of, xxii 94.
- Bitterne (Hants): **Excavations at Clausentum, 1937-8**, by D. M. Waterman, xxvii 151-71 (plans, pls., and figs.); Gordian III milestone at, xxiv 65.
- Bitumen, used for jointing sedilia in Exeter Cathedral, xxiv 19.
- Björnerem (Norway), prehistoric fish remains and fish-hook from caves near, xxviii 83.
- Blackett, Sir Edward, gauntlet from funeral achievement of, xxii 113-22 (pls.).
- Black Prince, Edward the: funeral achievements of, exhibited, xxx 234; gauntlets of, xxii 113, 116 (pls.), 118, 119.
- Blackwood, Miss B. M.: report on animal bones from Neolithic site, Foxley Farm, Eynsham, by, xxiii 51-2; elected, xxviii 221, admitted, 222.
- Blaenavon (Glam.), excavations at, xxviii 28.
- Blagg, Thomas Matthews, obituary, xxix 244, 245.
- Blair, C. H. Hunter, notes by: on Chancery Seal of Tobias Matthew, Bp. of Durham, xxvi 74 (pl.); on Seal used by Greatham Hospital, Durham, xxvii 86-7 (pl.).
- Blair, F. G., elected, xxviii 113, admitted, 228.
- Blake, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Blakiston, H. N., plan of Milton's birthplace, exhibited on behalf of, xxv 105.
- Blazon, notes on, xxi 307-10 (figs.).
- Bleasdale (Lancs.), 'non-lithic' site at, xxv 144.
- Bledlow (Bucks.): note on Anglo-Saxon strap-end from, xxii 221 (fig.); Iron Age pottery from, xxvii 37, 41, 44.
- Blewburton Hill (Berks.), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 209; xxvii 43.

- Blinkenberg, Christian, obituary, xxviii 224.
- Blois (Loir-et-Cher), school of enamel painters at, xxi 343.
- Bloksbjerg (Denmark), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 62 (fig.).
- Blount, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Blunham (Beds.): monument to Ralph Bromsal at, xxii 190; monument to Thomas Bromsal at, xxii 189.
- Blunt, Edward, monument to, xxii 181.
- Blyton, Abbot Simon de, seal of, xxviii 114.
- Boabdil (Abu Abdullah Abdilla Muhamad), sword of, xxi 211 (pl.), 213 n., 214, 215, 217, 219, 229.
- Boar, Roman standard with badge of, xxiv 25 n.
- Boars, hunted in England, xxx 59.
- Boase, Prof. T. S. R.: review by, *A History of Cyprus*, xxix 93; elected, xxvii 112, admitted, 209.
- Boats: Bronze Age, from River Trent, near Nottingham, xxi 134-7 (pls. and fig.), 143; *see also* Canoes.
- Bobbing (Kent), brass to Sir Arnold Savage's parents at, xxix 189.
- Bodafon (Anglesey), megalithic monument at, xxvi 58.
- Bodiam (Sussex), brass of William Wetherden at, xxix 189.
- Bodiam Castle (Sussex), xxvi 159-61 (plan), 169.
- Bodley, A. C., repairs to Chichele tomb by, xxvii 173.
- Bodvoc, gold coin inscribed, xxii 214.
- Boghazkeui, divination tablet associated with, xxx 10, 15.
- Bohemia: sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 7; *see also* Libkovic and Pšov.
- Bohun: differenced arms of, xxvi 174; Eleanor de, Duchess of Gloucester, arms on tomb of, xxi 210.
- Bohuslän (Sweden), remains of prehistoric fish-cries at, xxviii 74-5, 82.
- Bois, Sir Robert du, effigy of, xxiii 27.
- Bold, Owen, monument to, xxii 187.
- Bologna (Italy), fibulae from Benacci at, xxv 121 n.
- Bolsover (Derbys.), monument at, xxii 194.
- Bolton, Francis, payments to, for bonelace, etc., xxv 17.
- Bond, M. F., elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Bone objects: pins found with Cuerdale Treasure, xxi 162-3 (fig.); implement from Somersham, xxvi 186 (pl.); stylus from York, xxix 207-9 (pl. and fig.); *see also* Iron Age.
- Boneville, William, payment to, for tomb at Christ Church, Canterbury, xxix 190.
- Boniface of Savoy, mitre bought for, xxix 14.
- Bonn (W. Germany): brooch from, xxii 61; pottery at, xxii 64; tomb of Optatus at, xxvi 5 n.
- Booth, Norman, *see* Webster, Graham.
- Booth, William, Steward to the 1st Marquis of Hertford, private purse accounts kept by, xxv 14.
- Boothe, steel seal with the arms of, xxv 149.
- Bordeaux (Gironde): alabaster retable in church of St. Michel, xxiv 32; base commemorating arrival of Marcus Aurelius Lunaris from York at, xxvi 9.
- Bordier, enamel painter, xxi 343.
- Boreham (Essex), war-damage to New Hall, xxviii 36.
- Boreland (Wigtowns.), cairn at, xxvi 54.
- Borenius, Prof. Tancred: paper on Robert Streater, Sergeant-Painter to Charles II, read by, xxiv 83, 186; obituary, xxix 244, 245.
- Borgo, *see* Vittoriosa.
- Borgstedt (Schleswig-Holstein): brooches from, xxviii 172; cruciform brooches from cemetery at, xxvi 34.
- Bornholm (Denmark), gold objects of Migration Period found in, xxvi 27, 28, 31, 33 n.
- Borrebjerg (Denmark), prehistoric fish remains at, xxviii 74, 81.
- Bosanquet, Capt. H. T. A., elected and admitted, xxviii 221.
- Boscombe Down (Wilts.), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Bosham (Sussex), orientation of church, xxx 51.
- Boston (U.S.A.), alabaster table in Museum of Fine Arts at, xxiv 36-7.
- Boston, Lord George Florance, obituary, xxii 242.
- Boston, Rev. J. N. T., elected and admitted, xxii 240.
- Bosville, Dr. William, owner of Kemp Hall, inventory of, xxvii 136.
- Bothal (Northumberland), xxvi 159.
- Bothwell Castle (Lanarks.), xxvi 145.
- Boudicca, sack of London by, xxv 48-52 (figs.).
- Boulge (Suffolk), font at, xxiv 68 n.
- Bouquet, D., enamel painter, watch enamelled by, xxi 343.
- Bourchier, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury: enthronement of, xxix 30; masses attended by, xxix 35.
- Bourges (Cher), Roman pilaster with harvest scene at, xxvi 10.
- Bournemouth (Hants), Neolithic stone axe from Bankes Heath, xxx 147.
- Bourton-on-the-Water (Glos.): hoard of Bronze Age axes from, xxi 150; Roman buckle from, exhibited, xxviii 113; Roman lead cisterns

- Bourton-on-the-Water (Glos.) (*cont.*):
 found at, xxiii 155, 156; rubbish-pit containing
 buckle and pottery at, xxix 85-6.
- Bouwens, Bethell Godefroy: elected and admitted,
 xxi 258; obituary, xxiii 184.
- Bouyer, Anthony, monument to, xxii 181.
- Boviel (Londonderry): beakers from, xxv 130;
 gallery-grave at, xxv 129 (fig.).
- Bow and arrow, note on medieval description of,
 xxiii 54-5.
- Bow Castle Broch (Midlothian), xxiii 25.
- Bowden, Great (Leics.), brass of William Wolston-
 ton at, xxix 189.
- Bowditch Manuscript, exhibited, xxix 135.
- Bowen, Prof. E. G., elected, xxix 242.
- Bowen, H. C., elected, xxviii 113.
- Bowers Giffard (Essex), brass to Sir John Giffard,
 xxi 319.
- Bowet, Henry, Abp. of York, gauntlets mentioned
 in inventory of, xxii 119.
- Bowl, undated, found in River Trent, nr. Notting-
 ham, xxi 143.
- Bowls: *see* Anglo-Saxon (Christian); Celtic.
- Bowl's Barrow (Wilts.), preselite boulder from,
 xxx 147.
- Bownds, Robert, monument to, xxii 187.
- Bowood (Wilts.), animal bones from Nuthills
 'villa' at, xxvi 77.
- Boxford Common (Berks.), Iron Age pottery from,
 xxii 210 n.
- Braaid, The (Isle of Man), *see* Braiad.
- Bracelets: *see* under Bronze Age; Roman.
- Brachs or brachet hounds, xxx 60, 61-2.
- Braconiers, rates of pay of, xxx 52 n., 53, 61.
- Bracquemont (Seine-Inférieure), Cité de Limes,
 hill fort, at, xxi 267, 268.
- Bracteates: *see* under Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Scan-
 dinavian.
- Bradbury, Frederick, obituary, xxix 244, 245.
- Bradfer-Lawrence, H. L.: a Norfolk Armoury,
 exhibited by, xxiv 181; Charter, *Sigilla Antiqua*
 with original drawings, etc., exhibited by, xxv
 182; note on the Holly seal belonging to, xxv
 148-9; elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxiii
 186; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxii 240;
 elected Treasurer, xxiv 84, 173, 181; xxv 187;
 xxvi 232; xxvii 215; xxviii 227; xxix 249; xxx 239.
- Bradfer-Lawrence, Lt.-Col. P. L., elected, xxix
 242, admitted, 243.
- Bradford, C. Angell, bequest to Research Fund,
 xxi 259.
- Bradford, J. S. P.: *An Early Iron Age Settle-
 ment at Standlake, Oxon.*, by, xxii 202-14
 (pls. and figs.); paper on Apulia Expedition, read
 by, xxx 233; paper on aerial survey of prehisto-
 ric and Roman farming in Southern Italy, read
 by, xxix 242; note on Neolithic pottery from
 near Eynsham, by, xxiii 51-2 (pl.); elected,
 xxviii 221, admitted, 222.
- Brading (Isle of Wight), T-shaped Roman ovens
 found at, xxiii 151, 153.
- Bradwell-on-Sea (Essex), war-damage to St.
 Peter's Chapel, xxviii 36.
- Braiad, The (Isle of Man): Viking houses at, xxix
 75; *see also* Glendarragh Circle and Alignments.
- Brailsford, J. W.: elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Brailsford, J. W. and J. P. T. Burchell, note on
 pottery from Northfleet, Kent, by, xxviii
 186-9 (fig.).
- Braintree (Essex): prehistoric stone mace-head
 from, xxi 340; Iron Age pottery from, xxi 156.
- Bramhall (Cheshire), monument to Arthur Coke
 at, xxii 195.
- Bramston, Geo., coat of arms formerly in Doctors'
 Commons, xxvi 76.
- Bramston, Gul., coat of arms formerly in Doctors'
 Commons, xxvi 76.
- Branas Uchaf (Merioneth), megalithic monument
 at, xxv 142.
- Brancaster (Norfolk), Roman pottery from, xxvii
 66, 67.
- Brand, Rev. John, copy of letter of, exhibited,
 xxix 250.
- Brandenburg: sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 8;
see also Vetttersfelde.
- Brandesburton (Yorks.), brass of Sir John de St.
 Quintin at, xxii 115 n., xxix 189.
- Brasses, Monumental: **Testamentary Brasses**,
 by R. H. D'Elboux, xxviii 114; xxix 183-91 (fig.);
 unrecorded brasses from Sussex, exhibited, xxv
 105; makers of, xxix 188, 190; mural, xxix 186;
 position of, in churches, xxix 186; prices of,
 xxix 188; sizes of, xxix 187; use of term 'brass',
 xxix 184, 185.
- Braughing (Herts.): pottery from, xxii 64; spade-
 iron from, xxviii 177.
- Braun, H. S., paper on 'Antiquities of Malta', read
 by, xxvi 111, 225.
- Brazil, Walter Henry, obituary, xxviii 223.
- Breach Farm (Glam.), barrow at, xxi 118.
- Breadsall Moor (Derbys.), prehistoric stone mace-
 head from, xxi 340.
- Breage (Cornwall), Roman milestone at, xxiv 65,
 66.
- Brecon (Brecknock.): monument to member of
 Lucy family at, xxii 187; mortaria from, xxi
 280; Roman pottery from, xxvii 70; Samian
 pottery from, xxv 66, 72.

- Brede Place (Sussex), army occupation of, xxviii 43.
 Bredon Hill (Glos.), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
 Bredon-on-the-Hill (Leics.), grant for preservation work, xxii 240.
 Brengenz (Austria), Roman pottery bowl from, xxv 151.
 Bremore (co. Meath), passage-grave at, xxvi 49.
 Brent, Margaret, *see* Dering, John.
 Brentford (Middx.), beaker from Thames in Public Library at, xxvii 80.
 Brentnall, H. C., elected to the Council, xxv 187; xxvi 232.
 Breughel, Peter (The Younger), Rubens' portraits set in wreaths of flowers by, xxi 343.
 Brewer, arms of, xxi 312.
 Bridestones, The (Cheshire), gallery-grave, xxv 134.
 Bridge, J. W., admitted, xxx 240.
 Bridgend (Glam.): excavations at, xxviii 22, 28; Pond Cairn, xxi 99, 112, 123.
 Bridges, Rev. Frances Llewellyn, obituary, xxx 236.
 Bridlington (Yorks.): Bronze Age bracelet from, xxviii 179-80 (pl. and fig.); Iron Age penannular brooches from, xxvii 179-80; Tournai grave-slab in Priory at, xxiv 68.
 Brigg (Lincs.), prehistoric boat from, xxi 137.
 Bright, Alan Heywood, obituary, xxii 242.
 Brighthampton (Oxon.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiv 113.
 Brindley, Harold Hulme, obituary, xxiv 175, 176.
 Bringfield, monument in Westminster Abbey, xxii 197.
 Brington (Northants.), monument to 2nd Lord Spencer at, xxii 195.
 Brinson, J. G. S., elected and admitted, xxx 239.
 Bristol (Glos.): air-raid damage to buildings in, xxi 192; xxviii 37; Henry III's building works at, xxviii 140, 142; Roman potsherds found at Wickwar, xxviii 40.
 Bristol, Earl of, monument to, xxii 182.
 Britford (Wilts.), ancient horseshoe stated to have been found at, xxi 13.
 British Museum: record of pre-Conquest carvings in, xxii 164.
 Objects in:
 Bronze Age dug-out canoes, xxi 73-4 (fig.).
 Iron Age: Belgic bronze bull-heads, xxix 49-50; Celtic bronzes from Lough Gur, xxx 190-2; pottery from Chichester, xxi 63, 64; trace-hooks from Polden Hill, xxvii 4.
 Roman: ash-chest of Cocceius Dexius Clymenus, xxvi 5; disc-brooch from Kirkby Thore, xxi 3, 4 (pl.); mortaria, xxiv 47, 48, 52; razor from the Marne, xxvii 82; Samian pottery with representation of a dog, xxi 43; Samian pottery from London, xxv 51, 58; standard with boar badge, xxiv 25 n.
 Celtic (Christian): hones, xxi 73 (pl.).
 Anglo-Saxon (Christian): fragments of cross from All Hallows, Barking, removed to, xxiii 14; finds from Sandown Park, Esher, presented to, xxvii 36.
 Viking: spearhead from R. Bann, acquired by, xxiv 94 (pls.); sword from R. Witham, xxx 174-8.
 Medieval: armorial pendant, xxix 204; clay-mores, xxiv 99; fragment of gauntlet, xxii 113, 115; harness-mounts, xxix 3-6 (pls. and figs.); enamelled headstall, xxi 211 (pl.), 212 n., 214; late medieval sword from R. Bann, acquired by, xxiv 94 (pl.).
 Manuscripts: drawing of Christ in Majesty, xxii 17 n.; illustrating head-stalls, xxix 5-6; 11th- and 12th-century, xxii 18, 19.
 Decorated Italian caskets in, xxvi 125; 16th-century Phoenix jewel, xxi 342; 17th-century watch, xxi 343; 17th-century necklace, xxi 342-4; incomplete model for Great Seal of William and Mary, xxiii 9, 10.
 British Museum of Natural History, Dr. Jackson's gift of animal bones from archaeological sites to, xxvi 77-8.
 British School at Rome, Sir Alfred Clapham reappointed to represent Society on Council of, xxv 183.
 British School of Archaeology in Iraq, Sir Frederick Kenyon reappointed to represent Society on Council of, xxv 183.
 Brixworth (Northants.): Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxiv 127; Saxon church at, xxiii 17, 18.
 Broad, J. E., elected and admitted, xxiv 182.
 Broadway (Worcs.), phallic carving from, xxviii 166-9 (pl.).
 Brochs and Broch Sites, List of, by A. Graham, xxiii 19-25.
 Brookescombe, arms of, on font at Pluckley, xxvii 14.
 Brockhill, Bennet, *see* Dering, Richard.
 Brocklesby (Lincs.), Pelham tomb at, xxii 195.
 Brockley Hill (Herts.), Sulloniaca possibly stamped on mortaria from Corbridge, xxi 280.
 Broddetorp (Sweden), cross on altar from, xxiii 50.
 Broholm (Denmark), hoard of Migration Period gold objects from, xxvi 27, 30.
 Bromley-Derry, H. B., elected, xxvi 233, admitted, xxvii 112.

- Bromsal, Ralph, monument to, xxii 190.
 Bromsal, Thomas, monument to, xxii 189.
 Bronndod (Antrim), megalithic monument at, xxv 129 (fig.).
 Bronscombe, Walter, Bp. of Exeter, burial place of, xxiii 124.
 Bronze: accidental, xxii 35-6; transition from copper, xxii 34-8.
 Bronze Age:
 England:
 Barrows on Charmy Down and Lansdown, Somerset, by Mrs. Audrey Williams, xxx 34-6; Bronze Cauldron from Sompting, Sussex, by Dr. E. Cecil Curwen, xxviii 157-61 (pls. and figs.); Beaker Interment on Stockbridge Down, Hampshire, and its Cultural Connections, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxviii 149-56 (pls. and figs.); Some Recent Finds from the Trent near Nottingham, by C. W. Phillips, xxi 133-43 (pls., map, and figs.); A Second Bronze Hoard of Arretton Down Type found in the Isle of Wight, by G. A. Sherwood, xxii 198-201 (figs.); An Egg-shaped Mace-head, by Dr. Eliot Curwen, xxx 337-41 (fig.).
 Notes: on drawings of Arretton Down hoard, xxvii 177-8 (pl.); on flaked quartz tools, from Cornwall, xxii 215-16; on five beakers from Essex, xxvi 67-9 (pl.); on a hoard from Sturry, xxiii 55-6 (pl.); on additions to Sturry, xxiv 148-9 (fig.); on bronze shield from River Trent, xxx 194; excavations, war-time, xxviii 22, 25-8.
 Axes: Bourton-on-the-Water, xxi 150; (socketed) Sompting, xxviii 161-3; Totland, xxii 198, 201 (figs.); Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 140-1 (fig.).
 Axe-hammer (basalt), Loddon, xxiii 154-5 (fig.).
 Barrows: Charmy Down, Somerset, xxx 161; Haresfield, xxix 80-1; Kelsey, xxx 168; Lansdown, xxx 161; Penhale, xxx 161.
 Beads, Charmy Down, xxx 37, 39, 40, 43.
 Boats, Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 134-7 (pl. and fig.), 143.
 Bracelets: Bridlington, xxviii 179-80 (fig.); Knippton, xxviii 180 (fig.); Normanton, xxviii 180 (pl. and fig.); (gold) Waddesdon, xxi 162 (pl.).
 Burials: Beaker: Charmy Down, xxx 37-9; Corston, xxi 151 (fig.). Cremation: Charmy Down, xxx 37-9; Lansdown, xxx 46. Inhumation: Charmy Down, xxx 37-9; Ston-ton Wyville, xxi 233.
 Cauldron, Sompting (bronze-smith's workshop), xxviii 157-61 (pls. and figs.).
 Celts, socketed: Colchester, xxvi 68; Felstead, xxvi 68-9.
 Canoes, dug-out, British Museum, xxi 73-4 (figs.).
 Daggers: (knife) Charmy Down, xxx 37, 39, 40, 43; Totland, xxii 198-201 (figs.); Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 140 (fig.); Wood Walton, xxi 346.
 Ear-rings (gold), Radley, xxviii 24, 26.
 Flint implements: whetstone, xxvi 184-5 (fig.); (tranchet) Corston, xxi 151; Normanby Park, xxvi 184 (fig.); (spear-head) Pentire-glaze, xxviii 183-5 (fig.); (early Bronze Age or Neolithic) Stoke Charity, xxvi 183-4 (fig.); (chisels, axes and adze) Wood Walton, xxi 346-7.
 Hoards: Bourton-on-the-Water, xxi 150; St. Leonard's Hill, xxx 23; Sturry, xxiv 148-9 (fig.); Totland, xxii 198-201 (figs.).
 Knives: Corston, xxi 151; Hampnett, xxix 80; Haresfield, xxix 80 (fig.); Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 140 (fig.).
 Mace-heads: list of, xxi 340-1; Friston, xxi 337-41 (fig.).
 Palstaves: Colchester, xxvi 69; Langford, xxvi 69.
 Pottery: Chalbury Camp, xxiii 104, 108 (fig.), 111; Nuthampstead, xxvi 141; Runton, West, xxix 81 (fig.); Beakers: Alresford, xxvi 67 (pl.); Ardleigh, xxvi 68 (pl.); Barnham, xxiv 147-8 (fig.); Charmy Down, xxx 37-9, 40, 42; Colchester, xxvi 68 (pl.); Corston, xxi 151 (fig.); Halstead, xxvi 67 (pl.); Lower Faringdon, xxvii 80 (fig.); Norham, xxix 195 (fig.); Noseley, xxi 232-4 (fig.); St. Osyth, xxvi 67 (pl.). Food-vessels: Charmy Down, xxx 37-9, 40, 42; Lansdown, xxx 46; Needham, xxi 40; Pentireglaze, xxviii 183-5 (figs.).
 Urns: Colchester, xxvi 68.
 Quartz tools: Camborne, xxii 215-16 (figs.); Zennor, xxii 216.
 Querns, Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 134.
 Rapiers, Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 140 (fig.).
 Scrapers: Charmy Down, xxx 40; Lansdown, xxx 46.
 Spear-heads: Colchester, xxvi 68; Shapwick, xxvi 70 (fig.); Totland, xxii 198-201 (figs.); Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 134, 137-40 (figs.); Wivenhoe, xxvi 68.
 Swords: Barking (Thames), xxvi 69; Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 140 (fig.).

- Ireland: note on St. Kevin's Bed, Glendalough, xxvii 182-3 (fig.).
- Orkney: note on the Dwarfie Stane, xxvii 182-3 (fig.).
- Wales: **Stake-Circles in Turf Barrows: a record of excavation in Glamorgan, 1939-40**, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxi 97-127 (pls., maps, and figs.).
- Awls: Sheepplays, Llantwit Major, xxi 107, 108 (fig.).
- Burials: Cremation: Sheepplays, Llantwit Major, xxi 98, 106-9 (pls. and figs.), 113, 115-16 (pls. and figs.), 125-6.
- Human remains (described in detail): Sheepplays, Llantwit Major, xxi 107, 108, 115-16, 125-6.
- Pottery: Urns: Sheepplays, Llantwit Major, xxi 107-9 (pls. and figs.), 113; Towyn, xxi 109.
- Bronzework, *see* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Brooches: *see* Iron Age; Roman; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Celtic.
- Brooke (Norfolk), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxiv 117.
- Brooke, Ralph, York Herald, *Discoverie of Errors and Catalogue*, printed by, xxvii 23.
- Brooks, F. W., elected, xxix 249.
- Broomfield (Essex), glass vessels from, xxi 74.
- Brough (Crococolana) (Notts.): brooch from, xxviii 176; Fosse Way near, xxx 66.
- Brough-on-Humber (York.) (Brough-Petuaria), capital of Parisii, xxi 323; lynch-pin from, xxi 67; mortaria from, xxiv 134; pottery from: Iron Age, xxi 157; Roman, xxvii 44, 49, 67, 72.
- Broughton Astley (Leics.), Bronze Age burial at, xxi 234.
- Brous or Brown, Thomas, Bp. of Norwich, monument and will of, xxix 185.
- Brown, Robert, contract to carve alabaster tomb, xxix 89-91.
- Browne, Major A. H., enamelled stirrups formerly in possession of, xxi 213 n.
- Browne, John, brass and will of, xxix 188.
- Browne, Temperance, *see* Crew, Sir Thomas.
- Browne, Sir Thomas, monument to Dr. Edward Browne, his son, and to his granddaughter, xxii 193.
- Bruce, J. Collingwood, *Handbook to the Roman Wall*, by, 10th edition, reviewed, xxix 97.
- Bruce, J. R., assisted by Dr. G. Bersu, note on excavation of Celtic round houses in Isle of Man by, xxiv 152.
- Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S.: paper on Sutton Hoo musical instrument, read by, xxviii 221; *Nubian Treasure*, reviewed by, xxx 76; note on Sir George Hill's note on Treasure Trove, by, xxx 67; late Saxon brooch, exhibited by, xxix 250; Benty Grange helmet, exhibited by, xxviii 221; wooden figure from Greenford, exhibited by, xxx 233; elected and admitted, xxvii 112; appointed Auditor, xxx 233; elected Secretary, xxx 133, 233, 234, 239.
- Bruges (Belgium), 'Hortulus Anime' illuminated at, xxi 35, 37.
- Bruges, William, the first Garter, paper on, read by H. S. London, xxix 135.
- Brunn am Steinfeld (Austria), decorated bronze from, xxviii 127, 128 (fig.).
- Brussels (Belgium), 15th-century embroidery in Musées Royaux, xxiii 32, 33 n.
- Bruton, Richard, canon of Wells, will of, xxix 184.
- Bryn Celli ddu (Anglesey): megalithic tomb at, xxvi 58; passage-grave at, xxv 125, 127 (fig.).
- Bryn yr hen Bobl (Anglesey): megalithic tomb, xxvi 58; passage-grave, xxv 125, 127 (fig.).
- Buckden Palace (Hunts.), xxvi 170, 171.
- Buckenham, New (Norfolk), timber palisade of castle at, xxi 57 n.
- Buckets, *see* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Stafford.
- Buckinghamshire: *see* Ashendon; Bledlow; Burnham; Chenies; Dadford; Drayton Beauchamp; Hambleden; Hartwell; Hedgerley; Lent Rise; Penn; Quainton; Stony Stratford; Stowe; Waddesden; Wycombe, West.
- Buckler, John, drawings of Oxford, by, xxvii 146, 147.
- Buckles: *see* under Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Frankish; Roman.
- Bucovina (Rumania), Scythian culture in, xxv 4.
- Budapest (Hungary), Wollanka candelabrum base in, xxvi 5.
- Building by King Henry III and Edward son of Odo**, by J. G. Noppen, xxviii 138-48; extract from building accounts, xxviii 147-8; masons, xxviii 142-4; procedure, xxviii 138-9, 145-6; viewers, xxviii 141-2; wardens, xxviii 139-41.
- Building crafts, need for research in structural problems, xxvi 114-16.
- Bülach (Switzerland), late Roman buckles from grave at, xxvi 71, 72.
- Bulgaria: sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2; *see also* Dobrudja; Garchinovo.
- Bull, A., on Car Dyke, cited, xxix 145.
- Bulleid, A. and H. St. George Gray, *The Mearns Lake Village*, by, reviewed, xxix 217.

- Bull-heads, xxix 48-50; list of examples, 60.
- Bullmore, Edward Augustus: elected, xxviii 221; admitted, 222; obituary, xxix 244.
- Bullock's Haste, Cottenham (Cambs.), excavation of Car Dyke at, xxix 145.
- Bundsø (Denmark), prehistoric fish remains from, xxviii 81.
- Burchell, J. P. T.: paper on prehistoric cultures of Ebbsfleet Valley, read by, xxvii 112; palaeolithic and Bronze Age implements and pottery, exhibited by, xxviii 113; appointed Auditor, xxix 136; elected to the Council, xxvii 215; xxviii 227; *see also* Brailsford, J. W., and Dunning, G. C.
- Burchell, J. P. T. and Sheppard Frere, *Occupation of Sandown Park, Esher, during the Stone Age, Early Iron Age and Anglo-Saxon Period*, by, xxvi 225; xxvii 24-46 (map and figs.).
- Bures, Sir Robert de, brass of, xxiii 29.
- Burges, John, size of monument to, xxix 187.
- Burghersh, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Burgos (Old Castille, Spain), Cathedral, altar-ornament from, xxi 29.
- Burgoyne, Sir John and Lady Constantia, monument to, xxii 190.
- Burgoyne, Sir Roger, monument to, xxii 194.
- Burgundy, Duke of, history of, displayed in tapestry, xxiii 144-5.
- Burials: *see under* Bronze Age; Iron Age; Roman; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Burke, John and John Bernard, *General Armory of*, xxii 4.
- Burke, Thomas, *The Streets of London through the Centuries*, by, reviewed, xxii 147.
- Burkitt, M. C., note on a Levallois flake from Babraham Park, Cambs., by, xxv 147 (fig.).
- Burlington Fine Arts Club, exhibition of European Enamels, xxi 213 n.
- Burman, Thomas, sculptor, monument by, xxii 193.
- Burn, Col. Alexander Henderson: elected and admitted, xxii 240; obituary, xxix 244, 245.
- Burnaby, Sherard B., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Burnell, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, monument to, xxii 190, 192.
- Burnham (Bucks.): Belgic clay pot-stand from, xxiii 58-9 (fig.); Palaeolithic tools from, xxii 56 (fig.), 59.
- Burnham, Richard, brass and will of, xxix 186.
- Burradon, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Burrell, Rev. Herbert John Edwin, obituary, xxx 236.
- Burrell, Wm., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Burroo Ned (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 79.
- Burrows, John William, obituary, xxi 260.
- Burstow, G. P., elected and admitted, xxvi 225.
- Burton, Frank Ernest, obituary, xxviii 223.
- Burwell Fen (Cambs.), prehistoric stone mace-head from, xxi 340.
- Bury, Wilmot, wife of John Bury, *see* Cary.
- Bury Hill (Hants), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk): brooches from, xxviii 172; (trumpet-fibula), xxv 155 (fig.); MS. Bible from, xxii 19 n.; MS. Gospel Book and Life of St. Edmund from, xxii 18 n.; bronze figure of the Virgin and Child from, xxvi 142.
- Busby, Dr., monument to, xxii 180.
- Bushe-Fox, J. P., on mortaria rims, cited, xxiv 45.
- Bushnell, G. H. S.: reviews by: *Excavation of Los Muertos and Neighbouring Ruins in the Salt River Valley, Southern Arizona*; *Introduction to the Archaeology of Cuzeo*; *Archaeological Investigations in El Salvador*, xxvi 84-5; *Some Illustrations of Monumental Brasses and Indents in Kent*, xxvii 94; leaden bird, exhibited by, xxviii 114; 'thuribulum' and lead bird, exhibited by, xxviii 221; fifteenth-century panels from Fordingbridge, exhibited by, xxvi 106; elected to the Council, xxviii 227; xxix 249; *see also* Lethbridge, T. C.
- Bushnell, John, sculptor, monuments by, xxii 193, 195.
- Butchart, H. D., elected, xxvi 233.
- Butler, Alfred Trego, obituary, xxvii 211.
- Buxton, Wing-Commander D. A. J.: elected to the Council, xxi 263; review by, *At the Courts of Great Canfield, Essex*, xxx 204.
- Buxton, D. R., paper on Christian antiquities of Northern Ethiopia, read by, xxvi 233.
- Bwlch Corog (Cardiganshire), megalithic site, xxvi 58.
- Byblos (Syria): finds from excavations at, xxii 87; Phoenician port of, xxii 94.
- Byrd, William, sculptor, monuments by, xxii 192, 193; *see also* Bird.
- Bytton, Thomas, Bp. of Exeter, building of new presbytery to Exeter Cathedral during life of, xxiii 122.

C

- Caburn, The (Sussex): Iron Age knives from, xxii 214; pottery from, xxii 211, 213; xxvii 37, 41, 44; Roman razor from, xxvii 82.
- Cadbury Camp (Somerset), craters for bomb disposal in, xxviii 21.
- Cadder (Lanark), Roman painted ware from, xxiv 137.
- Caebetin Hill, Kerry (Montgomery), ring of stake holes found at, xxi 101 n.
- Caen (Normandy), stone for Exeter Cathedral screen from, xxiv 19.
- Caerhun (Caern.), Roman pottery from, xxi 276.
- Caerlaverock Castle (Dumfries), xxvi 155-6.
- Caerleon (Mon.): mortaria from, xxiv 45, 48, 52, 134; Roman pottery from: xxi 274 n., 292; xxvii 68, 70; (vesiculated), xxix 84.
- Caernarvon (Caern.): Segontium, stamped mortarium from, xxiv 136; Roman pottery from, xxvii 66, 74, 75; Castle, xxvi 159.
- Caerwent (Mon.): paper on excavations at, read by G. C. Dunning, xxx 240; barrow excavated at, xxviii 22; fragmentary bronze from, xxvii 5; T-shaped Roman ovens found at, xxiii 148, 151, 152; base of statue of Paulinus at, xxiv 9.
- Cairn Holy (Kirkcudbright): gallery-grave and horned cairn, xxv 128, 131 (fig.), 138; xxvi 54.
- Cairns, chambered, note on, xxii 139-42 (fig.).
- Cairo (Egypt), woodwork decoration from, xxi 212 n.
- Caisteal-nan-Gilleann (Oronsay), prehistoric fish remains found at, xxviii 61, 84.
- Caister Castle (Norfolk): paper on, read by Dr. W. D. Simpson and Major H. D. Barnes, xxix 135; defended by Sir John Paston against the Duke of Norfolk, xxvi 164.
- Caistor-by-Norwich: paper on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, read by R. R. Clarke and J. N. L. Myres, xxviii 222; Roman pottery from, xxi 276, 286, 290.
- Caistor-on-Sea (Norfolk), trumpet fibula from, xxv 155.
- Caithness (Scotland): brochs and broch sites in, xxiii 21-4; mace-head from, xxi 339, 340.
- Calais (Pas-de-Calais), Mint, groats from, xxi 198.
- Calamocha (Teruel, Spain), alabaster table from, xxiv 35.
- Calbe a.d. Milde (E. Germany), prehistoric fish-bones and leister-prongs from, xxviii 80.
- Calder, C. S. T., excavation by, xxviii 31.
- Calderstones (Lancs.), passage-grave, xxv 130.
- Calkin, J. B., elected, xxvii 209, admitted, 201.
- Callender, Sir Geoffrey Arthur Romaine, obituary, xxvii 211, 212.
- Callender, M. H., note on Amphorae and their Potters' Stamps, xxviii 185-6.
- Calliagh Birra's House (co. Louth), gallery-grave, xxv 137.
- Calmine, St., reliquary of, xxx 192.
- Calthorpe, Reynolds, monument to, xxii 182 (pl.).
- Calvaria, note on a human, xxii 155.
- Calvert, P., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Camberwell, *see under* London.
- Camborne (Cornwall): pottery from Magor Farm, xxix 178; quartz tools from Race, xxii 216 (figs.).
- Cambridge (Camba.): **Late Neolithic Grooved Ware from Hills Road, near**, by D. H. S. Frere, xxiii 34-41 (figs.).
- Christ's College: Bury St. Edmunds Bible in, xxii 19 n.; 11th-century miniature of St. Jerome in, xxii 19 n.; monument to Sir Thomas Baines and Sir John Finch in Chapel, xxii 192.
- Fitzwilliam Museum: Italian altar-card in, xxi 35; Peterborough Psalter in, xxii 144.
- Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology: Anglo-Saxon brooches in, xxi 236; xxiv 116; lead cisterns in, xxiii 156; Iron Age pottery in, xxi 63; Belgic shale vessels in, xxix 197.
- St. John's College: brooches from, xxviii 172; monument to John Smith in, xxii 191.
- Trinity College: monument to Thomas Sekford in, xxii 194.
- Windsor Road: Iron Age pottery from, xxi 63, 64.
- Cambridgeshire: *see* Abington Pigotts; Babraham Park; Barrington; Barton; Bullock's Haste; Burwell Fen; Cambridge; Car Dyke; Cherryhinton; Comberton; Conington; Cottenham; Ely; Foxton; Girton; Grunty Fen; Haslingfield; Hinxton; Isleham Fen; Linton Heath; Newnham; Peacock's Farm; Peterborough; Royston; Setchel Fen; Shippea Hill; Shudy Camps; Waterbeach; Westley Waterless; Wilbraham, Little; Willingham Fen.
- Camelon (Stirling), pottery stamped Sarri found at, xxiv 48.
- Cameron, Dr., on brasses, cited, xxix 184, 186.
- Camerton (Somerset): animal bones from, xxvi 77; Fosse Way near, xxiii 157.
- Camonica, Val (Lombardy), rock carvings at, xxviii 67.

- Campbell, John Lord, story of Seal of James II from Life of Judge Jeffreys, by, cited, xxiii 4.
- Campan, 1st Lord, monument to, xxii 195.
- Campling, Arthur Bertram, obituary, xxvii 211.
- Canada: *see* Chesterfield Inlet; Toronto.
- Candelabrum of Stone, from York, Part of the Stem of a Roman Monumental**, by Dr. I. A. Richmond, xxvi 1-10 (pl.).
- Candelifera, Roman goddess present at birth, xxvi 6 n.
- Canewdon (Essex), Bronze Age flint chisel and other finds from, xxi 346.
- Cannstatt (W. Germany), Roman pottery from, xxi 292.
- Canoes, Dug-out, in the British Museum, xxi 74-5 (fig.).
- Canon's Park (Middx.), Roman road at, xxviii 34.
- Canterbury (Kent): paper on excavations, xxvii 215; note on Roman brooch from, xxvii 183 (fig.); air-raid damage in, xxiii 90; xxviii 37; armorial pendant from, xxix 204 (fig.); excavations: xxix 139-40; (of bombed areas) xxvi 113; funeral achievements of Black Prince from, exhibited, xxx 234; Roman pottery from, xxiv 137, 141.
- Cathedral: Archbishop's Three Seats in**, by the Rev. Dr. C. S. Phillips, xxix 26-36; appointment and installation of new priors, xxix 30, 34; gauntlets of Black Prince in, xxii 113, 116 (pls.), 118, 119; 12th-century MS. presumably executed at, xxii 17 n.; mouldings in, xxvii 52, 53, 54, 56 (figs.); shields from the Tomb of Archbishop Chichele in, xxvii 172-6 (pl.).
- Holy Cross church: orientation of, xxx 50.
- Royal Museum: Anglo-Saxon finds from Westbere in, xxvi 11, 19.
- St. Augustine's Abbey: Abbot's three seats in church, xxix 33; bronze stylus from, xxix 208; MS. executed at, xxii 18 n.
- St. John's Church: payment for fixing brasses in, xxix 185.
- Tyler Hill: medieval pottery kiln found on, xxviii 41.
- West Gate: mouldings on, xxvii 53, 54 (figs.).
- Cantilupe, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Capuan bronze industry, xxix 52, 55-6.
- Caracalla, coins of, xxviii 174; xxx 23 n.
- Caranda (Aisne), Iron Age urn from, xxi 327 (fig.).
- Carausius, coins of, xxi 287; xxiv 24 n.; xxix 148; xxx 23 n.
- Carchemish (Syria): finds from excavation sat, xxii 87; use of hieroglyphs and religious art of the *Hurriy* sculptors at, xxii 93; shrine at, xxx 5.
- Cardiff (Glam.), National Museum of Wales: Bronze Age urn from Towyn in, xxi 109.
- Cardunock (Cumberland), Roman fort and signal station excavated at, xxviii 24, 30.
- Car Dyke (Cams.): **Report on 1947 Excavations**, by Dr. J. G. D. Clark, xxviii 228; xxix 145-63 (plans and pls.); acknowledgements, xxix 162; conclusions, xxix 158-62.
- Carey, Sir George (Lord Hunsdon), ivory seal of, exhibited, xxiv 181.
- Cariabrooke (Isle of Wight): Castle, artillery defences at, xxi 58, 59.
- Museum: bronze hoard from Totland in, xxii 198-201 (figs.); ancient horseshoe in, xxi 23.
- Caritri or Caritani tribe, settled east of River Rhine, xxi 327, 330.
- Carlingford (co. Louth), passage-grave at, xxv 132.
- Carlisle (Cumberland): pottery stamped Senn found at, xxiv 49; Roman pottery from: xxvii 70; (in Tullie House Museum), xxiv 141; Thomas de Houghton at, xxx 32.
- Carlisle, Lord, monument to, xxii 193.
- Carlton (Northants.), monument at, xxii 193-4.
- Carlton, South (Lincs.): **Roman Pottery Kiln at**, by Graham Webster, xxiv 129-43 (map, pl., and figs.); acknowledgements, 129; Roman pottery from, xxvii 64, 67, 69.
- Carmarthen (Carmarthenshire), earthen town defences at, xxi 60.
- Carnaby (Yorks.), excavation of mound at, xxviii 28.
- Carnagat (co. Tyrone), gallery-grave at, xxv 128, 129 (fig.).
- Carnanbane (co. Tyrone), gallery-grave at, xxv 128.
- Carnarvon, *see* Caernarvon.
- Carn Baan (Arran), megalithic monument, xxv 128, 131 (fig.).
- Carneddau Hengwm (Merioneth), stone circles, xxv 144.
- Carnegie, Daniel Moir: elected and admitted, xxiv 181; obituary, xxx 236.
- Caroe, Alban D. R., *Old Churches and Modern Craftsmanship*, by, reviewed, xxx 102.
- Carpenter, Andrew, sculptor: assistant to John Nost, xxii 191; monuments by, xxii 192.
- Carpenter, Samuel, sculptor, monuments by, xxii 192.
- Carpenters' Company, impression of Seal of James II in possession of, xxiii 7 n. (pls.).
- Carr, F. G. G., elected, xxx 233.
- Carriglong (co. Waterford), passage-grave, xxv 127.

INDEX TO VOLUMES XXI-XXX

21

- Carrowmore Point (co. Clare), prehistoric fish remains at, xxviii 84.
- Carruthers, F. G., elected, xxviii 221, admitted 222.
- Carshalton (Surrey): enamelled effigy of lady at, xxix 186; Iron Age pottery from, xxii 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135 n.; (haematite ware), xxvii 46.
- Cartagena (Murcia, Spain), alabaster retablo in church of Santa Maria la Vieja, xxiv 34.
- Carteret, Philip, monument to, xxii 192.
- Carthage, paper on origin and expansion of, read by Dr. V. E. Nash-Williams, xxvii 112.
- Cartmel Priory (Lancs.), **The Harrington Effigy in**, by J. B. Ward Perkins, xxiii 26-30 (figs.).
- Cary, Lucius, 2nd Viscount Falkland, xxv 41; payment to servant of, xxv 33.
- Cary, Wilnot (Gifford), wife first of John Bury and second of George Cary, brass to, xxi 312.
- Cashtal yn Ard (Isle of Man), megalithic monument at, xxv 129 (fig.); xxvi 54; quartz pebbles found at, xxii 43.
- Caskets: **Some Italian Renaissance Caskets, with *Pastiglia* Decoration**, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxvi 123-37 (pls.); exhibited by Dr. Hildburgh, xxv 182, 187; bone, exhibited, xxix 135; cloisonné enamel, filigree, ivory, etc., xxi 219-31 (pls.).
- Cassar, Gerolamo, architect in Malta, xxii 174, 175.
- Cassel (W. Germany), Grand Ducal Collection at, sword in, xxi 215 n., 229.
- Cassington (Oxon.): beaker burial at, xxi 233 n.; Neolithic settlement at, xxiii 51; enamelled pin from, xxiv 122; storage-pits excavated at, xxii 203, 206 n.
- Cass ny Hawin (Isle of Man), promontory forts at, xxix 77, 78.
- Casson, Lt.-Col. Stanley, obituary, xxv 184, 185.
- Castel-Cran (Brittany), ancient horseshoe from, xxi 145 (fig.).
- Castel Trofino (Italy), Lombardic glass beakers from, xxx 71.
- Castell, Henry Olde, size of monument to, xxix 187.
- Casterley (Wilts.), T-shaped Roman ovens found at, xxiii 148 n., 153.
- Castiglioni, Camillo, decorated casket in collection of, xxvi 125, 126, 127.
- Castles: **'Bastard Feudalism' and the Later Castles**, by Dr. W. Douglas Simpson, xxvi 106, 145-71 (plans); Bodiam, xxvi 159-61 (plan), 169; Bothal, xxvi 159; Bothwell, xxvi 145; Caerlaverock, xxvi 155-6; Caernarvon, xxvi 159; Château de Pierrefonds, xxvi 148 (plan), 151, 152, 161, 170; Doune, xxvi 145-8 (plan), 151, 152, 161, 170; Dunstanburgh, xxvi 158, 159; Harlech, xxvi 159; Kildrummy, xxvi 145-8 (plan), 151; Kirby Muxloe, xxvi 165 n., 169 n.; Llanstephan, xxvi 158, 159; Neidenburg, xxvi 150-1 (plan), 156; Roscrea, xxvi 159; Tantallon, xxvi 152-5 (plan), 161; Thornbury, xxvi 163, 165-70 (plan); Tonbridge, xxvi 158-9.
- Castle Dor (Cornwall): paper on, read by C. A. R. Radford, xxi 362; excavations at, xxi 64.
- Castle Neroche (Somerset), medieval pottery from, xxi 68.
- Castle Rushen (Isle of Man), paper on, read by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxviii 113.
- Castlestrange (Ireland), carved phallic stone at, xxviii 167.
- Castor (Northants.): mortarium from, xxiv 47, 52; bronze Viking pin from, xxx 75.
- Castrillo, Marquis of, stirrups formerly in collection of, xxi 213 n.
- Catatores: meaning of term, xxx 56; rates of pay, xxx 52 n., 53, 56.
- Catena, painting by, in National Gallery, xxi 214.
- Cater, William Alexander, obituary, xxv 184.
- Catherine de Medici, steel seal with arms of, xxv 149.
- Catherine, St., representations of: on alabaster tables, xxiv 31 (pl.), 34; on 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 31, 33.
- Caton-Thompson, Miss G.: publication of Report on Excavations in the Hadhramaut, xxv 109; reviews by: *Early Khartoum*, xxx 196; *The Old Stone-Age in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan*, xxx 196.
- Catterns, Joseph, sculptor, monument by, xxii 192.
- Caudebec (Seine-Inférieure), hill-forts at, xxi 267 n., 268.
- Caugh Hill, Templemoyle (co. Londonderry), megalithic monument at, xxv 141.
- Cauldron, A Bronze, from Sompington, Sussex**, by E. Cecil Curwen, xxviii 157-63 (pls. and figs.).
- Cave, Prof. A. J. E., *see* Lacaille, A. D.
- Cave, C. J. P.: **Orientation of Churches**, by, xxx 47-51; paper on destroyed Cloister bosses from St. Stephen's Cloister, read by, xxvi 225; *Roof-bosses in Medieval Churches*, by, reviewed, xxix 220; note on Capitals from Hyde Abbey, by, xxv 79 (pls.); photographs of effigies exhibited by, xxviii 228; photographs of graffiti at Idsworth taken by, xxv 45 (pl.).
- Cavendish, William, Duke of Newcastle: xxv 40; payment of footman of, for gift of partridges, xxv 16.

- Cave-paintings, Lascaux (Dordogne), paper on, read by Professor Dorothy Garrod, xxiii 83.
- Cawley, Rev. J., monument to, xxi 180.
- Cecil, John, Earl of Exeter, monument to, xxii 183.
- Cederström, Baron Rudolf, and Dr. Karl Erik Steneberg, *Skokloster Skölden*, by, reviewed, xxvi 80-1.
- Celle, La (Eure), alabaster reredos at, xxiv 28, 29.
- Celtic:
- Note on excavation of round houses in Isle of Man, xxiv 152.
 - Bowls and bowl escutcheons, Scunthorpe, xxi 37 (pl.).
 - Brooches, Nassington, xxiv 125.
 - Deities, xxvii 83-5.
 - Elements found in Scythian graves, xxv 5, 11.
 - Hone, from Llandudno Junction, xxi 73 (pl.).
 - Link, Nassington, xxiv 106, 124 (pl.).
 - Pins, Nassington, xxiv 105, 124-5 (pl.).
 - (Romano-Celtic) sceptre, Farley Heath, xxvii 83-5 (pl.).
 - (Romano-Celtic) temple, Farley Heath, xxvii 83, 85.
- See Iron Age; Dark Ages.
- Cennino Cennini, on preparation of gesso, cited, xxvi 127, 133.
- Centaur: device of *Legio II Parthica*, xxiv 24; represented on Roman coins, xxiv 24 n.; (and rider), part of Roman tripod, xxiv 22-6 (pls.).
- Cerne Abbas (Dorset), Giant at, xxviii 169.
- Chaceporc, Peter: money paid to Henry III by, xxix 18, 19; tabards made by, xxix 17.
- Chadlington (Oxon.), pits cut in gravel at, xxii 204.
- Chadwick, Mrs. N. K., elected, xxx 239.
- Chagar Bazar, Tell (Syria), copper bead found at, xxii 22, 26.
- Chair of the Noviomagians, note on, xxvii 183-5 (pl.).
- Chalbury Camp (Dorset): **Excavations at, 1939**, by Miss Margaret Whitley, xxiii 98-121 (pls., plan, and figs.).
- Excavations: Site A, xxiii 101-4 (pls.); Site B (hut-circle), xxiii 107; Site C, xxiii 104-5 (pls.); (hut-circle), xxiii 107-8; Site D (hut-circle), xxiii 105 (pls. and figs.); Site E (hut-circle), xxiii 108; Site F, xxiii 105; hearths, xxiii 103 (pl.).
- Finds: beads, xxiii 118 (fig.); bone, gouges, xxiii 104, 108 (figs.), 118 (pls.); bronze, small objects, xxiii 118 (fig.); flint, implements, xxiii 103, 118 (fig.), 120; iron, knife, xxiii 103 (fig.), 118; saddle quern (part only), xxiii 118 (fig.); sheep-skull, xxiii 107; spindle-whorl, xxiii 118; wheat, charred, xxiii 107, 112, 120.
- Pottery: (Neolithic type), xxiii 112 (fig.); (Bronze Age), xxiii 104, 108 (fig.), 111; (Iron Age), xxiii 107, 108-18 (figs.); (haematite), xxiii 102, 109-11 (figs.), 112 (fig.), 113 (fig.), 114 (fig.); (Roman, Samian), xxiii 103, 110, 112.
- Chalcis (Syria), gauntlets from, now in New York, xxii 118.
- Chalice, leaden mortuary, from Haselton Church, Glos., paper on, read by Sir Eric Maclagan and T. D. Kendrick, xxiii 83.
- Chalons, Arms of Count of, xxi 203, 207.
- Châlons-sur-Marne (Marne): xxv 2; Celtic coral-incrusted implement from, xxv 123.
- Châlon-sur-Saône (Saône et Loire), Scythian arrow-heads from, xxv 7.
- Chamberlin, Frederick, obituary, xxiv 175, 176.
- Chambers, G. E., drawing of heraldic pendant by, xxix 204 (fig.).
- Chambly, arms of, xxix 206.
- Champaubert (Maine), late Roman burials at, xxvii 9.
- Champernoun, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Chandos, differenced arms of, xxvi 172, 173.
- Chapman, Edward, mason, xxii 179.
- Chapman, George, monument to, xxii 195.
- Chapman, Rt., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76, 77.
- Charcoal: found in excavation of the Braiad, xxii 44, 46, 47; note on, from Nuthampstead Homestead Moat, xxvi 144.
- Chariot, British, model of, xxvii 117-19 (pls. and figs.).
- Chariot-burials, see under Iron Age.
- Charles I: paper on Herbert Le Sueur's statue of, read by G. H. Chettle, xxix 242; Marquis of Hertford's New Year's gift to, xxv 22.
- Charles II: cabinet given to, when Prince of Wales, by the 1st Marquis of Hertford, xxv 20; represented (as Prince of Wales) in painting of Richmond Palace, xxviii 165; seal of, xxiii 3.
- Charles IV, Emperor, casket given to Abp. of Trèves by, xxi 223.
- Charles of Lorraine, Abp. of Reims, altar-card made for, xxi 35-6.
- Charlesworth, Rev. M. P., elected to the Council, xxvii 215.
- Charlton, John: paper on palaces of Henry III read by, xxviii 227; elected and admitted, xxvii 112.
- Charlton, Oswin John, obituary, xxii 242.
- Charmy Down (Somerset), excavation of Bronze Age barrows on, xxviii 22, 27; xxx 34-43.
- Charter, R. W., bone implement found at Somersham by, xxvi 186.

- Chartered and other Bodies (Temporary Provision) Act, Society to take advantage of, xxii 241.
- Chartham (Kent), brass of Sir Robert de Setvans at, xxiii 26, 30 n.
- Chart, Little (Kent), brass from, exhibited, xxix 135.
- Chartres (Eure-et-Loire), boy's gauntlet in City Museum at, xxii 118 (pl.).
- Chastleton Camp (Oxon.), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 217.
- Châtelperron (Allier), survey of its industry, paper read by A. D. Lacaille and Prof. A. J. E. Cave, xxii 155.
- Chater, A. G., Secretary of Congress of Archaeological Societies, xxvi 61, 65.
- Chatwin, P. B.: reviews by, *Victoria History of the County of Warwick*, Vol. iii, xxvi 203; Vol. iv, xxviii 191; Vol. v, xxx 200; elected to the Council, xxiv 181; xxv 187.
- Chaumont (Haute Marne), Iron Age sword from, xxi 323 (fig.).
- Chawton (Hants), monument to William Fisher at, xxii 190.
- Cheam (Surrey), Lumley tombs in, xxvii 175.
- Cheapside Treasure of Jewellery, xxi 342, 343.
- Cheddar (Somerset), animal bones from Cooper's Hole, xxvi 77.
- Chedworth (Glos.): excavations at, xxviii 27, 31; brooch from, xxi 4 n.; Museum: altar-reliefs and other carvings in, xxviii 166.
- Cheiron, represented with Achilles on Roman sarcophagi and Roman tripod, xxiv 24, 26.
- Chelmsford (Essex): Iron Age 'andiron' from, xxviii 221; monuments to Robert Bownds and to Mrs. Porter at, xxii 187.
- Chelsea, *see under* London.
- Chenies (Bucks.), monument to 1st Duke of Bedford at, xxii 180.
- Cherryhinton (Cambs.), Iron Age pottery found in War Ditches at, xxi 63.
- Chertsey (Surrey), helms on tiles from, xxi 159.
- Cheshire: *see* Bramhall; Bridestones, The; Macclesfield; Robin Hood's Tump; Tarporley.
- Chester Excavation Committee, grant to, xxix 139.
- Chester, Judith, monument to, xxii 187.
- Chester, Mary, monument to, xxii 187.
- Chesterfield (Derbys.), table tomb with brasses of Henry Foljambe and his wife at, xxix 190.
- Chesterfield Inlet (Hudson's Bay), barbed fish-hook from, xxviii 66 n., 68 (fig.).
- Chesterford, Great (Essex): leaden bird from, exhibited, xxviii 114; shale dishes from, xxix 197.
- Chester-le-Street (co. Durham), Lumley effigies at, xxi 160; xxvii 175.
- Chesters, Little (Derbys.), Roman pottery from, xxvii 77.
- Chests, Italian, decorated with stucco, xxvi 124.
- Chettle, G. H.: paper on Herbert Le Sueur's statue of Charles I, read by, xxix 242; paper on Excavations at Whitehall Palace, read by, xxv 188; *Kirby Hall, Northamptonshire*, by, reviewed, xxix 108; elected to the Council, xxiii 186; xxiv 181; appointed to represent Society on governing body of Soane Museum, xxii 240.
- Chew, William, monument to, xxii 181.
- Chewton Plain (Somerset), cairn on, xxx 43.
- Chichele, Abp., shields from the tomb of, xxvii 172-6 (pl.); xxix 91.
- Chichester (Sussex): air-raid damage in, xxiii 90; clay figurine from, xxiv 152-4 (fig.); monument to Elizabeth Manningham at, xxii 191; orientation of churches in, xx 50; pottery from (Iron Age) xxi 63, 64; (Roman) xxii 64.
- Child, Sir Josiah, monument to, xxii 193.
- Childe, Prof. V. Gordon: *Prehistoric Communities of the British Isles*, by, reviewed, xxi 165; *What Happened in History*, by, reviewed, xxiv 160; *Scotland before the Scots*, by, reviewed, xxvii 89; reviews by: *The Prehistoric Archaeology of Northwest Africa*, xxiii 163-5; *Stratigraphie Comparée et Chronologie de l'Asie Occidentale*, xxix 210; *Neolithic Period in Bulgaria*, xxx 88; *Hama*, xxx 197; *Ancient India*, xxvi 193-5; *Excavations at Shah Tepé, Iran*, xxvi 195-7; *Prehistoric Macedonia*, xxiv 155; *Chronologie der jüngeren Steinzeit Mittel- und Südosteuropas*, xxx 204; note on the chambered cairns of Rousay, xxii 139-42 (fig.); paper by Dr. Bersu on excavations at Radekeffan, read by, xxii 243; cited, on Lausitz Culture, xxv 9; elected to the Council, xxiv 181; xxv 187; xxvi 232; appointed Vice-President of Council for British Archaeology, xxiv 92; University of London Professorship held by, xxvii 115.
- Childmell, Thomas, size of monument to, xxix 187.
- Chillenden, Prior of Canterbury, silver-gilt *tabula* erected by, xxix 28.
- Chillingham Castle (Northumberland), destructive fire at, xxviii 43.
- Chillington (Staffs.), seal of Strongbow formerly on charter at, xxi 131.
- Chiote pottery, *see* Greek.
- Chippenham (Wilts.), paper on pre-Conquest stirrup from the Avon at, read by W. A. Seaby, xxx 233.

- Chipping Campden (Glos.): busts of members of Noel family at, xxii 195; monument by Joshua Marshall at, xxii 194.
- Chipping Ongar (Essex), medieval house-site excavated at, xxviii 32.
- Chi-Rho* monogram: on marble slab from Arles, xxvii 7; on Roman lead cisterns, xxiii 155, 156; on Roman medallion, xxx 70.
- Chiselhurst (Kent), Thomas Farrington's monument at, xxii 196.
- Chitty, Mrs., war-time excavations by, xxviii 23, 31.
- Chitty, Herbert: cited, xxv 47 n.; obituary, xxx 236.
- Chitty, Miss L. F.: details of mace-heads given by, xxi 337; elected to the Council, xxvii 215; *see also* Cogan, H. H.
- Christ, representations of:
- Crucifixion: gilt bronze, xxii 144-6 (pl.); processional crosses, xxiii 48 (pl.), 49, 50; 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 31, 32 (pl.); 13th-century MSS., xxii 145; engraved at back of ring, xxi 200-1 (pl.).
- Head of, on Russian ikons, xxi 229.
- In Majesty: drawing of in MS. in British Museum, xxii 17 n.; on Temple Pyx, xxi 161 (pl.).
- Scenes from Life and Passion of: alabaster representations, xxiv 31, 32, 33, 35, 36; displaying the five wounds (tomb of Bp. Stapledon at Exeter), xxiii 126; with cruciform nimbus (tomb of Bp. Marshall at Exeter), xxi 335; Last Judgement, 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 32 (pl.); Trampling on the Beasts, All Hallows, Barking (cross-shaft), xxiii 15 (fig.).
- Christian IV of Denmark, Oslo (Christiania), founded by, xxi 58.
- Christian, John, 'Account of the Parish of Marown', cited, xxii 39.
- Christian and Merovingian Gaul**, by Raymond Lantier, xxvii 7-10.
- Christmas, Gerard, English sculptor: xxii 179; monuments by, xxii 194, 195; sons of: xxii 179; monuments by, xxii 195.
- Churburg (Tyrol), gauntlets from, xxii 118.
- Churchill, Admiral, monument to, xxii 192.
- Churchill, General Charles, monument to, xxii 192.
- Churchill, John, monument to, xxii 192.
- Churchill, Robert, mason: xxii 188; monuments by, xxii 192.
- Chysauster (Cornwall), pottery from, xxix 176, 178, 180, 181.
- Cilicia, excavations in, xxii 95.
- Circles:
- Stake: **In Turf Barrows: a record of excavations in Glamorgan, 1939-40**, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxi 97-127 (pls., maps, and figs.); paper by Stuart Piggott on, cited, xxi 114 n., 122; Little Woodbury, xxii 51.
- Stone: **Glendarragh Circle and Alignments, The Braaid, I.O.M.**, by Prof. H. J. Fleure and Miss Margaret Dunlop, xxii 39-53 (pls.); under sea near Clynnog, Caernarvonshire, xxvi 59; in turf-barrow in Glamorgan, xxi 117-18 (plan); Gunnerkeld Shap, xxii 50; Long Meg and her Daughters, xxii 43, 50; in South Wales, xxi 118 n.; Sunken Kirk, xxii 50.
- Cirencester (Glos.): Celtic carved figures from, xxviii 169; hoard of coins and container in Corinium Museum at, xxix 83-4 (pl.).
- Cissbury Camp (Sussex), part of, mutilated, xxviii 21.
- Cist, at St. Martin's, Isles of Scilly, xxix 84-5 (pl.).
- Cistern, Roman, lead, from Pulborough, xxiii 155-7.
- Clacton (Essex): Neolithic grooved ware from, xxiii 35, 37, 38, 39; xxix 81; wooden paddle found at, xxiii 39.
- Clapham (Beds.): grant for repair of church, xxi 260; monuments to Ursula Taylor, and Thomas her grandfather, at, xxii 187.
- Clapham, Sir Alfred W.: paper on background of bronze effigies in Westminster Abbey, read by, xxvii 112; review by, *Old Cheshire Churches*, xxviii 193; Anniversary Addresses by: xxii 157-66; xxiii 87-97, 187; xxiv 85-93, 181; elected President: xxi 263; xxii 243; xxiii 186; appointed member of Bishop of London's Commission for the City Churches, xxii 240; appointed a member of the Council of the Friends of the City Churches, xxii 240; knighthood conferred on, xxv 108; presentation of Gold Medal to, xxviii 121; President of Council for British Archaeology, xxix 140; appointed to represent Society on Council of British School at Rome, xxv 183; xxviii 223; appointed to represent Society on Bury St. Edmunds Abbey Restoration Committee, xxix 243; appointed to represent Society on Management Committee of London University Institute of Archaeology, xxx 235.
- Clare: differenced arms of, xxvi 173; *see also* under Heraldry.
- Clare, Rev. F. C., elected, xxvii 209, admitted, 215.
- Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Hertford, seal of, xxi 128.
- Clare, Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke, seal of, xxi 128.
- Clare, Isabel, Countess of Pembroke, witness to charter of Strongbow, xxi 131.

- Clare, Richard, Earl of Pembroke (Strongbow), *A Seal of, in the Huntingdon Library*, by Anthony R. Wagner, xxi 128-32 (pls.).
- Clare, Rohese, Countess of Lincoln, seal of, xxi 128, 129.
- Clarendon (Wilts.): Palace of Henry III, 142, 144, 227; grant from Research Fund for excavation at, xxii 240; wolf caught at, xxx 54.
- Clark, Lt.-Col. Edward Kitson, obituary, xxiv 88, 175, 176.
- Clark, G. T., Clark prizes, xxix 91-2.
- Clark, Dr. J. G. D.: *The Development of Fishing in Prehistoric Europe*, by, xxvii 112; xxviii 45-85 (maps and figs.); *Report on Excavations on the Cambridgeshire Car Dyke, 1947*, by, xxviii 228; xxix 145-63 (plans and pls.); *Prehistoric England*, by, reviewed, xxi 349; review by, *Oudheid Kundig Bodemonderzoek in Nederland*, xxviii 86; on beakers, cited, xxiv 148; elected to the Council, xxvi 232.
- Clark, Capt. J. H. S., gold bracelet from Waddesden in possession of, xxi 162 (pl.).
- Clark, W. A., elected, xxi 258, admitted, xxix 135.
- Clark, Prof. W. E. Le Gros, human remains at Verulamium examined by, xxi 154.
- Clarke, Denis, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Clarke, R. Rainbird: on Iron Age in Suffolk and Norfolk, cited, xxi 41, 52-4; elected, xxvii 209, admitted, 215.
- Clarke, R. Rainbird and J. N. L. Myres, paper on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Caistor-by-Norwich, read by, xxviii 222.
- Claudius Gothicus, coins of, xxiv 22 n., 58.
- Clauserentum: *Excavations at Clauserentum, 1937-8*, by D. M. Waterman, xxvii 151-71 (plans, pls., and figs.); post-wall levels, xxvii 158-60; pre-wall occupation, xxvii 155-7; Town Wall, xxvii 153, 155-8; 'Water Gate', xxvii 158; for details of finds, *see under* Roman.
- Clavijo, account of embassy to Tamerlane, xxii 143.
- Clay, Dr. C. T.: reviews by: *The Public Record Office: Catalogue of the Museum; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Treaties*, xxix 222; *Walsworth Churchwardens' Accounts, A.D. 1450-1499*, xxx 101; elected to the Council, xxiv 181; xxv 187.
- Claymores, xxiv 94, 95, 96, 98, 99 (pls.).
- Clayton, G. L., flint implement belonging to, xxvi 185 (fig.).
- Clayton, Sub-Lt. P. B., Roman gold finger-ring exhibited by, xxv 105.
- Clayton, Rev. P. T. B., discoveries at All Hallows, Barking, reported by, xxiii 14.
- Clemen, Prof. Paul, obituary, xxvii 211, 214.
- Clements, Guliel, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Clerkenwell, *see under* London.
- Cliffe Hill (Leics.), flint axe from, xxi 234.
- Clifford, Mrs. E. M., elected and admitted, xxiv 173.
- Clifford, John de, Treasurer of York Cathedral, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 120.
- Clifford, Richard de, money paid to Henry III by, xxix 18.
- Clifton (Wilford parish, Notts.), *Some Recent Finds from the Trent near*, by C. W. Phillips, xxi 133-43 (pls., map, and figs.).
- Clint, Scipio, seal-engraver, xxiii 9, 10.
- Clive, Charles, Viscount Mersey, admitted, xxiii 83.
- Clock, bearing the arms of Mordaunt, exhibited, xxiv 83, 86.
- Cloisters, enriched capitals from, xxii 162.
- Close ny Chollagh (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 77, 78.
- Clotherholme (Yorks.), Iron Age sword from, xxi 323.
- Clover Hill (co. Sligo), passage-grave at, xxv 127.
- Clynnog (Caern.), stone circle under the sea near, xxvi 59.
- Cnoc Sligeach (Oronsay), prehistoric remains of fish found at, xxviii 61, 84.
- Coate, Miss M., elected and admitted, xxv 182.
- Cobham (Kent): brass of Rauf de Cobham at, xxix 184; piscina mouldings at, xxvii 53, 58.
- Cobham (Surrey), Iron Age pottery from Leigh Hill near, xxii 126 n., 127 n., 132.
- Cobham, Lady (1369), brass and will of, xxix 184.
- Cobham, Joan, brass and will of, xxix 184.
- Cobham, Lady Margaret, brass of, xxix 184.
- Cobham, Rauf de, brass and will of, xxix 184.
- Coblenz, Neuendorf (W. Germany), pottery from, xxii 64.
- Cocceius Dexius Clymenus, ash-chest of, now in British Museum, xxvi 5.
- Cochin, Nicholas, enamel-painter, pattern book by, xxi 343.
- Cock, Frederick William, obituary, xxiv 175, 177.
- Cock, Walter, monument to, xxii 181.
- Codde, Thomas, brass and will of, xxix 184, 189.
- Coffins, *see under* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Cogenhoe, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Coghlan, H. H.: *Some Fresh Aspects of the Metallurgy of Copper*, by, xxii 22-38 (figs.); note on bronze plaque from Highclere, by, xxix 206-7; review by, *Metalltechnik under Forhistorisk tid*, xxviii 86.

- Coghlan, H. H. and Miss L. F. Chitty, paper on the perforated stone hammer, read by, xxvi 225.
- Coins: British, Colchester, xxvi 191; Celtic, of Remi tribe, xxvii 118; hoard of groats from Thame, xxi 197-202; noble of Edward III, xxvii 87 (pl.); *see also under* Iron Age; Greek; Roman; *and under* individual names of Emperors, etc.
- Cok, Adam, keeper of residence and forest of Clarendon, xxix 15.
- Cokayne, Thomas, monument to, xxii 182.
- Coke, Arthur, monument to, xxii 195.
- Coke, Sir Edward, monument to, xxii 195.
- Cokethorpe Home Wood (Oxon.), Roman site at, xxii 208.
- Colchester (Essex): **Incised Ornament on the Celtic Mirror from**, by Sir Cyril Fox and M. R. Hull, xxviii 123-37 (pls. and figs.); note on glass beaker from Castle, xxx 70; note on early Claudian burial, St. Clare Drive, at, xxii 59-65 (figs.); nineteenth centenary of foundation, xxx 235; representations of Sphinxes on Roman tomb-stones at, xxvi 5 n.
- Objects from: animal bones, xxvi 77; coins (British), xxvi 191-2 (fig.); silver fibula, xxvi 191-2 (fig.); ancient horseshoe, xxi 11-12 (fig.), 144, 147, 149; Iron Age linch-pins, xxi 65; figure of Mercury, exhibited, xxviii 221; mortarium, xxiv 47, 52; pottery: xxix 59; (Belgic), xxvii 166; (Iron Age), xxi 42, 43, 47, 50, 156, 157; from 'Mithraeum', xxix 157; (Roman), xxi 290, 298; xxvii 66, 67, 68, 70, 74, 77. Inscribed gold ring, xxi 199.
- Flagstaff Road, beaker found in, xxvi 68 (pl.).
- Glen Avenue, palstave from, xxvi 69.
- Museum: finds from St. Clare Drive in, xxii 59-65 (figs.); stamped mortarium in, xxiv 136.
- Prettygate Farm, bronze spear-head from, xxvi 68.
- St. Helena's School, Sheepen Road, socketed celt and bronze blade from site of, xxvi 68.
- Sheepen Farm, Iron Age pottery from, xxi 156.
- Union House, fragment of bucket-shaped urn from, xxvi 68.
- Colchester, Maynard, monument to, xxii 181.
- Colchester, William, mason, xxvii 58.
- Cold Ash (Berks.), greenstone axe from, xxx 150.
- Cold Kitchen Hill (Wilts.), disc-brooches from, xxi 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 (pls.), 8.
- Coldoch Broch (Perths.), xxiii 25.
- Cole, Rev. Marwood Anselm Rauceby Thorold, obituary, xxix 244.
- Coleman, Roger, warden of building works, xxviii 140.
- Colerne (Wilts.), Roman coins found at, xxviii 34.
- Collingbourne (Wilts.): barrows excavated at, xxviii 155; Bronze Age burial at, xxviii 152.
- Collinge, Dr. Walter Edward, obituary, xxviii 223.
- Collingwood, Prof. Robin George, obituary, xxiii 84-5, 88.
- Collins, Rev. Arthur Henry: Russian devotional plaque exhibited by, xxv 105; obituary, xxvii 211.
- Collins, A. J., note on Jewish cemetery at Northampton in the 13th century by, xxiv 68-70 (pl.).
- Collins, Sydney M.: **Differencing in English Medieval Heraldry**, by, xxvi 172-4; **Some English, Scottish, Welsh and Irish Arms in Medieval Continental Rolls**, by, xxi 203-10 (pls.); **The Grünenberg Wappenpuch: Some Corrections**, by, xxiv 38-44 (figs.); **Papworth and his Ordinary**, by, xxii 3-16; on Irish coats in continental Rolls of Arms, xxii 146; appointed joint-Editor of new edition of Papworth's *Ordinary of British Arms*, xxi 187; obituary, xxvii 211, 212.
- Collyer, A., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Colne Engaine (Essex), mace-head from, xxi 340.
- Cologne (W. Germany): 13th-century box with applied relief ornament, in Kunstgewerbe Museum at, xxvi 123 n.; enamels, etc., from, exhibited, xxviii 221; tomb of Bassus at, xxvi 5 n.
- Colsterworth (Lincs.), excavations at, xxviii 31, 32.
- Colt, John, monument of Sir Robert Hyde probably by, xxii 196.
- Colt, Maximilian, sculptor, monument by, xxii 194.
- Coludesburh, St. Abbs Head (Berwicks.), structural remains on, xxii 68.
- Colwick (Notts.), bronzes from River Trent at, xxi 143.
- Colwyn Bay, *see* Llandudno Junction.
- Combe, William and Judith, monuments to, xxii 189.
- Combe Beacon (Somerset), barrow at, xxi 121 n.
- Comberton (Cams.), pottery from, xxix 178.
- Commodus, coins of, xxiv 22.
- Commonwealth, The, seal of, in use after the Restoration, xxiii 8 n.
- Compiègne (Oise), Musée Vivenel, Italiot-Greek vase in, xxviii 167.
- Compton, J. W., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Compton, Wm., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.

- Conant, Prof. K.: elected Honorary Fellow, xxvii 215; admitted, xxx 234.
- Concannon, T. A. L., elected, xxvii 112, admitted, xxviii 222.
- Congress of Archaeological Societies: Report on by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxvi 61-6; publications by, xxvi 61-3; dissolution of, xxvi 66, 112.
- Conington (Cambs.), monument to Henry Cotton at, xxii 193.
- Connor, A. B., elected and admitted, xxv 182.
- Conservatori sarcophagus, xxvi 4.
- Constance, Lake (Switzerland): gorges used for fowling on, xxviii 46; plaited traps used for fishing on, xxviii 55.
- Constans, coins of, xxviii 177; xxix 84; xxx 23 n.
- Constantine I, Emperor: coins of, xxiii 151, 152; xxiv 22; imitated by Saxon bracteates, xxvi 23, 24; from York, xxviii 174; head from official statue of, from York, xxiv 1-5 (pls.); bronze head of, at Munich, xxiv 4-5; milestone of, in Cornwall, xxiv 65; portraits on coins of, xxiv 4 (pl.) and n.; sculptured portrait from Arch of, in Rome, xxiv 4 (pl.); statues of, on the Campidoglio, xxiv 8; statues of, from the Thermae of, now on the Campidoglio, xxiv 4 (pl.).
- Constantinople, *see* Istanbul.
- Constantius II, coins of, xxix 84.
- Constitutio Domus Regis and the King's Sport**, by G. H. White, xxx 52-63.
- Convers, John le, medieval clerk of works, xxx 28, 29.
- Cook, J. M., elected, xxviii 221.
- Cook, N. C., elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Cooke, Sir John, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Cooley, Henry, monument to, xxii 191.
- Coon, Carleton S., and James M. Andrews IV, *Studies in the Anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, edited by, reviewed, xxvi 81-3.
- Cooper, Major Ernest Read, obituary, xxviii 223, 224.
- Cooper, F. M., on shields of Chichele tomb, cited, xxvii 173.
- Cooper, Miss M. H., elected, xxv 182, admitted, 188.
- Cooper, R. W., elected and admitted, xxx 233.
- Cooper, William, obituary, xxx 236.
- Cope, S. Trehearne, *Heraldry, Flags and Seals: a Select Bibliography*, by, reviewed, xxix 223.
- Copeland, A. J., armorial pendant exhibited by, xxix 204.
- Copenhagen (Denmark): Frederiksborg Museum (Hillerød): cast of relief from sarcophagus of King Frederick V in, xxi 56 (pl.).
- National Museum: bone stylus in, xxix 207 (pl.); bracteate in, xxvi 25; bronze pin from Kongs-gårde in, xxix 208; Viking sword with lobated pommel in, xxiv 95.
- Copper: Some Fresh Aspects of the Prehistoric Metallurgy of Copper**, by H. H. Coghlan, xxii 22-38 (figs.); accidental bronze, xxii 35-6; alloys, xxii 34-8; arsenical, xxii 35; hammered, xxii 23, 29, 30; native, xxii 23-31; smelted, xxii 23-34; crucibles for, xxii 31-2 (figs.); furnaces for, xxii 31-4 (figs.); transition to bronze, xxii 34-8; term used in wills for 'brass', xxix 185.
- Copper River (Alaska), copper chisel from, xxii 23.
- Coral, use of: in Celtic ornament, xxv 117, 120, 123, 124 n.; on Iron Age pins and brooches, xxvi 190-1.
- Corbel from Taunton Castle, note on, xxi 67-8 (pl.).
- Corbet, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Corbridge (Northumberland): brooch from, xxvi 191; mortaria from, xxiv 49, 134, 135, 141, 143; Roman pottery from, xxi 276, 280; xxiv 134, 135, 141, 143; (Samian), xxv 72; clay potters' stamp from, xxiv 48, 55.
- Corcelettes (Lake Neuchâtel, Switzerland), pottery from, xxi 63, 64.
- Corder, Philip: **A Roman Pottery of the Hadrian-Antonine Period at Verulamium**, by, xxi 271-98 (figs.); notes by: on Belgic clay potstand from Burnham, xxiii 58-9 (fig.); on embossed studs from Malton, xxx 68-70; on miscellaneous small objects from Malton Roman fort, xxviii 173-7 (pl. and figs.); on Belgic pottery from St. Albans, xxi 238-40 (figs.); on brick and tile-built graves at Verulamium, xxi 152-6 (figs.); on decorated lava quern from Verulamium, xxiii 158 (fig.); review by, *Roman Legionary Fortress at Caerleon, Monmouthshire*, xxi 168; inscription found by, xxi 323; appointed Acting Librarian, xxi 185-6; appointed Assistant Secretary, xxiv 174; appointed to represent Society in inspection of damaged buildings, xxi 186; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxi 258; xxiii 182.
- Cordova (Spain): silver-gilt enamelled ciborium from, xxi 213 n.; couched-lion corbel in Mosque at, xxi 224; alabaster tables at, xxiv 34.
- Corfiato, Prof. H. O., elected and admitted, xxviii 221.
- Corinth (Greece), connexion with Al Mina, xxii 99, 103.
- Corinthian pottery, *see* Greek.

- Coritani, The Origin of the**, by Dr. Felix Oswald, xxi 323-32 (figs.).
- Cornville** (co. Meath), gallery-grave at, xxv 137; xxvi 50.
- Corn-gloss**, flint knife with, xxiv 64 (fig.).
- Cornwall**: differenced arms of, xxvi 173; paper on barrow digging in, read by C. K. Croft Andrew, xxiii 187; cliff-castles of, xxi 266; Roman milestones in, xxiv 65; Roman roads in, xxiv 66; *see also* Breage; Camborne; Castle Dor; Chysauster; Davidstow Moor; Gurnard's Head; Gwennap; Harlyn Bay; Heamoor; Kelsey Head; Launceston; Lousey Barrow; Penhale; Pentireglaze; Perranporth; Porthmeor; Portreath; Portscatho; Predannack; Mullion; Restormel; St. Eval; St. Hilary; Sennen; Tintagel; Trebarweth; Treligga; Trethevey; Trevelgue; Truro; Zennor.
- Cornwallis** epitaph, xxii 194.
- Coronation Stone**, the, xxii 161.
- Corongianus Corolu** (Sardinia), megalithic monument, xxv 128 n.
- Corsham** (Wilts.), Roman coffin found at, xxviii 34.
- Corsier** (Switzerland), La Tène brooch from, xxv 123.
- Corston** (Somerset): beaker burial from, xxi 151 (fig.); beaker from, xxx 40.
- Côtil-Vert, Le** (Maine), late Roman burials at, xxvii 9.
- Cotswolds**, paper on Roman Conquest of, read by B. H. St. J. and Mrs. O'Neil, xxx 234.
- Cottenham** (Cambs.), Neolithic stone axe found near, xxiii 52; *see also* Bullock's Haste.
- Cottington, Francis, Lord**: Hanworth House built by, xxv 40; payments to servants of, xxv 14, 17.
- Cotton, H. C.**, report on discoveries on St. Helen's, Isles of Scilly, by, xxi 344.
- Cotton, Henry**, monument to, xxii 193.
- Cotton, Mrs. M. A.**, elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Cottrell, J.**, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Cottrell-Dormer, Capt. Charles Walter**, obituary, xxvi 228.
- Cottrill, F.**: notes by: on medieval description of bow and arrow, xxiii 54-5; on Bronze Age beaker from Noseley, xxi 232-4 (fig.); on horseshoes from Pevensey, xxii 142-3; cited, xxv 50, 53, 55, 56, 117 n., 118 n.
- Coucy, Jacinthe de**, Italian sculptor, monument to, xxii 196.
- Coudes** (Puy-de-Dôme): early chapel at, xxvii 8; cemetery with sarcophagi at, xxvii 8.
- Councer, C. R.**, elected and admitted, xxvi 225.
- Council for British Archaeology**: xxiv 90-2, 174; xxv 111, 112; xxvi 112; xxix 140; *Notes for the Guidance of Archaeologists in regard to Expert Evidence*, by, reviewed, xxvii 194.
- Courtenay, Lady Elizabeth**, carpet given to Exeter Cathedral by, xxiii 144.
- Courthope** (Coarslop), George, monument to, xxii 181.
- Courtisols** (Marne), Iron Age urn from, xxi 328 (fig.).
- Coutil, Leon**, obituary, xxvi 229.
- Coventry** (Warwicks.): air-raid damage to, xxi 192; Graig Llwyd axe found near, xxi 234; ancient horseshoes from: xxi 17, 146 n.; (from West Orchard site), xxi 21-3 (figs.), 146, 147, 238; 13th-century jug from Grey Friars Lane, xxviii 114; St. Mary's Hall, xxvii 123.
- Coventry, Thomas, 1st Earl of**, monument to, xxii 188.
- Covesea** (Moray), prehistoric fish remains and netting needle from, xxviii 84.
- Cowal** (Scotland), Achnaba gallery-grave at, xxvi 53.
- Cowdray House** (Sussex), xxvi 168, 169, 170.
- Cowen, J. D.**: note on a beaker from Northumberland, by, xxix 195 (fig.); elected to the Council, xxx 239.
- Cowley, L. F.**: report on skeleton from Charmy Down, by, xxx 37; report on human remains found in excavations in Glamorgan, xxi 97, 116, 125-6.
- Cow Low** (Derbys.), jewelled Anglo-Saxon pins from, xxviii 173.
- Cowper, Henry Swainson**, obituary, xxi 260, 261.
- Cox, Mrs. M. D.**, elected, xxix 249, admitted, 250.
- Coxwold** (Yorks.): Sir Henry Belasysse's monument at, xxii 196; monuments to the Lords Fauconberg at, xxii 191, 194.
- Cradock, Mrs. Elizabeth**, monument to, xxii 182.
- Cragg, Capt. W. A.**, various papers and notes of William Stukeley, exhibited by, xxv 187.
- Crambeck** (Yorks.): Roman kilns at, xxiv 131; Roman pottery from, xxi 291; xxvii 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77.
- Cranford** (Middx.), monument to Sir Roger Aston at, xxii 194.
- Craven, Sir William**, monument to, xxii 189.
- Crawford, O. G. S.**: Secretary of Congress of Archaeological Societies, xxvi 61; *Topography of Roman Scotland north of the Antonine Wall*, by, reviewed, xxx 92.
- Crawford Priory** (Fife), Bronze Age spear-head from, xxvi 70.

INDEX TO VOLUMES XXI-XXX

29

- Crawley (Oxon.), excavations on Akerman Street, at, xxviii 31.
- Crayford (Kent), monument to William Draper, at, xxii 185.
- Creeksea (Essex), Iron Age pottery from, xxi 156.
- Cregganconroe (co. Tyrone), megalithic monument at, xxv 129 (fig.).
- Creg Lea (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 77.
- Creke, Sir John de, brass of, xxiii 27, 29.
- Crespigny, C. C., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Crespigny, Thomas, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Cresswell, Rev. C. L., elected, xxvi 233, admitted, xxviii 113.
- Creswell monument, the, xxii 196.
- Crete: connexion with 'Amq plain, xxii 89, 90; use of bronze in, xxii 37-8; bronze shields from, xxii 103; bronze vessels from Idaean cave, xxii 102, 103; *see also* Knossos.
- Crew, Albert, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Crew or Crewe: Sir John, monument to, xxii 192; Salathiel, monument to, xxii 188; Sir Thomas, his wife and their daughter, Temperance Browne, monuments to, xxii 195.
- Crichel Down (Dorset): barrows excavated on, xxviii 22, 26; Bronze Age occupation of, xxviii 151.
- Crick (Mon.), excavation at, xxviii 28.
- Crick (Somerset), barrow at, xxi 118.
- Crick, Rt. Rev. D. H., Bp. of Chester, elected, xxix 242.
- Crinan (Scotland), Auchoish gallery-grave at, xxvi 53.
- Crispe, Anna Gertruy, monument to, xxii 183.
- Crispus, Saxon bracteates derived from coins of, xxvi 24.
- Crockhill (Hants), Roman pottery from, xxvii 69.
- Crococolana, *see* Brough.
- Croke, Alexr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Cromwell, Oliver, Privy Seal of, xxv 149.
- Cronk ny Merrin (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 78.
- Crons de Bergères-les-Vertues (Marne), Iron Age urn from, xxi 327 (fig.).
- Crook, Dr. and Mrs., note on beaker burial from Corston, Bath, by, xxi 151 (fig.).
- Crooks, Frederick, obituary, xxix 244.
- Croome, W. I., elected, xxx 239, admitted, 240.
- Crosses: Pre-Conquest: **Recent Discoveries at All Hallows, Barking**, by T. D. Kendrick and C. A. Raleigh Radford, xxiii 14-18 (pls. and figs.); portion of, from Bath, note on, xxi 75-6 (pl.). Processional: gilt bronze, from Auvergne, note on, xxii 144-6 (pl.); 12th-century copper from Scania, note on, xxiii 48-51 (pl.); (Spanish) inscribed Ave Maria, xxi 217 n.
- Crossley, Ely Wilkinson, obituary, xxii 242.
- Crossley, F. H.: winner of G. T. Clark Prize, xxix 92; reviews by: *Greater English Church Screens*, xxix 107; *Local Style in English Architecture: an Enquiry into its Origin and Development*, xxix 106; *Woodwork in York*, xxx 206.
- Croumedal, seal of, xxviii 114.
- Crowfoot, J. W.: *Early Churches in Palestine*, by, reviewed, xxii 78; review by, *The Excavations at Dura-Europos—The Green Glazed Pottery*, xxv 162; elected to the Council, xxi 263; xxii 243; xxiv 181; appointed a Vice-President, xxi 362.
- Crowther-Beynon, Vernon Bryan: urns belonging to, xxvii 47, 48; obituary, xxi 260, 261.
- Croydon (Surrey), monument to Abp. Sheldon at, xxii 194 (pl.).
- Crucible found in River Trent, near Nottingham, xxi 134, 142-3.
- Crucibles, *see under* Copper.
- Crucifixion, *see under* Christ.
- Cruikshank, C. G., *Elizabeth's Army*, by, reviewed, xxvi 204.
- Crundale, Richard de, medieval mason, xxx 28, 29.
- Cruwys, Mrs. M. C. S., elected, xxx 239, admitted, 240.
- Cubley (Derbys.), tomb of Sir Nicholas Montgomery at, xxix 190.
- Cucuteni (Rumania), xxv 2; Scythian arrow-head from, xxv 5.
- Cuddesdon (Oxon.), glass vessels from, xxi 74.
- Cuddington (Surrey), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 128.
- Cuerdale (Lancs.), bone pins found with Treasure, xxi 162-3 (fig.).
- Culford (Suffolk), monument to Lady Bacon at, xxii 185.
- Cullum, Sir Thomas, monument to, xxii 196.
- Cullum, Thomas, monument to, xxii 196.
- Cumberland: distribution and diffusion of megalithic monuments in, xxvi 54-6; stone circles in, xxv 142, 144; *see also* Apple Tree Turret; Bewcastle; Birdoswald; Cardurnock; Carlisle; Drumburgh; Hardknot; Inglewood Forest; Kirkoswald; Langdale; Long Meg and her Daughters; Netherby; Papcastle; Scalesceugh; Stanwix; Sunken Kirk.
- Cumberland, Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, monument to, xxii 181.
- Cummins, E., admitted, xxx 234.

- Cumnor (Oxon.), James Welsh's monument formerly at, xxii 194.
 Cundall, Herbert Minton, obituary, xxi 260.
 Cunobelin, coin of, xxvi 191.
 Cupids, represented on Samian ware, xxv 64, 66, 70, 72 (figs.).
 Cure, William, monument by, xxii 194.
 Curle, Mrs. C. L., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxvi 106.
 Curle, James, obituary, xxiv 87, 175, 177.
 Currall, W., elected, xxviii 113, admitted, 221.
 Currane, Lough (Ireland), hone from, xxi 73.
 Currency bars, *see* Iron Age.
 Curtis, W. H., elected and admitted, xxiv 181, 182.
 Curwen, Dr. Eliot: **An Egg-shaped Mace-head**, by, xxi 337-41 (fig.); note on a flint dagger factory near Pulborough, xxix 192 (fig.); obituary, xxx 236, 237.
 Curwen, Dr. Eliot and Dr. E. Cecil, note on perforated rim-lugs from Friston, by, xxi 62-4 (fig.).
 Curwen, Dr. E. Cecil: **A Bronze Cauldron from Sompoting, Sussex**, by, xxviii 157-63 (pls. and figs.); notes by: on plano-convex knife with corn-gloss, xxiv 64 (fig.); on Roman lead cistern from Pulborough, xxiii 153-7; on sickle-flint from Seaford, xxix 192 (figs.); *Plough and Pasture*, by, reviewed, xxvii 191.
 Curzon, C., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Cushenden (Antrim), prehistoric cod-bones from, xxviii 61, 84.
 Cuthbert, St.: portable altar of, xxx 173; manipule of, exhibited, xxviii 227; xxix 139.
 Cycladic pottery, *see* under Greek.
 Cypriote milk-bowls, Sabuni, xxii 89, 90.
 Cyprus, connexion with Al Mina, xii 95, 96.
 Cyrenaica, investigation of Palaeolithic sites in, xxix 139.
 Cys-la-Commune (Aisne), brooch from, xxviii 173 (fig.).

D

- d'Abernon, Sir John, d. 1277, brass of, xxiii 28, 29.
 d'Abernon, Sir John, d. 1327, brass of, xxiii 27, 28.
 Dabernon, Sir John, enamelled shield on monument of, xxix 186.
 Dachstein (Bas-Rhin): fortified tower at, with bas-reliefs and other finds in foundation, xxvii 8.
 Dadford (Bucks.), charter of Strongbow confirming gift of land at, xxi 131.
 Dagger God, the, xxx 12.
 Daggers, *see* Bronze Age.
 Dalby Point (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 77.
 Dale, Rt., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Dalen (Norway), remains of prehistoric fish and fish-hooks from, xxviii 76, 83.
 Dallas, Miss V. M., elected, xxvii 112, admitted, xxvii 209.
 Dallington (Northants.): Rayner monuments at, xxii 190; Raynsford monuments at, xxii 187, 188.
 Dalrulzion (Blairgowrie, Perth.), poles used to support roof of early house at, xxii 51.
 Dalton, Ormonde Maddock, obituary, xxv 145, 184.
 Dalyngrigge, Sir Edward, builder of Bodiam Castle, xxvi 161.
 Dalyngrigge, Richard, and Sybil, his wife, grant of quitclaim of manor and lands in Hampshire to, xxv 45 n.
 Damascus, paper on Citadel of, xxix 250.
 Danbury (Essex), Iron Age pottery from, xxi 156.
 Danes' Graves, Kilham (Yorks.): brooches from, xxvi 187-91 (pl. and figs.); xxvii 180; *see also* Kilham.
 Daniel, Glyn E., elected, xxii 240, admitted, xxiv 173.
 Dannatt, Miss D. M., flint implement found by, xxvi 184 (fig.).
 Darcy, differenced arms of, xxvi 172, 174.
 D'Arcy, Conyers, 2nd Earl of Holderness, married to Lady Frances Seymour, xxv 40.
 d'Arcy, Lord, Philip, gauntlets mentioned in will of, xxii 119.
 Darcy, Sir Philip, cost of brass of, xxix 189.
 Darell, Julyen, *see* Dering, John.
 Darius I, revival of Al Mina under, xxii 108-9.
 Dark Ages: **Dark Ages Settlement at Trebarveth, St. Keverne, Cornwall**, by Col. O. P. Serocold, Guy Maynard, and Miss Florence Patchett, xxix 169-82 (pl., plan, and figs.); finds from settlement: pottery, 171-81 (pl. and figs.); stone implements, 170, 171 (figs.), 181-2; war-time excavation of sites, xxviii 31-2.
See Anglo-Saxon; Celtic.
 Darknold, Walter, brass and will of, xxix 184.
 Darlington, Prof. Reginald Ralph, elected and admitted, xxvi 225.
 Daroca (Spain), alabaster tables at, xxiv 33 n., 35.

- Darrell, Hugh, monument to, xxii 180.
- Dartford (Kent), naturally holed flint implement from, xxiv 146 (fig.).
- Dasent, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 77.
- Dashwood, Rev. G. H., *Sigilla Antiqua* privately printed for, exhibited, xxv 182.
- Daubeney, Jno., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 75.
- Davenport, Major Cyril James Humphreys, obituary, xxi 260, 261.
- Davey, Dr. Norman, elected, xxiv 84, admitted, 182.
- David, Chevalier Claude, monument by, xxii 192.
- David, King, harp the symbol of, xxi 210.
- Davidson, Mrs. H. R. E., elected, xxx 239, admitted, 240.
- Davidson, J. M., elected, xxvi 106, admitted, 225.
- Davidstow Moor (Cornwall): barrows excavated on, xxviii 26; medieval site excavated on, xxviii 32.
- Davies, Mrs. Margaret: **Types of Megalithic Monuments of the Irish Sea and North Channel Coastlands: A Study in Distributions**, by, xxv 125-44 (map and figs.); **The Diffusion and Distribution Pattern of the Megalithic Monuments of the Irish Sea and North Channel Coastlands**, by, xxvi 38-60 (maps); elected, xxiii 83.
- Davies, Randall, obituary, xxvi 228, 230.
- Davies, Sir William L., elected, xxv 105, admitted, xxvi 106.
- Davis, Miss Eliza Jeffries, obituary, xxiv 175, 177.
- Davis, R. H. C., elected, xxviii 221, admitted, 222.
- Davis, W. G., elected, xxviii 221.
- Davison, Elizabeth and Timothy, monument to, xxii 184.
- Day, Dr. Ernest Hermitage, obituary, xxvii 211.
- Day, W. I. L., elected, xxi 258, admitted, xxii 155.
- Dayrell, family monument at Shudy Camps, xxii 191.
- Dayrell, Sir Marmaduke, monument to, at Hinxton, xxii 191.
- Deal (Kent), La Tène I brooch from, xxv 124.
- Deane, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 77.
- Deane, Dr. C. V., appointed Librarian, xxvi 109, 110, 226.
- de Beer, E. S., elected and admitted, xxii 240.
- de Cardi, Miss B.: excavation of Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Nassington by, xxiii 58; xxiv 100; elected and admitted, xxx 233.
- Deddington Castle (Oxon.), paper on excavations at, xxviii 113.
- Deer, types of, hunted in England, xxx 59.
- Deinstweiler (W. Germany), Iron Age urn from, xxi 330 (fig.).
- de Labilliere, Rt. Rev. Paul Fulcrand Delacour: elected, xxiv 84; admitted, 173; obituary, xxvi 228, 230.
- de la Mare, Abbot of St. Albans, brass of, xxix 189.
- de la Sengle, Claude, Grand Master of Knights of St. John, building in Malta, xxii 174.
- del Balzo, arms of family and connexion with Vasto, xxix 6.
- d'Elboux, R. H.: **The Dering Brasses**, by, xxvii 11-23 (pls. and figs.); **Testamentary Brasses**, by, xxviii 114; xxix 183-91 (fig.); **Shields from the Tomb of Archbishop Chichele, Canterbury Cathedral**, by, xxvii 172-6 (pl.); note on Sarum shield from tomb of Abp. Chichele, by, xxix 91; reviews by: *Biography of the Common Man of the City of York*, xxviii 196; *York Monuments*, xxviii 195; brasses from Sussex, exhibited by, xxv 105; English delft plate, exhibited by, xxviii 221; pottery object and drawings of brasses, exhibited by, xxv 182; elected, xxii 240, admitted, 243; elected to the Council, xxvi 232; xxviii 215.
- Delilah, represented in Scenes from the Life of Samson, xxi 69 (pl.).
- de l'Isle Adam, Grand Master of Knights of St. John, building in Malta, xxii 170, 172, 174.
- Delphi (Greece), lappet from mailed skirt from, xxiv 8.
- Dendy, Frederick Walter, obituary, xxi 260.
- Denmark: **Denmark and Early England**, by E. Thurlow Leeds, xxvi 22-37 (pls. and figs.); archaeology of, xxvi 29-32; remains of fish-traps in, xxviii 55; prehistoric fish remains in, xxviii 62, 74, 80, 81; see also Allerslev; Bloksbjerg; Bornholm; Borrebjerg; Broholm; Bundsö; Copenhagen; Elsehoved; Ertebölle; Hasmark; Holbaek; Holmegaard; Kassemose; Klintesö; Kolding Fjö; Kolind; Kongsgårde; Kvarmløse; Magleby; Meilby; Mullerup; Nexelö; Nivaa; Nørre Hvam; Nørre Trandee; Nydam; Ögarde; Ordrup; Roskilde; Skodborg; Skonager; Skovsborg; Snorup; Sölager; Svaerdborg; Terslev; Trelleborg; Vejleby; Vinde-Helsing.
- Denton (Lincs.), monument to Richard Welby at, xxii 181 (pl.).
- Depedene, Sir John, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 120.
- Derbyshire: see Beeley Moor; Bolsover; Breadsall Moor; Chesterfield; Chester, Little; Cow Low; Cubley; Harborough Cave; Ingleby; Liff's Lowe; Pilsley; Tissington.

- Dering: arms and quarterings of, xxvii 13-15, 19, 20; forged arms of, xxvii 13, 14; seals of, xxvii 14.
- Sir Edward: illustrated MS. of monuments and heraldry by, xxvii 11-23 (pls. and figs.); biographical note, xxvii 12; married to Elizabeth (Tufton), Anne (Ashburnham), Unton (Gibbes), xxvii 12; size of monumental slabs at Pluckley noted by, xxix 188.
- James (died 1497), gravestone of, xxvii 22 (fig.).
- John (died 1425): married to Christian Haut, xxvii 14; brasses of, xxvii 16-17 (pls. and figs.).
- John (died 1517), and Julyen (Darell) his wife, brasses of, xxvii 20-1 (pls.).
- John (died 1549-50), and Margaret (Brent) his wife, brass of, xxvii 18-19 (pl. and fig.).
- Marie (Goringe) wife of Sir Anthony Dering, and Jane their daughter, brass of, xxvii 19-20 (pl. and fig.).
- Nicholas, and Alice (Bettenham) his wife, brass of, xxvii 12, 15, 17-18 (pl. and figs.).
- Richard, seal of, xxvii 14.
- Richard (died 1480), and Elizabeth (Bertyn) and Agnes (Eyton), his wives, brass of, xxvii 17 (pl. and figs.).
- Richard (died 1546), and Bennet (Brockhill) his wife, brass of, xxvii 21 (pl.).
- Richard (died 1610), and Margaret (Twysden) his wife, brass of, xxvii 19 (pl. and fig.).
- Robert, married to Judith Philpot, xxvii 13.
- Dering, C. F. W., elected, xxv 182.
- Dering Brasses, The**, by R. H. D'Elboux, xxvii 11-23 (pls. and figs.).
- Derrynahinch (co. Kilkenny), megalithic monument at, xxv 132.
- Desborough (Northants.): cross-shaft at, xxiii 14; mirror from, xxviii 126, 128 (fig.), 131 (fig.), 132, 133, 134.
- Devereux, Lady Frances, daughter of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, married to William Seymour, 1st Marquis of Hertford, *see* Seymour.
- Devil's Dyke, Newmarket (Suffolk), dating of, xxvi 179.
- Devizes (Wilts.): Castle, Henry III's building at, xxviii 140; Museum, brooches from Cold Kitchen Hill in, xxi 2.
- Devon: *see* Beer; Exeter; Hembury Castle; Holcombe Burnell; Holne; Newton Abbot; Oldport; Plymouth; Plymstock; Roborough Down; Seaton; Sidbury; Sidmouth; Thornverton; Throwleigh; Tiverton; Tor Mohun; Woodbury.
- Devon, Bernard de, armourer of London, price of gauntlets made by, xxii 122.
- Dew, Rev. Roderick, obituary, xxi 260.
- D'Ewart, Dr. J. T., elected, xxi 258, admitted, xxiv 83.
- Diabekr (Kurdistan), copper industry in district of, xxii 25.
- Diamonds, used in jewelled necklace of Stuart period in British Museum, xxi 342.
- Diana, representing the Moon, on Italian casket, xxvi 133.
- Dickelburgh (Norfolk), monument to Dame Frances Playters at, xxii 196.
- Dickin, Dr. Edward Percival, obituary, xxv 184.
- Dickinson, J. C., elected, xxvii 209, admitted, 215.
- Dickinson, P. G. M., elected and admitted, xxvi 233.
- Dictionary of British Arms, The**, by Anthony R. Wagner, Portcullis Pursuivant, xxi 299-322 (figs.); **Report of Progress**, by Anthony R. Wagner, xxiii 42-7.
- Diehl, Dr. Charles, obituary, xxvii 211.
- Differencing in English Medieval Heraldry**, by S. M. Collins, xxvi 172-4.
- Dillon, Viscount, Secretary of Congress of Archaeological Societies, xxvi 61.
- Dimier, Fr. M.-A., *Recueil des plans d'églises cisterciennes*, by, reviewed, xxx 201.
- Dinorben Hill Fort (Denbighshire), bull-head from, xxix 60.
- Dinton (Bucks.), rubbing of brass at, exhibited, xxix 135.
- Diringer, Dr. David, *The Alphabet: A Key to the History of Mankind*, by, reviewed, xxix 101.
- Disc, an Open-work Bronze, in the Ashmolean Museum**, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxvii 1-6 (pl. and figs.).
- Disc-brooches, Romano-British, derived from Hadrianic Coin-types**, by R. G. Goodchild, xxi 1-8 (pls. and figs.).
- Ditmarsh (W. Germany), square-headed brooch from, xxvi 35.
- Dives and Lazarus, wall-painting representing, at Piddleworth Manor, xxi 71.
- Dixon, Pierson, *Iberians of Spain and their Relations with the Aegean World*, by, reviewed, xxi 80.
- Dixon, Roland Burrage, memorial volume, reviewed, xxvi 81-3.
- Dobrudja (Bulgaria), barrow-graves with imported Corinthian pottery in, xxv 5.
- Dobson, Mrs. D. P., elected to the Council, xxvi 232.
- Dobunnic: coins, Standlake, etc., xxii 214; pottery, Gloucester, xxii 217.

- Dockerell, arms of, xxi 312.
- 'Doctors' Commons': note on coats of arms from, xxvi 74-7; arms of, xxvi 74-5; buildings of, xxvi 75.
- Dodd, Sir Samuel, monument to, xxii 189, 191.
- Dodford (Northants.), effigy of Sir Robert de Keynes at, xxiii 28.
- 'Dog' and 'Dog and Hare', found on Samian pottery, xxi 42, 43 (fig.).
- Dolmetsch, Mrs. Arnold, model of Sutton Hoo harp played by, xxviii 221.
- Domitian's mock feast of the dead, xxvi 6 n.
- Dompierre-sur-Authée (Somme), castle of King John Balliol at, xxi 205.
- Doncaster (Yorks.), Museum, flint implement from Rossington in, xxiv 144.
- Doom, The, paper on panel painting of, in Penn Church, read by E. C. Rouse, xxv 182.
- Dorchester (Dorset): boundary ditches at Allen's Pit, xxii 207; Iron Age site, xxii 208 n.; pottery from, xxii 211, 213; Museum, pottery from Rimbury cemetery in, xxiii 108.
- Dorchester (Oxon.): Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxiv 118; Dykes, brooches from, xxviii 171, 172; finds from Dyke Hills, xxvi 24; mace-head from, xxx 150; Iron Age pottery from, xxvii 39, 40, 41; timber henges at, xxviii 155.
- Dorling, Rev. Edward Earle: drawings by: of badge of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xxvi 118; illustrating notes on blazon, xxi 307. Obituary, xxiv 71, 88, 175, 177.
- Dorothea, St. represented in 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 32 (pl.).
- Dorset: *see* Cerne Abbas; Chalbury Camp; Criche Down; Dorchester; Eype; Gillingham; Hod Hill; Langton Matravers; Launceton Down; Marnhull; Minterne; Poundbury; Sherborne; Swanage; Thickthorn; Upwey; Weymouth; Winterbourne Steepleton; Woodcuts; Yetminster.
- Douglas, Dr. David C., *Domesday Monachorum of Christ Church, Canterbury*, edited by, reviewed, xxvi 202.
- Douglas: William, 6th Earl, xxvi 154-5; William, 8th Earl, murdered in Stirling Castle, xxvi 155.
- Douglas-Withers, Lt.-Col. Herbert Henry: admitted, xxii 243; obituary, xxviii 223.
- Doune Castle (Perths.), xxvi 145-8 (plans), 151, 152, 161, 170.
- Dover (Kent): excavation of bombed areas, xxvi 113; war-damage to buildings in, xxviii 37; Thomas de Houghton at, xxx 32; Dering monument said to have been in Castle Church, xxvii 21-2 (fig.); wine-pitcher from, exhibited, xxv 182; note on, xxv 153-4 (fig.).
- Dover Excavation Committee, Secretary to represent Society on, xxv 183.
- Dow, Robert, monument to, xxii 184.
- Downe (Kent), brass of Jacob Verzelini at, xxix 190.
- Downham (Lancs.), monument to Sir John Assheton at, xxii 187.
- Downing, Henry Philip Burke, obituary, xxvii 211, 212.
- Downton (Hants), monument to Sir Charles Duncomb at, xxii 182.
- Dowth (co. Meath), passage-grave at, xxv 125, 127 (fig.); xxvi 50.
- d'Oyley, Sir Cope, monument to, xxii 195.
- Dragendorff, Prof. Hans, obituary, xxvi 229, 230.
- Drake, Roger, payment to, for materials for the Marquis of Hertford, xxv 29, 40.
- Draper, William, monument to, xxii 185.
- Draughton (or Harrington) (Northants.), excavations at, xxviii 29.
- Drayton Beauchamp (Bucks.), monument by William Woodman at, xxii 192.
- Driffeld (Yorks.), bracteate from, xxvi 36.
- Drinking-horn mount, Viking, xxviii 179 (pl.).
- Dromersheim (W. Germany), Iron Age urn from, xxi 332 (fig.).
- Dronsfield, Sir William, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 121 n.
- Druce, George Claridge, obituary, xxix 244, 246.
- Druimvargie (Oban), remains of prehistoric fish from, xxviii 84.
- Drumburgh (Cumb.), Macedonian coin from, xxx 153.
- Drury, Elizabeth, monument to, xxii 194.
- Drury, Sir Robert, monument to, xxii 194.
- Dryden, Sir Henry, excavation of Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Marston St. Lawrence by, xxiv 110.
- Dryden, Sir John, on fort at Oldaport, cited, xxii 66.
- Dryland, Reynold, married to Christian (Haut), widow of John Dering, xxvii 17.
- Duart-Smith, Frederick William: elected, xxi 258; admitted, xxii 155; obituary, xxvi 229.
- Dublin (Ireland): National Museum of Ireland: claymores with drooping quillons in, xxiv 96 (pl.); sword with ring pommels and quillons with key-shaped ends in, xxiv 96 (pl.). Trinity College, model of harp from, xxviii 221.
- Ducange, Charles, on connexion between families of Bailleul and Balliol, cited, xxi 204.
- Ducarel, Dr. Andrew Coltée, coat of arms of, xxvi 74, 75, 76.
- Ducati, Prof. Pericle, obituary, xxv 184, 185.
- Duclair (Seine-Inférieure), Châtellier hill-fort at, xxi 267 n., 268.

- Dudeford, William de, and Robert and William his sons, gift of land to monks at Biddlesden by, xxi 131.
- Dudhalia, orthostat with carving of, xxx 8, 11, 15.
- Dudley Castle (Staffs.), xxvi 170, 171.
- Dudley, H. E.: elected, xxviii 221; palaeoliths found by, xxvi 180-2 (figs.); Roman brooch from Kirmington, exhibited by, xxv 105.
- Duffy, A. R.: elected, xxvi 225; admitted, xxvii 112; elected to the Council, xxx 239.
- Dugdale, Sir William, copies of notes on Seals, exhibited by, xxv 187.
- Dunan Beag (Arran), multiple-chambered long cairn at, xxv 128, 131 (fig.).
- Dunan Mor (Arran), multiple-chambered cairn at, xxv 128.
- Dunbabin, T. J., elected, xxix 249.
- Dunbar, Viscount, monument to, xxii 182.
- Dunbar, Col. J. H., *The Rock Pictures of Lower Nubia*, by, reviewed, xxiii 63-4.
- Duncomb, Sir Charles, monument to, xxii 182.
- Duncomb, Mr. Olive, monument to, xxii 182.
- Dundalk (co. Louth), megalithic monuments near, xxv 136.
- Dunfermline (Fife), Thomas de Houghton at, xxx 31.
- Dungarvan, Charles, Viscount, married to Lady Jane Seymour, xxv 40.
- Dungiven (co. Derry), O'Cahan tomb at, xxiv 96 n.
- Dunham, Dr. K. C.: report on implements from Trebarveth, by, xxix 181-2; on marble fragments from Clausentum, xxvii 162.
- Dunlop, Miss Margaret, *see* Fleure, Prof. H. J.
- Dunloy (co. Antrim), megalithic monument at, xxv 128, 129 (fig.).
- Dunning, G. C.: **Two Fires of Roman London**, by, xxv 48-77 (maps and figs.); papers read by: on excavations at Caerwent, xxx 240; on Purbeck marble industry in the Roman period, xxix 135; on 9th-century sword from the Thames at Westminster, xxix 242; notes by: on Roman brooch from Canterbury, xxvii 183 (fig.); on wine-pitcher from Dover, xxv 153-4 (fig.); on Limoges enamelled plaque, xxx 191-9; on black Tournai fonts, xxiv 66-8 (map); on a long barrow at South Wonston, Hants, xxvi 185-6 (pl. and figs.). War-time excavation by, xxviii 23, 24, 28; flint implement found by, xxvi 183-4 (fig.); exhibits by: bone pin, xxviii 113; 13th-century jug, xxviii 114; enamelled plaque, and hone-stone in leather sheath, xxix 242. Appointed Auditor, xxix 136; xxx 233; elected to the Council, xxx 239; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxx 234; *see also* Burchell, J. P. T.
- Dunstable (Beds.), monument to William Chew at, xxii 181.
- Dunstan, St.: miniature perhaps of, in 11th-century MS., xxii 19; shrine of, in Canterbury Cathedral, xxix 27 n.
- Dunstanburgh Castle (Northumberland), xxvi 158, 159.
- Dunvegan (Skye), remains of prehistoric fish from, xxviii 84.
- Duras-Durfort, arms of, xxiv 41.
- Dürer, Albrecht, early fortifications depicted by, xxi 58.
- Durham (co. Durham): Cathedral: altar-screen, xxiii 145-6; effigies of Lumley family moved to Chester-le-Street from, xxi 160; mouldings of Neville screen in, xxvii 54, 58.
- Durham (co.): *see* Chester-le-Street; Durham; Escomb; Finchale Priory; Greatham; Hurworth; Lanchester; Monkwearmouth; Pittington; Sunderland; Whitworth; Willington.
- Dushratta, King of Mitanni, letter from, in Amarna archive, xxii 92.
- Dussaud, Dr. René, elected Honorary Fellow, xxvii 215.
- Duston (Northants.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxiv 115, 127.
- Duthie, J. B., *Observations on Popular Antiquities*, exhibited by, xxix 135.
- Dutton, John, monument of, xxii 193.
- Duvensee (W. Germany), remains of prehistoric pike, leister-prongs, and paddle rudders found at, xxviii 59, 80.
- Dykes Bower, S. E., elected, xxv 187.
- Dyserth Castle (Flint): arrow-heads from, xxiii 54; traces of prehistoric fisheries at, xxviii 64 n., 85; ancient horseshoe from, xxi 145 (fig.).

E

- Ealing (Middx.), Lower Palaeolithic tool from Tring Avenue, xxii 56 (fig.).
- Earconwald, Bp. of London, Barking Abbey founded by, xxiii 18.
- Earle, Sir Richard, monument to, xxii 181.
- Ear-rings: *see* Bronze Age; Scythian.
- Earthworks: **Linear Earthworks: Methods of Field Survey**, by Sir Cyril Fox, B. H. St. J.

- O'Neil, and W. F. Grimes, xxvi 175-9;
Stake-Circles in Turf Barrows: a record of excavation in Glamorgan, 1939-40, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxi 97-127 (pls., maps, and figs.);
Hill-forts of Northern France: a Note on the Expedition to Normandy, 1939, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxi 265-70 (pl.).
 Anglo-Saxon: xxii 164.
 'Fort': Oldaport, xxii 65-8 (figs.).
 Linear, research on, xxvii 117.
 Mottes: Samarquand, note on, xxii 143-4.
 Eastbourne (Sussex): Hallstatt pottery from, xxii 129, 131; xxvii 42.
 Eastburn (Yorks.), Iron Age brooches from, (involut), xxv 122 n.; xxvi 188.
 Easter Sepulchre, perhaps formerly in Exeter Cathedral, xxiii 140.
 Easthampstead (Berks.), haematite ware from Caesar's Camp at, xxii 131.
 Eastington (Glos.), trumpet fibula from, xxv 157.
 Easton Down (Wilts.): animal bones from, xxvi 77; Bronze Age occupation of, xxviii 151.
 Eastry, Prior of Canterbury: reredos set up by, xxix 28; stalls set up by, xxix 33.
 Ebberston (Yorks.), carving of sword of Viking type in church at, xxi 158.
 Ebbelwhite, Dr. Arthur Ernest, obituary, xxvii 211, 212.
 Ebbfleet valley, paper on prehistoric cultures of, read by J. P. T. Burchell, xxvii 112.
 Ebworth (Glos.), note on an Iron Age cremation burial from, xxii 216-18 (fig.).
 Eccles (Norfolk), barrows at, destroyed, xxviii 21.
 Eday (Orkney), remains of prehistoric fish from, xxviii 84.
 Eden, W. A., elected, xxix 135.
 Edes, Dr. F. C., on the orientation of churches, cited, xxx 47, 48.
 Edgar, King, Barking Abbey refounded by, xxiii 18.
 Edgley, Sir Norman G. A., elected, xxviii 221, admitted, 222.
 Edhem Bey, Halil, obituary, xxvii 214.
 Edinburgh (Scotland): Castle, Thomas de Houghton employed in, xxx 30, 31.
 Holyrood House, xxvi 171.
 National Museum of Antiquities: claymores in, xxiv 95 (pl.), 98; example of potter's stamp from Rough Castle in, xxiv 135; fragment from Roman equestrian statue in, xxiv 7.
 Scottish Military Museum, single-handed sword in, xxiv 95.
 Edinshall Broch (Berwicks.), xxiii 25.
 Edlin, H. L., *Woodland Crafts in Britain*, by, reviewed, xxx 103.
 Edmondthorpe (Leics.), monument to Dame Olive Smith at, xxii 190.
 Edmonton (Middx.), monument to Thomas Maule at, xxii 182.
 Edmunds, H., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Edward the Confessor, King, and Egitha his queen: tradition connecting sedilia in Exeter Cathedral with, xxiii 131; former statues of, xxiii 138.
 Edward I: price paid for gauntlets for Prince of Wales by, xxii 122; wax falcon offered at shrine by, xxix 166; tabard for, xxix 17.
 Edward II, sculptured figure of, in Exeter Cathedral, xxiii 128.
 Edward III: groat of, xxi 198; seal of, used by Richard II and Henry IV, xxiii 8 n.
 Edward the Black Prince: funeral achievements of, exhibited, xxx 234; gauntlets of, xxii 113, 116 (pls.), 118, 119.
 Edward IV, seal of, used by Henry VI, xxiii 8 n.
 Edward VII, seal of, in use in 1935, xxiii 8 n.
 Edward, son of Odo, *alias* of Westminster: King's mason, xxviii 143; duties of and offices held by, xxix 13-25; building by, xxviii 138-48; at Westminster and the new Exchequer, xxix 18-19; tallies *contra*, xxix 22-5; lion-skin given to, by Henry III, xxix 17; *see also* under Noppen, J. G.
 Edward, Thos., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Edwards, I. E. S., elected, xxii 240.
 Edwards, J. H., admitted, xxx 233.
 Edwards, J. R., elected and admitted, xxiv 173.
 Edwards, Lewis: book of epitaphs of Robert Lemon and printed minutes of Noviomagian Society, exhibited by, xxix 250; appointed Auditor, xxvii 112; xxviii 114; xxix 136; xxx 233; elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxiii 186; xxiv 181; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxvii 210; xxviii 222; xxx 234.
 Edwards, R., elected and admitted, xxvi 233.
 Effigies: Bronze, in Westminster Abbey, paper on background of, read by Sir Alfred Clapham, xxvii 112; Royal, from Westminster Abbey, exhibited, xxvi 109; at Cartmel Priory, xxiii 26-30 (figs.); at Halton Holgate, xxiii 28, 30.
 Egerton, Sir Charles, monument of, xxii 193.
 Egginton (Beds.), note on Romano-British hoe or rake from, xxix 86-7 (pl.).
 Egg-shaped Mace-head, An, by Dr. Eliot Curwen, xxi 337-41 (fig.).

- Egypt: *see* Abou Sueir; Abydos; Badari; Cairo; Eshmunein; Gurob; Merimde; Perabsen; Tasa.
- Ekeby (Gothland), cow-head forming end of drinking horn from, xxix 50.
- Eland, G.: *At the Court of Great Canfield, Essex*, by, reviewed, xxx 204; elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxiii 186.
- Eleanor of Castile, tomb of, xxx 29.
- Elford (Staffs.), gauntlets on effigies at, xxii 119 (pl.).
- Elias, Master, builder of Dunstanburgh, xxvi 158.
- Elias of Derham, medieval carpenter, xxviii 141.
- Elidius or Lyda, St., founder of Tresco Abbey, xxi 346.
- Ellis, A. E.: animal remains from site near Epsom, examined by, xxii 124; report on molluscan shells from Neolithic site near Cambridge by, xxiii 34, 37, 38, 39, 40.
- Ellis, A. I., elected to the Council, xxv 187; xxvi 232.
- Ellis, Colin D. B., *History in Leicester*, by, reviewed, xxix 99.
- Ellis, R. H., admitted, xxx 233.
- Ellis, Smith, on arms of Clare, cited, xxi 129.
- Elliston-Erwood, F. C., drawings of painted consecration cross from Bearsted, exhibited by, xxx 233.
- Elmham, North (Norfolk), **Anglo-Saxon Urns from North Elmham, Some Corrected Attributions**, by J. N. L. Myres, xxvii 47-50 (pla.).
- Elmley Castle (Worcs.), monument to Lord Coventry at, xxii 188.
- Elmstead (Essex), Hall, wall-painting at, xxi 73.
- Elmswell (Yorks.), corn-drying oven found at, xxiii 149, 153; bronze panel from, xxix 51 n.
- Elphinstone, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Elsehoved (Denmark): hoard found at, xxvi 33 n., 34 n.; brooch from, xxvi 33, 34 n.; gold torc from, xxvi 33 n.
- El-Ureia, Wadi (Tripolitania), Latino-Libyan inscription at, xxx 139-40.
- Elvetham (Hants), monument to Reynolds Calthorpe at, xxii 182 (pl.).
- Elwes, R., water colour drawings of urns by, xxvii 47-8 (pls.).
- Ely: paper on Obedientary System in Cathedral Priory of, read by Ven. S. J. A. Evans, xxvii 209; Cathedral, Tournai grave-slab in, xxiv 68.
- Elys, Thomas, of Norwich, Patent of Arms of, xxi 321.
- Embriachi family, of Venice: ornamented caskets made by, xxvi 123; 15th-century casket made by, exhibited, xxv 182.
- Embroideries, **Some Unknown English Embroideries of the 15th Century**, by Betty Kurth, xxiii 31-3 (pls.).
- Emery, Walter B.: *Nubian Treasure*, by, reviewed, xxx 76; elected, xxi 258.
- Emmison, F. G.: *Catalogue of Maps in the Essex Record Office*, edited by, reviewed, xxviii 198; water-colour drawings of Indian tombs, exhibited by, xxix 242; elected, xxvii 209; admitted, 215.
- Emmot monument, the, xxii 187.
- Enamel: note on Limoges plaque, xxx 191-2; use of: on copper on medieval monuments, xxix 186; in 16th- and 17th-century jewellery, xxi 342-4. Enamels from Cologne, exhibited, xxviii 221.
- Champlevé: on fish-head spout from Felmersham, xxix 41-2, 47, 50-1; on harness-mount from Termoli, xxix 2, 7 n.
- Cloisonné: bracelets, xxi 218; Boabdil's sword, xxi 211 (pl.), 213 n., 214, 215, 217, 219, 229; caskets, xxi 219-31 (pls.); ciborium, xxi 213 n.; headstall from British Museum, xxi 211 (pl.), 212 n., 214; jewellery from Mondrújar, xxi 218; necklace, xxi 213 n., 216-18 (pl.); salade, xxi 214; stirrups, xxi 212, 213 (pl.), 213 n.; sword at Cassel, xxi 215 n., 229.
- Enfield (Middx.): monument to Mrs. Palmer at, xxii 194; monument to Colonel Thomas Stringer at, xxii 197.
- Englefield, Sir Henry, investigations at Clausentum by, xxvii 151-3.
- Englefield, William Alexander Devereux: elected, xxvii 112; obituary, xxviii 223.
- English Place-Name Society, *see under* Reviews: *Place-Names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely*; *Place-Names of Middlesex*; *Place-Names of Nottinghamshire*.
- Enquerrand, arms of, xxi 204.
- Enthorpe (Yorks.), *see* Middleton.
- Epsom (Surrey): **An Iron Age Site Near Epsom**, by Sheppard Frere, xxii 123-38 (maps and figs.); haematite ware from, xxvii 46.
- Erith (Kent), Vanacker monument at, xxii 193.
- Erlangen (Bavaria), tripod stand from Van in museum at, xxii 104.
- Eros, represented on candelabrum stem, xxvi 5.
- Ertebølle (Denmark): prehistoric remains of fish and fish-hooks from, xxviii 62 (fig.), 73, 81.
- Escomb Church (Durham), grant from Morris Fund for, xxv 183.
- Escutcheons, Bowl, *see* Celtic.

- Esdaile, Mrs. Arundel, *Some Annotations on John Le Neve's 'Monumenta Anglicana'*, by, xxii 176-97 (pls.).
- Eshmunain (Egypt), carving of wooden candelabrum from, xxvi 6.
- Eskimo, fishing methods of, xxviii 46.
- Esperöds Mosse (Sweden), remains of prehistoric pike with leister-prong, from, xxviii 58, 81.
- Essex: *see* Alresford; Ardleigh; Barking; Boreham; Bowers Giffard; Bradwell-on-Sea; Braintree; Broomfield; Canewdon; Chelmsford; Chesterford, Great; Chipping Ongar; Clacton; Colchester; Colne Engaine; Creeksea; Danbury; Elmstead; Halstead; Havering; Horkesley, Little; Kelvedon; Langford; Layer Marney; Lexden; Nazeing; Rayleigh Castle; Saffron Walden; St. Osyth; Southminster; Steeple Bumpstead; Tew, Great; Theydon Mount; Tilbury; Waltham Abbey; Walthamstow; Wivenhoe; Wormingfold.
- Estagel (Pyrenées-Orientales), Visigothic cemetery at, xxvii 9.
- Estonia: *see* Kunda; Narva Siivertsi.
- Ethelburga, Abbess of Barking Abbey, xxiii 18.
- Etheldreda, St., entombment of, alabaster table representing, xxiv 36.
- Ethelred II, *stycas* of, xxix 207.
- Ethelwulf, gold ring of, xxx 177.
- Ethiopia, Northern, paper on Christian antiquities in, read by D. R. Buxton, xxvi 233.
- Etton (Yorks.), T-shaped Roman oven found at, xxiii 153.
- Eugenius, coin perhaps of, xxix 84.
- Europe, booklets on art and monuments in, xxvii 116-17.
- Evangelists: symbols of, on processional crosses, xxiii 48 (pl.), 49; on Fritzlar super-altar, xxiii 50.
- Evans, Sir Arthur John, obituary, xxi 362; xxii 69-73, 242.
- Evans, Charles, Earl of Warwick's harper, Marquis of Hertford's gift of money to, xxv 22.
- Evans, E. Estyn, appointed to represent Society at Centenary of foundation of Queen's University, Belfast, xxx 235.
- Evans, Henley, elected, xxi 258.
- Evans, Henry Francis Owen, elected, xxviii 113, admitted, 114.
- Evans, Henry John, elected, xxviii 113, admitted, 221.
- Evans, Dr. Joan: *Art in Medieval France, 987-1498*, by, reviewed, xxx 96; reviews by: *Roof-bosses in Medieval Churches*, xxix 220; *Stained glass in French Churches*, xxx 97; elected to the Council, xxv 187; xxvi 232; xxviii 227; xxix 249; xxx 239; appointed to represent Society on Council for British Archaeology and 9th International Congress of Historical Sciences, xxx 235; appointed a Vice-President, xxviii 227.
- Evans, Dr. Joan, E. T. Leeds, and Anthony Thompson, *A Hoard of Gold Rings and Silver Groats from Thame, Oxfordshire*, by, xxi 197-202 (pls.).
- Evans, Rev. John Thomas, obituary, xxi 260, 261.
- Evans, Dr. Peter MacIntyre, obituary, xxv, 184.
- Evans, Ven. S. J. A.: paper on Obedientiary System in the Cathedral Priory of Ely, read by, xxvii 209; elected to the Council, xxvii 215.
- Everet, A. W., elected and admitted, xxvi 233.
- Eversham, Epiphany, sundial engraved by, xxvii 23.
- Evershed, Rt. Hon. Sir R., elected and admitted, xxx 239.
- Eversley (Oxon.), monument to Sir Cresswell Levinz at, xxii 196.
- Ewell (Surrey): Iron Age pottery from, xxii 128, 133 n.; Roman razor and other finds from, xxvii 82.
- Excavations: *Excavations at Atchana-Alalakh, 1939*, by Sir Leonard Woolley, xxviii 1-19 (plans and figs.), 113; for details *see under* Atchana-Alalakh; *Excavations at Atchana-Alalakh, 1946*, by Sir Leonard Woolley, xxx 1-21; *Excavations on the Cambridge-shire Car Dyke, 1947*, by Dr. J. G. D. Clark, xxix 145-63 (plans and figs.); *Stake-Circles in Turf Barrows: a record of Excavation in Glamorgan, 1939-40*, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxi 97-127 (pls., maps, and figs.); *Glendarragh Circle and Alignments, the Braaid, I.O.M.*, by Prof. H. J. Fleure and Miss Margaret Dunlop, xxii 39-53 (pls.); *Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Nassington, Northants.*, by E. T. Leeds and R. J. C. Atkinson, xxiv 100-28 (maps, pls., and figs.); *A Claudian Site at Needham, Norfolk*, by Sheppard Frere, xxi 40-55 (pls., figs., and maps); paper on war-time excavations by Ministry of Works, read by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxvi 106, 110.
- Excavation of ancient sites in Britain, 1939-45, xxviii 20-33; need for research in structural problems, xxvi 113-14.
- Ballakeigan and Ballanorris (Isle of Man), xxiv 152.
- Fisherton, near Salisbury, xxii 202.
- Oldaport (Devon), xxii 65-8 (figs.).
- Standlake (Oxon.), xxii 202-14 (pls. and figs.).
- Taunton Castle, xxi 67-8 (pl. and fig.).

Excavations (*cont.*):

- Trevelgue (Cornwall), xxi 64.
 France: hill-forts of Normandy, xxi 265-70 (pl.).
 Syria: Mina, Al, xxii 87-112.
 Exchequer: Little Black Book of the, printed by Thos. Hearne, xxx 52; Red Book of the, edited by Dr. Hubert Hall, xxx 52.
 Exeter (Devon): air-raid damage in, xxiii 89; xxviii 37; excavation of bombed areas, xxvi 113; mould for pilgrims' badge found at, xxix 165 (fig.); note on Samian sherd from, xxvii 81-2 (fig.).
 Cathedral: A Conjectural Restoration of the 14th-Century Altar-Screen, Part I, by Percy Morris, xxiii 122-47 (pls. and figs.); Part II, xxiv 10-21 (pls. and plans); Bishop Henry Marshall's Tomb in Exeter Cathedral, by Prebendary H. E. Bishop and C. A. Raleigh Radford, xxi 333-6; Wax Images found in Cathedral, by Miss V. M. Radford, xxviii 221; xxix 164-8 (pls. and figs.); Ordinance of Bp. Marshall confirmed by Bps. Brewer and Grandisson, xxiv 18; Altar-Roll, cited, xxiv 16, 18; Purbeck marble altar-slab in, xxiii 142, 146; altars in, St. Stephen and St. John, St. Thomas and St. Alphege, xxiv 14, 15; arms of the see, xxiii 126; carpets, cloths, and tapestry formerly in, xxiii 144-5; Easter Sepulchre, perhaps formerly in, xxiii 140; Fabric Rolls: cited, xxiii 122 n., 123, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 139, 143, 146; xxiv 10, 12, 15, 16, 17-21; masons, carpenters, etc., named in, xxiv 18-21; wages of men employed, xxiv 18, 19. Frontals in, inventory of, xxiii 144; iron lamp and other lamps formerly in, xxiii 143, 144; Lenten veil, pulleys, etc., in, xxiv 20; golden pyx in, xxiii 143; the Sanctuary and its floor levels, xxiv 10-17; 14th-century screen in: materials for,

xxiv 20-1; images and painters and painting for, xxiv 20-1. Sedilia in: xxiii 131-9 (pls. and figs.), 145, 146; bitumen used for jointing of, xxiv 19. Bp. Stapledon's screen in, xxiv 11; silver tabula in, xxiii 142-3, 146; xxiv 20; old tiles in, xxiv 10, 11; tombs in: Bp. Bartholomew's, xxi 334; Bp. Berkley's, xxiv 18; Bp. Bradbridge's, xxiv 14, 15 and obit., 18; Courtenay tomb, xxii 135; Bp. Lacey's, xxiv 13; Bp. Leofric's, xxi 334; Bp. Marshall's, xxiv 13; Bp. Stapledon's, xxiii 124-9 (pls. and figs.), 130-1; xxiv 11. Vestries in, xxiv 15-17.

St. Martin's Church, orientation of, xxx 51.

Royal Albert Memorial Museum: part of Roman tripod in, xxiv 22; Roman coins from Sidmouth in, xxiv 22 n.

Vicars' Choral, medieval remains at, xxviii 41.

Exeter Book, The, xxiii 16.

Exeter Excavation Committee, Society's representatives on, xxv 183.

Exmes (Maine), late Roman burials at, xxvii 9.
 Exton, J., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.

Exton, John, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.

Exton, Sir Thos., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.

Eynsham (Oxon.): Foxley Farm, 'village site' at, xxii 204 n.; ring ditch at, xxii 203 n.; note on Neolithic pottery from, xxiii 51 (pl.); Iron Age site at, destroyed, xxviii 21.

Eype (Dorset), phallic carved stone from, xxviii 169.

Eyre, Elizabeth, monument to, xxii 180.

Eyton, Agnes, *see* Dering, Richard.

Eyzies-de-Tayac, Les (Dordogne), paper on medieval rock-dwelling at, read by A. D. Lacaille, xxv 182; xxvi 72-3 (pls.).

F

Face-urn culture, xxv 9-11.

Fairfax, Dr. Henry, monument to, xxii 186.

Fairhaven, Lord, elected, xxv 105.

Fair Head (Antrim), passage-grave at, xxv 125, 127 (fig.).

Fairweather, Dr. Francis Harold, obituary, xxx 236.

Fairwood Common (Glam.), excavations at, xxviii 28.

Falcons, wax, offered at shrines, xxix 166.

Falkenstein, Kuno von, Abp. of Trèves, casket given to, by Emperor Charles IV, xxi 223.

Fargo Plantation (Wilts.): beaker burial in, xxviii 153; Bronze Age burials in, xxx 42; food vessel from, xxx 40.

Faringdon (Berks.), monument to Jane Pye at, xxii 191.

Faringdon, Lower (Hants), beaker from, xxvii 80 (fig.).

Faringtofta (Sweden), processional cross from, xxiii 49, 50.

Farley Heath (Surrey): excavation of Romano-Celtic temple at, xxvii 83, 85; embossed strip from sceptre from, xxvii 83-5 (pl.); xxviii 167.

- Farm-houses, survey of, xxix 143.
 Farnham (Surrey): Iron Age pottery from, xxii 130, 131, 133; (red-coated bowl), xxvii 45-6.
 Farnham Hill (Wilts.), saucer-brooch from, xxiv 115.
 Farrington, Thomas, monument to, xxii 196.
 Farthing, C. H. J., elected, xxv 182, admitted, xxvi 106.
 Fatima, Hand of, amuletic device, xxi 216.
 Fauconberg, Lord, monument to, xxii 191, 194.
 Fauconberge, H., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Faulkner, R. O., elected, xxx 239, admitted, 240.
 Fausta, St., reliquary of, xxx 192.
 Faustina, coins of, xxiv 22 n., xxx 23.
 Faversham (Kent): gold bracteate from, xxvi 23, 24 (pl.), 32; brooches from, xxviii 173; (square-headed), xxvi 36; glass vessels from, xxi 74.
 Faversham, Lord, monument to, xxii 180.
 Fawcett, Dr. Hugh A., spearhead and sword formerly the property of, xxiv 94.
 Feachem, R. W. de F., elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
 Fécamp (Seine-Inférieure), Camp du Canada hill-fort at, xxi 267 n., 268, 269.
 Felmersham (Beds.): **Belgic bronzes and pottery found at**, by W. Watson, xxviii 222; xxix 37-61 (pls. and figs.), 197.
 Felton, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
 Felton, Sir William de, Governor of Linlithgow, xxx 30, 31.
 Fendoch (Perths.), Roman pottery from, xxi 275.
 Fenwick, Sir John, monument to, xxii 193.
 Ferensac, Comte Blaise de Montesquiou, elected Honorary Fellow, xxvii 215.
 Fermour monument, the, xxii 194.
 Ferriby, North (Yorks.), Roman pottery from, xxii 64.
 Fersfield (Norfolk), effigy of Sir Robert du Bois at, xxiii 27.
 Fetting, Dr. N., cited, xxv 1, 4, 5.
 Feudalism, *see* 'Bastard Feudalism'.
 Ffostyll (Brecknocks.), barrow at, xxviii 154.
 Field of the Cloth of Gold and Henry VIII's pageant pictures, paper on, read by Sir James G. Mann, xxvii 209.
 Fifehead (Somerset), rubbing of brass at, exhibited, xxix 135.
 Fifield Bavant (Wilts.), **Axe-hammer from Fifield Bavant, and the Exploitation of Preselite**, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxx 145-51. (figs.)
 Figdor Collection, decorated Italian casket formerly in, xxvi 126.
 Figheledean (Wilts.), long barrow at, xxviii 153.
 Figsbury Rings (Wilts.), turf used as bonding material at, xxiii 105.
 Filov, Prof., cited on Bulgarian graves, xxv 5.
 Finch, Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchelsea, married to Lady Mary Seymour, xxv 40.
 Finch, Sir Heneage, monument to, xxii 195.
 Finch, Sir John, and Sir Thomas Baines, monument to, xxii 192.
 Finchale Priory (co. Durham), wafer-matrix from, exhibited, xxviii 113.
 Finchley (Middx.), brass of Thomas Sanny at, xxix 188.
 Finedon (Northants.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxiv 118, 127.
 Finglesham (Kent): pair of bird-brooches from, xxvi 16, 23; burial finds and gold bracteates from, xxvi 23, 25.
 Finland: fishing implements used in, xxviii 47, 48, 67, 68 (figs.); pike vertebrae used as toys in, xxviii 49; *see* Antrea; Kangasniemi; Kyrkslät.
 Fires of Roman London, Two, by G. C. Dunning, xxv 48-77 (maps and figs.).
 Firle (Sussex), monument by Gerard Johnson at, xxix 190.
 Firth, J. D., elected, xxv 187, admitted, xxvi 106.
 Firuzabad (Persia), 'Maiden Castle' site near, xxiv 70.
 Fish: represented in Anglo-Saxon jewellery, xxvi 15-16 (pl.); *see also* under Fishing.
 Fisher, John, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Fisher, John, Bp. of Exeter, alterations to Bp. Stapledon's tomb by, xxiii 130.
 Fisher, Rev. J. L., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, 182.
 Fisher, T., original drawings of brasses by, exhibited, xxv 182.
 Fisher, William, monument to, xxii 190.
 Fisherton (Wilts.): excavations at, xxii 202; scarcity of iron objects found at, xxii 214.
 Fish-head spout from Felmersham, xxix 37, 38-9, 41-2, 47, 50-1.
 Fishing: **The Development of Fishing in Pre-historic Europe**, by Dr. J. G. D. Clark, xxvii 112; xxviii 45-85 (maps and figs.); summary, xxviii 79-80; prehistoric fishing methods: from boats, xxviii 50, 59, 61-3, 71; coastal, xxviii 81-5; cod, xxviii 75-6; eels, xxviii 73; herring (absence of), xxviii 79; pike, xxviii 57-9; salmon, xxviii 48-9, 72; sturgeon, xxviii 73; line-fishing, xxviii 71, 74. Tools: gorges, xxviii 46-8 (figs.); harpoons, xxviii 45, 73; hooks, xxviii 50-5 (figs.), 62 (figs.), 65-8 (figs.), 71 (figs.), 73; leisters or fish-spears, xxviii 46,

Fishing (cont.):

- 57-9, 64-5; line and gorge, *see* gorges, *above*; lures, xxviii 46; nets: xxviii 50, 56-7, 78; (seines), xxviii 56-7, 68-9, 71; net-weights, xxviii 56, 69; spears, *see* leisters, *above*; traps, xxviii 50, 55-6; weirs, xxviii 69-70. Prehistoric fish-types identified, xxviii 48, 61, 62-3, 70, 74-5, 80-5; fish represented in prehistoric art, xxviii 48, 50, 75, 76; fish vertebrae used as beads, xxviii 49.
- Fitzalan, quartered arms of, xxvii 174-5.
- Fitzalan, Joan, *see* Lumley, John.
- Fitzherbert, Mrs. Martha, monument to, xxii 179, 180, 197.
- Flamborough (Yorks.), mace-head from, xxi 340.
- Flemming, Percy, obituary, xxii 242.
- Fleure, Prof. H. J., elected to the Council, xxvii 215.
- Fleure, Prof. H. J. and Miss Margaret Dunlop, **Glendarragh Circle and Alignments, The Braaid, I.O.M.**, by, xxii 39-53 (pls.).
- Flints, worked: undated, Langford, xxx 64; *see also* Mesolithic.
- Florence (Italy): Bargello: pair of gauntlets in Ressaan collection, xxii 118, 119; jewellery in Carrard collection, xxi 218; Laurentian Library, miniature of St. Augustine in MS. in, xxii 18 n.
- Flower, C. T.: obituary notice of Sir Henry Maxwell Lyte by, xxi 84; review by: *Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, Vol. V*, xxi 168; plan of Milton's birthplace in Bread Street, exhibited by, xxv 105; elected to the Council, xxi 263; xxii 243.
- Foljambe, Henry, and Bennett (Vernon) his wife, contract for tomb of, xxix 190.
- Folkestone (Kent): **North Street, Folkestone**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxix 8-12 (plans and pls.); ancient horseshoe from Caesar's Camp at, xxi 145 (fig.), 238.
- Folkingham (Lincs.), medieval house site at, excavated, xxviii 33.
- Folk Museum in Wales, xxvii 116.
- Fontenay-le-Marmion (Calvados), passage-graves with dolmen symbols at, xxv 132.
- Fontevrault (Loire), Abbey of, altar-card made at, xxi 35.
- Fonts: of Aylesbury Type, paper on, read by Arthur Gardner, xxv 182; from Tournai, note, xxiv 66-8 (map).
- Foodde, Elizabeth, size of brass of, xxix 188.
- Ford (Sussex), grant for repair of church at, xxi 260.
- Fordingbridge (Hants), 15th-century panels from, exhibited, xxvi 106.
- Forest, John, size of monument to, xxix 187.
- Forest, William, monk of Thame Abbey, verse by, xxi 202.
- Forselv (Norway), rock-engraving of fishing scene at, xxviii 76.
- Fosse Way: note on the Fosse Way in Nottinghamshire, xxx 64-7; Roman road with small side ditches, xxiii 157.
- Fougères, Forêt de (Ille-et-Vilaine), Iron Age camp in, xxi 265.
- Foulkes, R., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Fountayne, Thomas, Senior, monument to, xxii 190.
- Four Crosses (Caern.), megalithic monument at, xxv 129 (fig.), 130.
- Fowler, Chief Justice, monument to, xxii 181, 192.
- Fowler, Major Gordon, on fen waterways, xxix 159.
- Fowler, Nathaniel, monument to, xxii 190.
- Fox, Lady (Aileen): **Two Greek Silver Coins from Holne, S. Devon**, by, xxx 152-4; reviews by: *Prehistoric Britain*, xxiv 160; *What happened in History*, xxiv 160; *Roman Lincoln, 1945-6: Two Years' Excavation in Lincoln*, xxvii 94; notes by: on hoard of coins and container from Corinium Museum, xxix 83-4 (pl.); on Samian sherd from Exeter, xxvii 81-2 (fig.); excavations at Exeter supervised by, xxvi 113; war-time excavations by, xxviii 23, 24, 32; elected, xxiv 84; admitted, xxv 105.
- Fox, Sir Cyril: **An Open-Work Bronze Disc in the Ashmolean Museum**, by, xxvii 1-6 (pl. and figs.); **Stake-Circles in Turf Barrows: a record of excavation in Glamorgan, 1939-40**, by, xxi 97-127 (pls., maps, and figs.); paper on Early Iron Age finds in Llyn Cerrig Bach, Anglesey, read by, xxv 105; paper on a Bronze Age barrow in Glamorgan (Sutton 268), read by, xxi 94, 186; *A Find of the Early Iron Age from Llyn Cerrig Bach, Anglesey: Interim Report*, by, reviewed, xxvi 79-80; *The Personality of Britain*, by, reviewed, xxiii 165-6; notes by: on pole-sheath from Charioteer's Barrow, Arras, xxix 81-3 (pl. and figs.); on two Celtic bronzes from Lough Gur, xxx 189-91; cited on Car Dyke, xxix 145; reviews by: *Ancient India*, xxvi 193; *Finds of Greek Coins in the British Isles*, xxix 218; *Prehistoric Communities of the British Isles*, xxi 165; *The Meare Lake Village*, xxix 217. Survey of Pembrokeshire cottages by, xxviii 33; war-time excavations by, xxviii 22, 23, 24, 28; Anniversary Addresses by, xxv 107-16; xxvi 109-17; xxvii 113-19; xxviii 115-

- 22; xxix 137-44; winner of G. T. Clark Prize, xxix 92; elected to the Council, xxi 263; elected President, xxiv 181; xxv 187; xxvi 232; xxvii 215; xxviii 227.
- Fox, Sir Cyril, and M. R. Hull, **Incised Ornament on the Celtic Mirror from Colchester, Essex**, by, xxviii 113, 123-37 (pls. and figs.).
- Fox, Sir Cyril, B. H. St. J. O'Neil and W. F. Grimes, **Linear Earthworks: Methods of Field Survey**, by, xxvi 175-9.
- Fox, L., elected, xxviii 221.
- Foxe's *Book of Martyrs*, bought for the Marquis of Hertford, xxv 14, 31.
- Foxton (Cambs.): fish represented on Anglo-Saxon buckle from, xxvi 15; stamped Roman pottery from, xxi 65.
- Framingham, Henry, monument to, xxii 181.
- France: sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 7, 10; see Abbeville; Agde; Aix-en-Provence; Alesia; Arles; Auvergne; Avranches (Le Petit Celland); Baillleul-en-Vimeu; Banassac; Baugé; Belloc-Saint-Clément; Béziers; Blois; Bordeaux; Bourges; Bracquemont (Cité de Limes); Caen; Calais; Caranda; Castel-Cran; Caudebec; Celle, La; Châlon-sur-Saône; Champaubert; Chartres; Châtelperon; Chaumont; Compiègne; Côttil-Vert; Coude; Courtisols; Crons de Bergères-les-Vertus; Cys-la-Commune; Dompierre-sur-Authie; Duclair; Estagel; Exmes; Eyzie-de-Tayac, Les; Fécamp; Fontenay-le-Marmion; Fontevault; Fougères; Forêt de; Fréjus; Gergovia; Goincourt; Gorge d'Enfer, La; Gorge Meillet, La; Grimaldi; Hélicourt; Heugleville-sur-Scie; Hoëdic Huelgoat (Camp d'Artus); Incheville; Kercaradec; Kermaria; Konigsmaker; Lanuéjols; Langerie-Basse; Le Puy; Lespugue; Lezouzi; Lorthet; Grotte de; Lyons; Madeleine de Tursac, La; Maine (Province); Marne District; Marson; Mas d'Azil; Maure-de-Bretagne; Moissac; Mont Beuvray; Montcarret; Montréal; Montreuil-le-Gast; Nanterre; Nantes; Narbonne; Nîmes; Nonant-le-Pin; Orival; Paladru, Lake; Périgueux; Pierrefonds, Château de; Riez; St.-Avit-les-Guespières; Sainte-Beuve-en-Rivière; St. Germain-en-Laye; Saint-Marcel; Saint-Philibert-de-Dijon; St. Pierre d'Autils; Saint-Rémy-de-Provence; Salon; Sandouville; Somme Bionne; Somme-Suipe; Tévéc; Toulouse; Trun, Le; Tulle; Varengeville; Vernon; Versailles; Veulettes; Vienne; Vimeu; Valenciennes.
- France, R. S., elected, xxix 242.
- Francis, Alfred George, obituary, xxi 260.
- Francis, E. C., elected, xxvi 225, admitted, xxviii 113.
- Francis, F. C. (Sir Frank), elected, xxv 105, admitted, 182.
- Frankfort, Dr. H., elected, xxix 249.
- Frankfurt a/M. (W. Germany), Venetian decorated chest in Museum at, xxvi 124.
- Frankish type buckle from West Stow, xxix 91.
- Fraser, arms of, xxi 314.
- Fraser, W., note on Anglian Pagan cemetery at Ingleby, Derbyshire, by, xxiii 159.
- Frederic V, King of Denmark, sarcophagus of, in Roskilde Cathedral, xxi 56 (pl.).
- Freeman, Archdeacon, on sedilia in Exeter Cathedral, cited, xxiii 132, 137, 138.
- Freeman, C. E., and W. Watson, note on Early Iron Age objects from Harpenden, by, xxix 196 (fig.).
- Freeman, P. A. M., elected, xxviii 227.
- Fréjus (Var), baptistry of, xxvii 7.
- Frere, D. H. S., **Late Neolithic Grooved Ware near Cambridge**, by, xxiii 34-41 (figs.).
- Frere, J. A., elected, xxx 239, admitted, 240.
- Frere, Sheppard S.: **An Iron Age Site near Epsom**, by, xxii 123-38 (map and figs.); **A Claudian Site at Needham, Norfolk**, by, xxi 40-55 (pl., figs., and maps); paper on excavations at Canterbury, read by, xxvii 215; note on basalt axe-hammer from Loddon, by, xxiii 154-5 (fig.); elected and admitted, xxiv 182; elected to the Council, xxix 249; see also Burchell, J. P. T.
- Freshfield, Edwin Hanson, obituary, xxix 244, 246.
- Freville, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Fridtorp (Sweden), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 82.
- Friesland (Holland), bracteates from, xxvi 25, 27.
- Frilford (Berks.), involuted brooch from, xxv 122 n.
- Friston (Sussex): Bronze Age egg-shaped mace-head from, xxi 337-41 (fig.); possibly Iron Age perforated rim lugs from, xxi 62-4 (fig.).
- Fritzlar (W. Germany), super-altar at, xxiii 50.
- Frocester (Glos.), Bronze Age burial at, xxi 233 n.
- Frowick, Henry, goldsmith and coiner, xxix 15.
- Fry, Claude Basil, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Fry, Theodore Wilfrid, obituary, xxviii 223, 225.
- Fuday, Isle of (Western Isles, Scotland), broch site on, xxiii 25.
- Fuenterrabía (Spain), alabaster image-panel of St. Margaret at, xxiv 34.
- Fuller, Rd., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.

Funeral Achievements: of Sir Edward Blackett, xxii 113; of Edward the Black Prince, exhibited, xxx 234.

Furnaces; *see under* Copper; Pottery.

Furness, Sir Henry, monument to, xxii 181.

Furness Abbey (Lancs.), Viking-type sword on effigy in, xxi 158-61 (fig.); xxiii 26; xxx 194.

Fyfield (Berks.), monument to James Perrott at, xxii 193.

Fylingdales (Yorks.), barrow in parish of, xxi 121 n.

G

Gabriel, Col. Sir Vivian, obituary, xxx 236, 237.

Gadd, C. J.: review by, *Corpus of Ancient Near Eastern Seals in North American Collections*, Vols. I and II, xxx 87; elected to the Council, xxiv 181.

Gage, Sir John, writ (1550) summoning, to do homage for his lands, exhibited, xxv 187.

Galba, gold coin of, found in London, xxv 56.

Galbreath, Donald Lindsay: elected Honorary Fellow, xxviii 227; obituary, xxx 236, 237.

Gallienus, coins of, xxiv 22 n.; 24 n.; xxvii 153 n.; xxx 23 n.

Gallo-Romano archaeology, paper on, read by C. A. F. Schaeffer, xxiii 83.

Gallus and Volusian, milestone of, in Cornwall, xxiv 65.

Galston (Lewis), remains of prehistoric fish from, xxviii 84.

Gamlén, St. J. O., elected, xxix 249, admitted, 250.

Ganderton, E. W., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, 182.

Ganton (Yorks.), Bronze Age burials at, xxx 42.

Garchinova (Bulgaria), xxv 2; Scythian bronze plaque from, xxv 5.

García, Prof. Pericot y, paper on Palaeolithic discoveries at Parpallo, read by, xxvi 225.

Garden of Adonis: xxvi 120-2 (pl.), 225; badge of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xxvi 120 (pls.); in literature, xxvi 120-2; in 15th-century painting, xxvi 121.

Garden of Hesperides, xxvi 121.

Gardiner, Mrs. Dorothy, elected, xxv 187, admitted, 188.

Gardner, Arthur: paper on fonts of Aylesbury Type, read by, xxv 182; *Alabaster Tombs of the pre-Reformation period in England*, by, reviewed, xxi 242-5; appointed auditor, xxi 182; xxii 155; xxiii 83; xxiv 83; xxv 105.

Gardner, Arthur and R. P. Howgrave Graham, note on 'Queen Margaret' statue at Lincoln, by, xxix 87-9 (pls.).

Gardner, Dr. E., bronze mortar exhibited by, xxv 105.

Garner, Dr. F. H., elected, xxiv 173, admitted, xxvi 106.

Garnets, found in Anglo-Saxon jewellery, xxvi 15, 16, 21, 22, 23.

Garn Turne (Pembrokes.), gallery-grave at, xxv 134.

Garret, Sir George, payments to, for materials for the Marquis of Hertford, xxv 28, 40.

Garrod, Prof. Dorothy: paper on the cave-paintings of Lascaux, Dordogne, read by, xxiii 83; review by, *The Gate of Horn*, xxix 123; elected to the Council, xxi 263; xxviii 227.

Garrod, Dr. J. R.: note on a bone implement from Somersham, by, xxvi 186 (pl.); note on stone chisels from Wood Walton, by, xxi 346-7; elected, xxvii 209, admitted, 215.

Garrowby (Yorks.), mace-head from barrow at, xxi 339, 340.

Garrowby Wold (Yorks.), food vessel from, xxx 40.

Garstang, Prof. John: paper on Hittite military roads in Asia Minor, read by, xxvi 233; paper on excavations at Mersin, read by, xxvii 215; excavations in Cilicia, by, cited, xxii 95.

Gartr, Institution of the office of, paper on, read by H. S. London, xxix 135.

Garton, S. J., elected and admitted, xxvii 209.

Gaselee, Sir Stephen, obituary, xxiv 175, 177.

Gåsen (Norway), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 62 (fig.).

Gaspar de Jūñigar, Abp. D., *Sacra* given to Santiago by, xxi 33, 34.

Gatty, Hugh Percival Wharton, obituary, xxviii 223, 225.

Gaul, J. H., *Neolithic Period in Bulgaria*, by, reviewed, xxx 88.

Gaulstown (co. Waterford), megalithic monument at, xxv 129 (fig.).

Gauntlets, *see* Armour.

Gauntlett, family of pipe-makers of Amesbury, later Winchester, xxv 13.

Gawra, Tepe (Iran), accidental-bronze pin from, xxii 36.

Gaza (Palestine): victory of Assyrians at, xxii 100; King of, xxii 107; Temple of Dragon at, depicted in Scenes from the Life of Samson, xxi 69-70 (pl.).

Gee, Sir Orlando, monument to, xxii 180.

Geelkerch, 17th-century maps of Oslo by, xxi 58.

- Geese, represented on Roman pottery, xxv 50 (fig.).
- Geffrey, John, burial place named in will of, xxix 187.
- Geijer, Eric Neville, Rouge Dragon, obituary, xxi 260.
- Gelat (Ghélati) (Georgia), box containing Gospels in monastery at, xxi 221 (pls.), 226, 231.
- Gell, Mrs. A. S. R., note on grooved ware from W. Runton, by, xxix 81 (fig.).
- Gellygaer (Glam.), mortarium from, xxiv 48, 55.
- Gelthorpe, Anne, monument to, xxii 184.
- Geltdale (Westmorland), stone circle at, xxvi 56.
- Genoix, Alard, monuments in stone and brass made by, xxix 190.
- Gent, Thomas, 18th-century *Guide to York*, by, xxx 179.
- Geoffrey fitz Geoffrey, effigy of, xxi 159.
- Geological survey of Sandown Park, Esher, xxvii 24-6 (fig.).
- Geology of Kelsey Head and Penhale region, xxx 155.
- George, St.: incidents in the life of, represented on alabaster reredos, xxiv 28; and the Dragon, alabaster group representing, xxiv 37.
- Gergovia (Clermont-Ferrand) (Puy-de-Dôme): occupation of fortifications at, xxi 269; pottery from, xxix 174-6.
- Germany (East and West): *see* Abschruten; Andernach; Ay; Bamberg; Berlin; Bingen; Bonn; Borgstedt; Calbe a.d. Milde; Cannstatt; Cassel; Coblenz; Cologne; Dienstweiler; Dittmarsh; Dromersheim; Duvensee; Erlangen; Frankfurt a/M.; Fritzlar; Grugelborn; Haltern; Hammoor; Havel Lakes; Heldenbergen; Helmarshausen; Hildesheim; Hofheim; Holzlingen; Ihrlich; Illingen; Kugelsberg; Lebach; Mainz; Marienburg; Meiendorf; Minden a. Sauer; Munich; Nebenstedt; Neuss; Niederbieber; Nuremberg; Oberaden; Oberwittighausen; Pentzlin; Pfalzfeld; Pfalzheim; Rheinzabern; Roden; Rückweiler; Saalburg; Schleswig-Holstein; Steinsberg; Stellmoor; Trèves (Trier); Urmitz; Vetttersfelde; Weimar; Westerwanna; Xanten.
- Gervase of Canterbury, on Bp. of Canterbury's chair, cited, xxix 26.
- Ghirshman, R., excavations at Tepe Sialk by, cited, xxii 22, 25, 27-9.
- Ghirza (Tripolitania), Latino-Libyan inscriptions from, xxx 135, 139.
- Ghistelles, arms of, xxiv 42.
- Gianibelli, Federigo, Carisbrooke Castle built by, xxi 59.
- Giant's Graves: *see* Kilhoyle; Loughash; Whiting Bay, Arran.
- Gibbes, Unton, *see* Dering, Sir Edward.
- Gibbons, Grinling: monuments by, xxii 191, 192, 193, 194; Abp. of Canterbury's throne attributed to, xxix 32.
- Gibraltar (Spain), prehistoric fish-bones found at Devil's Tower, xxviii 45.
- Gibson, Jacobus, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Giffard, Gifford, Gyfford, and variants: genealogical notes on family, xxi 306-7; arms of (various branches of family), xxi 303, 305, 311, 312, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320; badges of, xxi 316; crests of, xxi 311, 315, 316; mottoes of, xxi 316; seals of, xxi 303, 318; supporters of, xxi 316, 317.
- Giffard, Andrew, monument to, xxii 184.
- Giffard, Hugh, warden of building works, xxviii 140.
- Giffard, Sybil, one of Queen's ladies, xxviii 140.
- Giffin Castle (Ayrshire), shields from, found at Lugtonrigge farm, xxi 150.
- Giggleswick (Yorks.), Upper Palaeolithic, rod of reindeer-antler from Kinsey Cave, at, xxv 148.
- Gilbertine Order, *see* Monastic and Collegiate Buildings.
- Gillingham (Dorset): warden of the works at, xxviii 141; wolves caught at, xxx 54.
- Gilton (Kent): Viking silver pin from, xxviii 181 (pl.); pottery from, xxviii 189.
- Gilyard-Beer, R.: review by, *Recueil des plans d'églises cisterciennes*, xxx 201; elected and admitted, xxii 240.
- Gilyard-Beer, R. and W. D., gauntlets from Ripon Cathedral, exhibited by, xxii 85, 113.
- Girling, F. A., elected and admitted, xxii 240.
- Girton (Cams.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxi 236.
- Giuseppi, J. A., elected to the Council, xxvii 215; xxviii 227.
- Giyan, Tepe (Iran): bronze from, xxii 36-7; pottery from, xxii 25.
- Glamorgan (Wales), **Stake-Circles in Turf Barrows: a record of excavation in Glamorgan, 1939-40**, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxi 97-127 (pls., maps, and figs.).
- Glass, painted, **Restoration of the East Windows of York Minster**, by the Very Rev. E. Milner-White, xxx 179-83.
- Glassware: note on beaker from Colchester Castle, xxx 70; 17th- and 18th-century fragments, from Gloucester, xxix 200; *see also* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Roman.

- Glaston (Rutland): **Anglian Cemetery at Glaston**, by E. T. Leeds and J. L. Barber, xxx 184-8; brooch from, xxviii 169-73 (fig.); Romano-British burial at, xxx 72; for details see under Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Roman (glass vessels).
- Glastonbury (Somerset): lake-village at: animal bones from, xxvi 77; Iron Age knives and knife-handles from, xxii 214; Celtic link from, xxiv 124; lead net-weights from, xxviii 69; pottery from, xxi 63, 64, 65.
- Glencrutchery (Isle of Man), phallic white quartz monolith at, xxii 43.
- Glendalough (co. Wicklow), note on St. Kevin's Bed, at, xxvii 182-3 (fig.).
- Glendarragh Circle and Alignments, **The Braaid, I.O.M.**, by Prof. H. J. Fleure and Miss Margaret Dunlop, xxii 39-53 (pls.).
- Glendinning, Lt.-Col. S. E., elected, xxviii 227, admitted, xxix 135.
- Glenelg, Isle of, broch on, xxiii 24.
- Gleniron, Mid (Wigtowns.), megalithic monument at, xxv 131 (fig.).
- Glenluce (Wigtowns.), traces of prehistoric fisheries at, xxviii 64 n., 74, 84.
- Glinsk (co. Galway), sword on Burke effigy at, xxiv 96 (pl.).
- Gloucester, see Humphrey, Duke of.
- Gloucester (Glos.): note on excavation of city wall in King's Square, 1934, xxix 197-202 (plan and figs.); excavations in Westgate Street, 1935, xxix 202-4 (plan).
- Cathedral: monument to Chief Justice Fowler in, xxii 181, 192; effigy of Robert de Normandy in: xxiii 30; sword on, xxi 158 (fig.); xxx 193.
- Castle, Henry III's building at, xxviii 142.
- Finds: trumpet fibula, xxv 157; ancient horse-shoes, xxi 10-11 (fig.), 144; Iron Age pottery, xxii 217; Roman pottery, xxvii 74.
- Gloucester, Miles de, Earl of Hereford and Constable, arms of, xxi 210.
- Gloucestershire: see Barnwood; Bibury; Bilton; Birdlip; Bisley Common; Bourton-on-the-Water; Bredon Hill; Bristol; Chedworth; Chipping Campden; Cirencester; Eastington; Ebworth; Frocester; Gloucester; Hampnett; Haresfield; Haselton; Kingsholm; Kings Weston Hill; Llanthony Abbey; Lydney Park; Northleach; Nymfield; Randwick; Rodborough Common; Rodmarton; Snowhill; Thornbury; Westbury; Westbury-on-Trym; Witcombe.
- Glover, Robert, Somerset Herald, Ordinary of, xxii 5, 15.
- Glyn (Anglesey), megalithic monument at, xxvi 58.
- Gob Gorm (Isle of Man), Cashtal ree Gorree promontory fort at, xxix 78.
- Gob ny Garvain (Isle of Man), promontory fort at, xxix 79.
- God the Father: representations of, on 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 32; hand of, on processional cross, xxiii 48; holding the Son Crucified, represented on alabaster table, xxiv 28, 30 (pl.); The Trinity, represented on alabaster tables, xxiv 33, 36; the Trinity with Souls, xxiv 33, 36.
- Godber, Miss A. J., elected, xxviii 221, admitted, 227.
- Goddard, Rev. Edward Hungerford, obituary, xxviii 223, 225.
- Godfrey, R. S., on 'Queen Margaret' statue at Lincoln, xxix 88.
- Godfrey, Thomas, arms of, xxviii 221.
- Godfrey, W. H.: reviews by: *Bombed Buildings of Britain*, xxviii 197; *Old Churches and Modern Craftsmanship*, xxx 102; Director of National Buildings Record, xxi 194; appointed life member of governing body of Soane Museum, xxii 240; elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxv 187; xxvi 232; xxvii 215; xxviii 227; xxix 249; xxx 239; appointed Vice-President, xxvii 215.
- Godfrey-Fausset, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Godfrey, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Godric, St., 12th-century dwelling of, xxi 344.
- Godwin, Francis, on Bp. Lacey's tomb, cited, xxix 165.
- Goetze, Prof., *Old Babylonian Omen Texts*, by, reviewed, xxix 212.
- Goincourt (Oise), spouted pitcher from, xxv 153.
- Gold bracteates, in Scandinavia and Saxon England, xxvi 22-37 (pls.).
- Golding, A. J., elected, xxv 187.
- Goldschmidt, Prof. Adolf, obituary, xxiv 175, 178.
- Goodchild, R. G.: **Romano-British Disc-brooches Derived from Hadrianic Coin-types**, by, xxi 1-8 (pls. and figs.); **T-shaped Corn-drying Ovens in Roman Britain**, by, xxiii 148-53 (pl. and fig.); **Latino-Libyan Inscriptions of Tripolitania**, by, xxx 135-44 (pls. and fig.); note on the Farley Heath sceptre, by, xxvii 83-5 (pl.); elected, xxvii 209, admitted, xxviii 228.
- Goodison, J. W., elected, xxvi 225, admitted, 233.
- Gordian, coin perhaps of, xxiv 22 n.
- Gordian III, milestones of, in Britain, xxiv 65.
- Gordon of Dalpholly, Sir Adam, arms, crest, and motto of, xxi 314.
- Gorell Committee Report, on Regent's Park Terraces, xxvii 115-16.

- Gorge d'Enfer, La (Dordogne), Aurignacian mortar from, xxiii 56.
- Gorge Meillet, La (Marne), Iron Age urn from, xxi 327 (fig.).
- Gorges, *see under* Fishing.
- Gorhambury, *see* St. Albans, St. Michael's Church.
- Goringe, Marie, *see* Dering.
- Gorleston (Suffolk), effigy of member of Bacon family, at, xxiii 27, 29, 30.
- Gorsey Bigbury (Somerset), beaker from, xxx 40, 43.
- Gorzano (Modena), Iron Age pottery from, xxi 63.
- Gosling, George Bruce, obituary, xxv 184.
- Gotch, John Alfred, obituary, xxii 242.
- Gough, Richard, badge on tomb of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, noted by, xxvi 118.
- Gover, J. E. B.: and others, *Place-names of Middlesex, apart from the City of London*, by, reviewed, xxv 86-8; Allen Mawer, and Dr. F. M. Stenton, *The Place-Names of Nottinghamshire*, by, reviewed, xxi 351.
- Gowers Report, publication of, xxx 235.
- Gowland, T. S., elected, xxiii 83.
- Graa, William, monument to, xxix 189.
- Grabe, Dr., monument to, xxii 179, 192.
- Grace, R.: note on Sebilian chipping site in Lower Egypt, by, xxi 347-8; note on additions to Bronze Age hoard from Sturry, by, xxiv 148-9 (fig.); excavations at Standlake, by, xxii 203, 209, 211.
- Graffito, Liturgical, and a Wall-Painting at Idsworth, Hants, by F. Wormald, xxv 43-7 (pls.).
- Graham, A.: *List of Brochs and Broch Sites*, by, xxiii 19-25; reviews by: *Cathedral and Royal Borough of Kirkwall*, xxviii 194; *Scotland before the Scots*, xxvii 89.
- Graham, Dr. Rose: reviews by: *Chartulary of the High Church of Chichester*, xxvii 90; *Domesday Monachorum of Christ Church, Canterbury*, xxvi 202; *Abbey of St. Mary of the Meadows, Leicester*, xxx 100; *Visitations in the diocese of Lincoln, 1517-1531*, Vol. II, xxv 166; Vol. III, xxviii 197; *The Religious Orders in England*, xxix 218; *A History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Wales*, xxix 100; elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxiii 186; xxvii 215; xxviii 227.
- Graham, William Vaux, obituary, xxi 260.
- Graig Lwyd (Caern.), axes of stone from, xxv 136, 144; xxviii 153; xxx 147, 149.
- Granada (Spain): stucco wall-coatings of Alhambra, xxi 212, 215 n.; altar-ornament in Capilla Real, xxi 30, 38; woodwork decoration in, xxi 212 n.
- Grandisson, John, Bp. of Exeter: altar-frontals given to Cathedral by, xxiii 144; cloths given by, xxiii 145; burial place of, xxiii 124.
- Grange, Col. Ernest Leigh, obituary, xxviii 223.
- Grant, W. G., chambered cairns of Rousay explored by, xxii 139.
- Grantham (Lincs.): Museum: Celtic link from Hough in, xxiv 124; Roman platter in, xxvii 79.
- Grantley, John Richard Brinsley, Lord Grantley, obituary, xxiv 175.
- Grantley Collection, ring from the, xxiv 154 (fig.).
- Grape harvest and harvesters, in Roman art, xxvi 8, 10.
- Gratian, Emperor, coin of, xxvii 153 n.
- Graves, Rev. J., on seal of Strongbow, cited, xxi 130.
- Gray, George Edward Kruger: President's Badge and Society's Gold Medal designed by, xxiv 181; obituary, xxiv 88, 175, 178.
- Gray, H. St. George: notes by: on Neolithic stone axe from N. Petherton, xxiii 52 (fig.); on bronze spear-head from Shapwick, xxvi 70 (fig.); on corbel, etc., found at Taunton Castle, xxi 67-8 (pl.); barrow at Combe Hill excavated by, xxi 121.
- Greatham (co. Durham), seal used by Hospital at, xxvii 86-7 (pl.).
- Greece: note on war-damage buildings in, xxi 195-6; *see also* Argos; Corinth; Delphi; Thermi.
- Greek: *Greek Trade at Al Mina, The*, by Prof. Sidney Smith, xxii 85, 87-112; *Greek Silver Coins from Holne, S. Devon*, by Lady (Aileen) Fox, xxx 152-4; art influenced by foreign elements, xxii 101.
- Bronzes, xxii 102-4.
- Coins: Mina, Al, xxii 110; Sidmouth (Bactrian), xxiv 22.
- Pottery: Chiote, Mina, Al, xxii 92, 98; Corinthian: Dobrudja, xxv 5; Mina, Al, xxii 91, 98, 105; Cycladic, Mina, Al, xxii 87, 91; Early, Mina, Al, xxii 91, 105; Mycenaean, Sabuni, xxii 89, 90; Proto-Corinthian, Mina, Al, xxii 87, 91, 99; Rhodian, Mina, Al, xxii 91, 98, 105.
- Green, Charles: notes by: on an Iron Age cremation-burial at Ebworth, xxii 216-18 (fig.); on excavations in King's Square, Gloucester, 1934, xxix 197-202 (plan and fig.); in Westgate, Gloucester, 1935, xxix 202-4 (plan); on a round barrow near Haresfield, Glos., xxix 80-1 (fig.).
- Green, Thomas, English sculptor, xxii 176, 177, 178, 179; monuments by, xxii 180-1 (pl.), 192.
- Greene, Lord, Master of the Rolls, President of the National Buildings Record, xxi 194.

- Greene, Miss D., elected, xxx 233.
- Greenford (Middx.): Scarborough monument at, xxii 193; wooden figure from, exhibited, xxx 233.
- Greenham Common (Newbury) (Berks.), linear earthwork at Bury's Bank, on, excavated, xxviii 24, 31, 34.
- Greenstreet, James and Charles Russell, reference list of armorial rolls by, xxii 15.
- Greenwell, Canon, barrow at Fylingdales opened by, xxi 121 n.
- Greenwich, *see under* London.
- Gregory, St., Mass of, alabaster table representing, xxiv 32.
- Grenehill, John, brass and will of, xxix 187.
- Gretch Veg (Isle of Man), gallery-grave, at, xxv 128 (fig.); xxvi 54.
- Grey, differenced arms of, xxvi 172, 173.
- Grey, Lady Catherine, monument and will of, xxix 186.
- Greyhounds: used in the King's Sport, xxx 53, 57, 58, 59, 60; shown in Bayeux Tapestry, xxx 56.
- Gribelin, enamel-painter, xxi 343.
- Grierson, P., elected, xxvii 112, admitted, xxx 233.
- Grieve, Hilda E. P., *Some Examples of English Hand-writing of the 12th to the 17th Century*, by, reviewed, xxx 102.
- Griffin, Ralph Hare: obituary, xxi 362; xxii 73-5, 242; legacy to the Society, xxii 241.
- Griffiths, W. E., elected, xxix 249, admitted, xxx 233.
- Griffyth of Wichnor and Burton Agnes, Sir John: seal of, xxviii 114; pedigree of, xxviii 114.
- Grimaldi (Alpes Maritimes): salmon vertebrae in burial at Barma Grande, xxviii 49; prehistoric fish remains in caves at, xxviii 50.
- Grimes, W. F.: paper on excavations in London Charterhouse, read by, xxx 233; paper on Burn Ground, Hampnett, Glos., read by, xxii 155; excavation of Roman London under supervision of, xxvi 112; war-time excavations by, xxviii 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; appointed auditor, xxvi 106; winner of G. T. Clark Prize, xxix 92; elected to the Council, xxi 263; xxii 243; xxiii 187; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxiii 182; *see also* Fox, Sir Cyril.
- Grime's Graves (Norfolk), phallic carving from, xxviii 167.
- Grim's Bank, examination of, at Padworth, xxviii 34.
- Grimston, North (Yorks.), Iron Age sword from, xxi 323 (figs.).
- Grindal, Abp. of Canterbury, enthronement of (by proxy), xxix 30.
- Grinsell, L. V., elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Grinstead, East (Sussex): monument to Lady Catherine Grey at, xxix 186; war-damage to No. 16, High Street, xxviii 37.
- Groats, *see* Coins.
- Grodecki, Louis, *Stained Glass of French Churches*, by, reviewed, xxx 97.
- Grondys, Prof. L. H., *L'Iconographie byzantine du Crucifié mort sur la croix*, by, reviewed, xxix 103.
- Groombridge (Kent), monument to Philip Packer at, xxii 193.
- Grose-Hodge, H., elected and admitted, xxvi 233.
- Grove, L. R. A., elected and admitted, xxx 233.
- Grove Ferry (Kent), burial with silver sword-pommel at, xxvi 13 n.
- Grugelborn (W. Germany), Roman pottery from, xxii 64.
- Grünenberg Wappenpuch, *The: Some Corrections*, by S. M. Collins, xxiv 38-44 (figs.).
- Grunty Fen (Cams.), bronze celts found at, xxi 150.
- Gryphons, represented in Roman art, xxvi 5, 6.
- Gudia (Malta), church of S. Maria Bir Miftuh near, xxii 172.
- Guest-Williams, Rev. A. A., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxvi 106.
- Guildford (Surrey): Henry III's building at, xxviii 143; loom-weight from St. Martha's Hill at, xxi 347; Iron Age pottery in Museum at, xxii 126 n.
- Gulbrum (Sweden), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 82.
- Gullane Sands (Haddington) (East Lothian), traces of prehistoric fisheries at, xxviii 64 n., 84.
- Gunnerkeld (Westmorland): stone circle at, xxvi 56; comparison with The Braaid, xxii 50.
- Gur, Lough (co. Limerick): note on two Celtic bronzes from, xxx 189-91; floor raised in Neolithic house at, xxii 51.
- Gurnard's Head (Cornwall): cliff-castle at, xxi 266; pottery from, xxi 266.
- Gurney, Dr. O. R.: review by, *Old Babylonian Omen Texts*, xxix 212; elected and admitted, xxvi 233.
- Gurob (Egypt), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 52 (fig.).
- Gurob papyrus, account of Ptolemy III's campaign against Seleukia, xxii 97, 98.
- Guzman, Bp. Fadrigue de, High Altar of Montefredo cathedral consecrated by, xxiv 30, 33.
- Gwennap (Cornwall), Roman milestone found at Mynheer Farm, xxiv 65.

H

- Hackenbroch, Miss Yvonne, note on jewelled necklace in British Museum by, xxi 342-4.
- Hackett, Simon, watch-case with portrait of Henrietta Maria in floral border, by, xxi 343.
- Hackness (Yorks.), cross at, xxx 171.
- Hadley (Herts.), monument to Sir Roger Wilbraham at, xxii 194.
- Hadrian, Emperor: **Romano-British Disc-brooches Derived from Coin-types of**, by R. G. Goodchild, xxi 1-8 (pls. and figs.); coins of, xxi 271; 'Adlocutio' series, xxi 3, 4, 7; 'Mauretanian' series, xxi 3, 4 (pl.), 8; 'Restitutor' series, xxi 8 n.; coin perhaps of, xxiv 22 n.; disc-brooches with repoussé copies of coins of, xxx 70; bronze head of, from Thames near London Bridge, xxv 60 n.
- Haematite pottery, *see under* Iron Age.
- Haining, S., on the Braaid stone circle and alignment, Isle of Man, cited, xxii 39, 40.
- Halaf, Tell (Tall) (Syria): scarcity of copper objects from, xxii 25, 26-7; pottery from, xxii 24.
- Haleswater (Suffolk), slab at back of sedilia in church at, xxii 161.
- Halford family, monument to member of, xxii 185.
- Halil Edhem Bey, obituary, xxvi 229.
- Halkin (Flint), monument to Anne Williams at, xxii 187.
- Hall, Dr. Hubert, obituary, xxv 184, 186.
- Hall, Thomas, monument to, xxii 181.
- Hall, W., monument to, xxii 188.
- Hallstatt (Austria), xxv 2; Scythian arrow-head from, xxv 6; sword from, xxi 330 (fig.).
- Hallwil, Schloss (Switzerland), ancient horseshoes from, xxi 148.
- Halmøy (Norway), remains of prehistoric cod from caves on, xxviii 83.
- Halsen (Norway), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 68 (fig.).
- Halstead (Essex), beaker from, xxvi 67 (pl.).
- Haltern (W. Germany): mortarium from, xxiv 46; Roman pottery from, xxi 274, 290; xxii 64.
- Halton Holgate (Lincs.), effigy at, xxiii 28, 30.
- Hamand, L. A., elected, xxix 242.
- Hammath (Syria): survival of mixed elements at, xxii 93, 94; basalt figures of lions found at, xxii 94, 102; early Greek vases at, xxii 94.
- Hamberger, Dr. Gustav, *Studies in Roman Imperial Art*, by, reviewed, xxvi 198.
- Hambleden (Bucks.), T-shaped ovens at Roman villa at, xxiii 148-53; monument to Sir Cope d'Oyley at, xxii 195.
- Ham Hill (Snodland, Kent), Stone Age implements from, exhibited, xxviii 113.
- Ham Hill (Somerset), bull-head from, xxix 48.
- Hamilton Thompson, Prof. A., on bishops' chairs, cited, xxix 29.
- Hamiltone, Capt. Thomas, arms, crest, and motto of, xxi 321.
- Hammer, the perforated stone, paper on, read by H. H. Coglan and Miss L. F. Chitty, xxvi 225.
- Hammersmith: Early Iron Age pin from, xxvi 190; *see also under* London.
- Hammoor (Schleswig-Holstein), cremation vases from, xxiv 125 n.
- Hampnett (Glos.): paper on Burn Ground, a Cotswold burial site of three periods, read by W. F. Grimes, xxii 155; excavation of Burn Ground, long cairn, xxviii 23, 24, 25; excavation of round cairns, xxviii 27; excavation of Saxon burials, xxviii 32; cairn at, xxx 42, 43; flint knife from barrow at, xxix 80.
- Hampshire: long barrow destroyed in, xxviii 21; *see* Ashley Rails; Beaulieu Heath; Bitterne (Clausentum); Bournemouth; Bury Hill; Chawton; Crock Hill; Downton; Elvetham; Faringdon, Lower; Fordingbridge; Hengistbury Head; Hiltigbury Common; Hurn; Hyde Abbey; Idsworth; King's Worthy; Meon Hill; New Forest; Piddleworth; Quarley Hill; Rockbourne; Romsey; St. Catherine's Hill; Silchester; Southampton; Stockbridge; Stockbridge Down; Stoke Charity; Stoney Cross; Twyford Down; Waltham, North; Winchester; Winklebury Camp; Wonston, South.
- Hampson, C. P., elected, xxvi 225, admitted, xxvii 209.
- Hampton Court (Middx.), picture in Palace, of Henry VIII's embarkation at Dover, xxi 57.
- Hanchurch (Staffs.), mace-head from, xxi 340.
- Handlon, Nicholas de, money paid to Henry III by, xxix 22, 23.
- Handwriting, *Some Examples of English Handwriting of the 12th to the 17th century*, by Hilda E. P. Grieve, reviewed, xxx 102.
- Hannah, Dr. Ian Campbell: note on war-damage to buildings in Greece, by, xxi 195-6; obituary, xxv 184, 186.
- Harborough Cave, Brassington (Derbys.), Iron Age brooch from, xxvi 190-1.
- Harcourt, arms of, xxiv 41.
- Harcourt, Lady, decorated casket formerly belonging to, xxvi 125.

- Hardel, William, warden of the mint, xxix 15.
- Harden, D. B.: paper on origin and expansion of Carthage, read by, xxvii 112; paper on glass vessels in Anglo-Saxon England, read by, xxx 233; note on glass beaker from Colchester Castle, by, xxx 70; review by, *The Excavations at Dura Eropos. Final Report IV, Part III, The Lamps*, xxix 216; brooch and buckle from W. Stow bought for Ashmolean by, xxix 91; war-time excavation by, xxviii 23, 27; elected and admitted, xxiv 173; elected to the Council, xxvi 232; xxvii 215; xxix 249; xxx 239; appointed to represent Society, xxviii 223; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxviii 222; appointed a Vice-President, xxix 249.
- Hardham (Sussex), 'meander' border in wall-painting at, xxii 20.
- Harding, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Harding, Miss Joan R., *Prehistoric Sites on the N. Cornish coast between Newquay and Perranporth*, by, xxx 155-68.
- Harding, Lankester, *see* Tufnell, Olga.
- Harding, Rev. N. S., elected, xxix 135.
- Hardknot (Cumb.), mortaria from, xxiv 47.
- Hardman, Frederick William, obituary, xxii 242.
- Hardy, James: English sculptor, xxii 176, 177, 178, 179; monuments by, xxii 181-3 (pl.); monument perhaps by, xxii 196.
- Harefield (Middx.): monuments by William Stanton in, xxii 187; monument to Richard Newdegate in, xxiii 193, 194; monument to Sarah, Lady Newdegate, in, xxii 193, 194.
- Haresfield (Glos.), note on a round barrow near, xxix 80-1 (fig.).
- Harewell, John, Bp. of Bath and Wells, rebus on tomb of, xxiii 135.
- Hargood, J., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Harlech Castle (Merioneth.), xxvi 159.
- Harley, Dr. John, collection of flint implements found by, xxix 192 (fig.).
- Harling, West (Norfolk), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 214.
- Harlyn Bay (Cornwall), excavation of barrow at Cataclews, xxviii 26.
- Harmer, Miss F. E., elected, xxviii 113.
- Harness and carriage furniture: fragment, enamelled, xxi 213 (pl.), 223 n.; harness-mount at Termoli, xxix 1-7 (pls. and figs.); headstalls: enamelled, xxi 211 (pl.), 212 n., 214; in painting by Catena, xxi 214. Pole-shaft from Llyn Cerrig Bach, xxix 81-3; pole-sheath from Charioteer's Barrow at Arras, xxix 81-3 (pl. and fig.); stirrups, enamelled, xxi 212 (pl.), 213 n., 223 n.; *see also* Horseshoes.
- Harold, King, in Bayeux Tapestry, xxx 58.
- Harpden (Herts.): note on Early Iron Age objects from, xxix 196 (fig.); escutcheons from, xxix 48, 50.
- Harpoons, *see under* Fishing.
- Harps, xxviii 221.
- Harpur, Henry, and William Moorecock, makers of tomb of Henry Foljambe at Chesterfield, xxix 190.
- Harriers, xxx 60-1.
- Harrietsham (Kent), monuments to Stede family, at, xxii 182-3.
- Harrington, John, first Lord, and Joan his wife, tomb with effigies in Cartmel Priory, probably of, xxiii 26-30 (figs.); *see also* Draughton.
- Harris, Isle of, broch site in, xxiii 25.
- Harris, Geo., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Harris, Maurice, decorated Italian casket belonging to, xxvi 125.
- Harrow Hill (Sussex), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Harte, W. J., *see* Powicke, Prof. F. M.
- Hartshill (Warwicks.), pottery stamped Sarri found at, xxiv 49.
- Hartshorne, Robert, monuments signed by, xxii 190, 192.
- Hartwell (Bucks.), grant to church at, from Morris Fund, xxv 183.
- Harvey or Hervie, Dr. Henry, coat of arms of, xxvi 74, 75, 76.
- Harvey, John H.: *Some Details and Mouldings used by Yevele*, by, xxvii 51-60 (figs.); *Gothic England, A Survey of National Culture*, by, reviewed, xxviii 192; *Henry Yevele, c. 1320-1400, the Life of an English Architect*, by, reviewed, xxvi 85-6; elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Hascombe (Surrey), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 128.
- Haseloff, Prof. Gunther, *Anglo-Saxon Openwork Mount from Whitby Abbey*, by, xxx 169-73.
- Haselton (Glos.), paper on leaden mortuary chalice from churchyard, read by Sir Eric Maclagan and T. D. Kendrick, xxiii 83.
- Haskett-Smith, Walter Parry, obituary, xxvi 229.
- Haslingfield (Cams.), Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxiv 117.
- Hasmark (Denmark), remains of prehistoric fish at, xxviii 74, 81.
- Hassall, W. O., elected and admitted, xxii 240.
- Hastang, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.

- Hastings (Sussex): medieval remains in basements in, xxviii 41; war-damage to 64 George St., xxviii 37.
- Hastings, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Hastings, Lady Elizabeth, monument to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, erected by, xxii 180.
- Hatfield collection of plans and drawings, xxii 163.
- Hauge (Møre, Norway), cruciform brooch from, xxx 172.
- Haugshulen (Norway), remains of prehistoric cod and fish-hook from, xxviii 83.
- Haury, Emil W., *The Excavation of Los Muertos and Neighbouring Ruins in the Salt River Valley, Southern Arizona*, by, reviewed, xxvi 84.
- Haut: arms quartered by Dering, xxvii 13, 16; seals of, xxvii 14.
- Haut, Christian, *see* Dering, John.
- Havel Lakes (E. Germany), remains of prehistoric fish, leister-prongs, and fish-hooks from, xxviii 54 (fig.), 81.
- Haverfield Bequest, I. A. Richmond appointed a Trustee of, xxiv 174.
- Haverhull, William, Henry III's treasurer, xxix 16.
- Haivering (Essex), Henry III's building at, xxviii 140, 141.
- Hawarden (Flint), monument to Thomas Ravenscroft at, xxii 187.
- Hawkes, Prof. C. F. C.: note on Celtic brooch from Danes' graves, by, xxvi 187-91 (fig.); note on phallic carving from Broadway, by, xxviii 166-9 (pl.); reviews by: *A Find of the Early Iron Age from Llyn Cerrig Bach, Anglesey: Interim Report*, xxvi 79-80; *The Social and Economic History of the Hellenistic World*, xxiii 60-3; on trumpet fibulae, cited, xxv 155-8; on Wealden culture, xxii 127, 135; appointed a member of Joint Committee for Anthropological Research, xxiv 174; Professor of European Archaeology at Oxford, xxvii 115; appointed to represent Society, xxviii 223; elected to the Council, xxviii 227; xxix 249.
- Hawkes, Prof. C. F. C. and Dr. Paul Jacobsthal, *Celtic bird-brooch from Red Hill, Long Eaton, Notts.*, by, xxv 117-24 (pl. and figs.).
- Hawkes, Mrs. Jacquetta J.: film entitled *The Beginning of History*, introduced by, xxvi 233; on urns from North Elmham, cited, xxvii 47; appointed auditor, xxvi 106; elected to the Council, xxv 187; xxiv 181.
- Hawkes, Jacquetta and Christopher, *Prehistoric Britain*, by, reviewed, xxiv 160.
- Hawkins, John Heywood, Saxon hanging bowl and 'Bignor' ring formerly owned by, xxi 162.
- Hawley, Lt.-Col. William, obituary, xxi 187, 241, 260, 262.
- Haws, Gustavus, monument to, xxii 181.
- Hawstead (Suffolk): monument to Thomas Cullum at, xxii 196; monument to Sir Thomas Cullum at, xxii 196; Drury monuments at, xxii 194.
- Hay, Geo., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Hayes Wood, Freshford (Somerset), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Hayter, George Charles Foveaux, obituary, xxv 184.
- Hazelrigg, Lady, pottery from Noseley given to Leicester Museum by, xxi 233.
- Head, J. F.: note on Anglo-Saxon strap-head from Bledlow, by, xxii 221 (fig.); elected to the Council, xxvii 215; xxviii 227.
- Headstalls, *see* Harness.
- Heamoor (Cornwall), part of axe-hammer from, xxx 150.
- Heathcote, J. P., elected, xxviii 227, admitted, 228.
- Heathrow (Middx.): excavations at, xxviii 24, 25, 29; Celtic temple at, xxviii 24, 29.
- Hedgerley (Bucks.), pottery from Roman kilns at, xxi 278.
- Hegge (Norway), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 83.
- Heldenbergen (W. Germany), Roman pottery from, xxi 292.
- Helder, William, monument to, xxii 191.
- Helen, St., represented on 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 31, 33.
- Hélicourt (Somme), Scottish Balliol family descended from Bailleul family of, xxi 203, 204, 205.
- Hellenvilliers, arms of, xxiv 40.
- Helmarshausen (W. Germany), relationship with St. Laurence monastery at Lund, xxiii 51.
- Helmet, Anglo-Saxon, from Benty Grange, exhibited, xxviii 221.
- Helvetians, mentioned by Ptolemy, xxi 330.
- Helyer, Archdeacon, screen in Exeter Cathedral erected by, xxiii 123; xxiv 13, 16.
- Hembury (Devon): hill-fort, xxx 153; axes and Neolithic ware from, xxx 147.
- Hemmor (Sweden): remains of prehistoric fish and fish-hooks from, xxviii 67 (fig.), 82; remains of eels found at, xxviii 73, 82.
- Hemp, W. J.: note on coats of arms from Doctors' Commons, by, xxvi 74-7; note on the Holly seal, by, xxv 148-9; review by, *Hundred Years of Welsh Archaeology*, xxx 103.
- Hempson, Frances, monument to, xxii 188.

- Henchman, Hump., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Hencken, Mrs. M. L., admitted, xxvi 225.
- Henderson, A. E., elected, xxvii 215.
- Henderson, Walter Scott, obituary xxvi 229.
- Hengistbury Head (Hants): pottery from, xxi 50; xxiii 117; Roman, xxvii 66, 69; ornament on, xxii 132.
- Henley (Oxon.), mace-head from River Thames at, xxi 339, 340.
- Henllan (Cardigans.), excavation of fort at, xxviii 30.
- Henniker-Gotley, Rev. George: elected, xxiii 83; admitted, 187; obituary, xxix 244.
- Henrietta Maria, portrait of, in wreath of flowers on watch-case, xxi 343.
- Henry, Mlle Françoise, *Irish Art in the Early Christian Period*, by, reviewed, xxi 245-6.
- Henry III: *Building by King Henry III and Edward, Son of Odo*, by J. G. Noppen, xxvi 233; xxviii 138-48.
- Henry IV: seal of, for principality of Wales, xxi 205 (pl.); seal of Edward III used by, xxiii 8 n.
- Henry V, groat of, xxi 198.
- Henry VI: groats of, xxi 198; seal of Edward IV used by, xxiii 8 n.
- Henry VIII: picture depicting embarkation at Dover of, xxi 57; chair from Canterbury Cathedral purloined by, xxix 35; round towers built by, xxi 57; wine cellar of, in Whitehall Gardens, xxix 141.
- Henry of Cerne, warden of building works, xxviii 140.
- Henry de Ferleg, sheriff, warden of the works, xxviii 141.
- Henry the mason, xxix 20.
- Henry of Worcester, Abbot of Evesham, ring of, xxi 201.
- Henry, versifier to Henry III, xxix 14.
- Hensley Henson, Rt. Rev. Bishop Herbert, obituary, xxviii 224, 225.
- Herakles, head of, on Greek coin, xxx 152.
- Heraldry:
The Dictionary of British Arms, by Anthony R. Wagner, xxi 299-322 (figs.); **Report of Progress of**, by A. R. Wagner, xxiii 42-7; **College of Arms Records and Lyon Register indexed for**, xxiii 46; **lists of Monumental Heraldry indexed for**, xxiii 46; **Rolls of Arms indexed for**, xxiii 45; **seals indexed for**, xxiii 45; **Differencing in English Medieval Heraldry**, by S. M. Collins, xxvi 172-4; **Some English, Scottish, Welsh and Irish Arms in Medieval Continental Rolls**, by S. M. Collins, xxi 203-10 (pls.); **The Grüenberg Wappenpuch: Some Corrections**, by S. M. Collins, xxiv 38-44 (figs.); **Papworth and his Ordinary**, by S. M. Collins, xxii 3-16; new edition of Papworth's *Ordinary of British Arms*, xxi 187, 260; **Shields from the Tomb of Archbishop Chichele, Canterbury Cathedral**, by R. H. D'Elboux, xxvii 172-6 (pl.); paper on heralds of the nobility, read by A. R. Wagner, xxvi 225; paper on Polish heraldry, read by Father Wacław Pyszkowski, xxv 182; paper on the shadow as a charge in, read by H. S. London, xxvii 112; note on Badges, read by H. S. London, xxvi 225; notes on blazoning, xxi 307-10 (figs.); note on coats of arms from 'Doctors' Commons', xxvi 74-7; note on Irish coats in continental rolls of arms, xxii 146; note on horse trapping with arms of Warenne, xxix 206-7; note on pendants with arms of Trumbleville, xxix 204-6 (figs.); *General Armory*, by Burke, xxii 4; Norfolk Armoury exhibited, xxiv 181; Ordinaries of Arms, xxii 4-5, 15.
- Arms, Coats of: on harness-mount from Termoli, xxix 2; Abernon, xxi 312; Badzenoch, xxi 314; Bohun, Eleanor de, Duchess of Gloucester, xxi 210; Brewer, xxi 312; Chalon, Counts of, xxi 203, 207; Clare, family of, xxi 128-32; arms of the office of Constable, xxi 210; Dockerell, xxi 312; Elys, xxi 321; see of Exeter, xxiii 126; Fitzalan, quartered, xxvii 174-5; Fraser, xxi 314; Giffard, Gifford, and variants, xxi 303, 305, 311, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320; Gloucester, Miles de, Earl of Hereford and Constable, xxi 210; Gordon of Dalpholly, Sir Adam, xxi 314; Hamiltone, xxi 321; Ireland (Hybernia), xxi 206, 208, 209; (Ulster, Munster, Leinster, and Connaught), xxi 208, 209; Lenham (assumed by Sir John Gifford), xxi 319; Lumley, quartered, xxvii 174-5; O'Neill, xxii 146; Roches, Lords Fermoy, xxii 146; Schaffhausen (Switzerland), xxi 209; Setone, xxi 314; Stapledon, Bp. of Exeter, xxiii 126; Stretley, xxi 311, 316; Thame Abbey, xxi 201 n.; Townley, xxi 320; Tyssen, xxi 321; Ulster, Earls of, xxii 146; Wales ('coward-lion'), xxi 205 (pl.); Widville, xxvii 174; Wingfield, xxvii 174.
- Badges: Giffard, Gifford, and variants, xxi 316; Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xxvi 118-22, 225.
- Crests: Giffard, Gifford, and variants, xxi 311, 315, 316; Gordon of Dalpholly, xxi 314; Hamiltone, xxi 321; Townley, xxi 320; Tyssen, xxi 321.

- Mottos: Giffard, Gifford, and variants, xxi 316;
Gordon of Dalpholly, xxi 314; Hamiltone, xxi
321; Tyssen, xxi 321.
- Patents of Arms: Elys, xxi 321; Hamiltone, xxi
321; Tyssen, xxi 321.
- Rolls of Arms: bibliography, xxi 301-2; list of,
xxi 302; Besançon, cited, xxi 204; Camden,
cited, xxi 203, 207, 319; 'Von den Ersten',
cited, xxi 207; Fitzwilliam, cited, xxi 203, 207;
Gelre (Armorial of), cited, xxi 210; Grünen-
berg, Conrad von, cited, xxi 206, 207 (pl.),
208; Montjoy (Chandon de Briailles), cited,
xxi 204, 209 (pl.); Redinghoven, cited, xxi 207
(pl.); Segar, cited, xxi 203; Sicile, cited, xxi
203, 209; Uffenbach, cited, xxi 206, 208, 209;
xxii 146; Vermandois, cited, xxi 204, 205, 206,
209; Walford, cited, xxi 207; Zurich, cited,
xxi 206.
- Shields of English Cathedrals, from Chichele
tomb, xxvii 173.
- Supporters: Giffard, Gifford, and variants, xxi
316, 317.
- Herbert, John Alexander, obituary, xxix 244, 246.
- Herbert, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Com-
mons, xxvi 75.
- Herculaneum (Italy), equestrian statues from,
xxiv 6-7.
- Hercules, *see* Herakles.
- Hercules and Hydra, represented on Samian ware,
xxv 72, 74.
- Hereford (Herefordshire): Cathedral: photographs
of roof-bosses in, exhibited; *Sermons* of St. John
Chrysostom, in Library of, xxii 19 n.; impression
of Great Seal of William and Mary in possession
of Corporation of, xxiii 7 n., 9 (pls.); shrine of
St. Thomas Cantilupe at, xxix 166.
- Hereford, Walter de, medieval mason, xxx 31.
- Herefordshire: *see* Abbey Dore; Hereford; Ken-
chester; Kilpeck.
- Heriot, Carol, coat of arms formerly in Doctors'
Commons, xxvi 76.
- Herland, Hugh, medieval carpenter, xxx 28.
- Herod and Herodias, Salome dancing before,
represented in wall-painting, xxv 45.
- Herodotus, identity of Poseidon mentioned in,
xxii 96-8.
- Hertcombe, Richard, contract with Robert
Brown for erection of alabaster tomb, xxix
89-91.
- Hertford monument, xxii 194.
- Hertford, Gilbert, Earl of, *see* Clare.
- Hertford, Marquis of, *see* Seymour.
- Hertfordshire: *see* Aldenham House; Baldock;
Barkway; Berkhamsted; Braughing; Brockley
Hill; Hadley; Harpenden; Hitchin; Kneb-
worth; Letchworth; Lockleys, Welwyn; Mimms,
South; Nuthampstead; Offley; Radlett; St.
Albans; Shephall; Verulamium; Watford;
Welwyn; Wheathampstead; Wigginton.
- Hesperides, *see* Garden of.
- Hessleke (Yorks.), chariot-burial at, xxi 323.
- Hestneshulen (Norway), remains of prehistoric
fish from, xxviii 83.
- Hethel (Norfolk), excavations at, xxviii 33.
- Heugleville-sur-Scie (Seine-Inférieure), hill-fort,
xxi 267 n.
- Heurtley, Dr. W. A.: *Prehistoric Macedonia*, by,
reviewed, xxiv 155; admitted, xxix 135.
- Hever (Kent), palimpsest brass inscription from,
exhibited, xxx 233.
- Hexham (Northumberland), beaker from Dilston
Park, at, xxiv 148.
- Heyneman, Mrs. M. B., elected, xxviii 227, ad-
mitted, xxix 135.
- Heynes, Simon, Dean of Exeter: alterations to
Cathedral by, xxiii 123; fittings in Cathedral
defaced by, xxix 167.
- Hieroglyph-writing, employed in north Syria,
xxii 93.
- Higham (Kent), Anglo-Saxon bucket found at,
xxvi 16.
- Higham Ferrers (Northants.), mouldings at Bede-
house, at, xxvii 54, 58 (fig.).
- Highclere (Berks.), heraldic horse trapping from,
xxix 206-7.
- High Down (Sussex): Anglo-Saxon buckles from,
xxvi 16; double T-shaped oven found at, xxiii
148; Iron Age pottery from, xxii 127 n., 129,
133, 135; Saxon glass bowl with Greek inscrip-
tion from, xxvi 18.
- Hildburgh, Dr. W. L.: *Some Presumably
Datable Fragments of an English Alabas-
ter Retable and Some Assembled Notes on
English Alabaster Carvings in Spain*, xxiv
27-37 (pls.); *Note on a Type of Spanish
Altar-ornament*, by, xxi 28-39; *On Some
Italian Renaissance Caskets with Pasti-
glia Decoration*, by, xxvi 123-37 (pls.);
*Hispano-Arabic Silver-gilt and Crystal
Casket*, by, xxi 211-31 (pls.); *12th-Century
Copper Cross from Scania*, by, xxiii 48-51
(pl.); paper on aeolipiles, read by, xxix 135;
note on gilt bronze cross by, xxii 144-6 (pl.);
review by, *L'Iconographie byzantine du Crucifix
mort sur la croix*, xxix 103; objects exhibited by,
xxviii 221; amulets, xxi 258; caskets, xxv 182,
187; bone casket and gold ornaments, xxix 135,
250; Italian crucifixes, xxx 239; amber lion and

- Hildburgh, Dr. W. L. (*cont.*):
gilt copper cross, xxx 233; appointed auditor, xxx 233; elected to the Council, xxix 249; xxx 239; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxvi 225.
- Hildesheim (W. Germany), Roman tripods in hoard from, xxiv 25 n.
- Hildyard, E. J. W.: notes by: on silver fibula from Colchester, xxvi 191-2 (fig.); on the Malton brooch, xxx 74; on ancestry of the trumpet fibula, xxv 154-8 (figs.). War-time excavation by, xxviii 23, 28.
- Hill, Sir George: note on Sutton Hoo Treasure Trove Inquest, by, xxx 67; *A History of Cyprus*, by, reviewed, xxix 93; obituary, xxix 137, 244, 246-7.
- Hill, J. W. F.: *Medieval Lincoln*, by, reviewed, xxix 98; elected, xxiv 181.
- Hill, Philip V., '*Barbarous Radiates*', by, reviewed, xxx 199.
- Hill, Miss R. M. T., elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Hill-forts: **Hill-Forts of Northern France: a Note on the Expedition to Normandy, 1939**, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxi 265-70 (pl.); **Excavations at Chalbury Camp, Dorset**, by Miss Margaret Whitley, xxiii 98-121 (pls., plan, and figs.); for details *see* Chalbury Camp.
- Hillingdon (Norfolk), monument to Anne Gelthorpe, at, xxii 184.
- Hills, Alfred, elected, xxiv 181.
- Hiltingbury Common (Hants), linear earthworks on, xxviii 34.
- Hine, Reginald Leslie, obituary, xxix 244, 247.
- Hinton, M. A. C., bones from Neolithic site near Cambridge, examined by, xxiii 35, 39.
- Hinton-in-the-Hedges (Northants.), Salathiel Crewe's monument at, xxii 188.
- Hinxton (Cambs.), monument to Sir Marmaduke Dayrell, at, xxii 191.
- Hippo-sandals, xxi 26-7.
- Hird, H., elected, xxvii 209, admitted, xxviii 113.
- Hirst, Martin, instructions to paint shield of Chichele tomb given to, xxvii 172.
- Hirwaun (Glam.), excavations at, xxviii 32.
- Hispano-Arabic Silver-gilt and Crystal Casket**, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxi 211-31 (pls.).
- Hissar, Tepe (Iran), accidental-bronze pin from, xxii 36.
- Historic buildings and enemy action, paper on, read by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxv 105, 108.
- Hitchin (Herts.), monument to Ralph Skynner at, xxii 187.
- Hittite military roads in Asia Minor, paper on, read by Dr. John Garstang, xxvi 233.
- Hoards: Hoard of Gold Rings and Silver Groats found near Thame, Oxfordshire**, by Dr. Joan Evans, E. T. Leeds, and Anthony Thompson, xxi 197-202 (pls.); *A Hoard of Roman Folles, found at Fyfield, Berks.*, by E. T. Leeds, reviewed, xxviii 88; *see also* under Bronze Age.
- Hoath (Kent), sixth-century burial at, xxvi 12 n.
- Hobson, Geoffrey Dudley: *Blind-Stamped Panels in the English Book-Trade, c. 1485-1555*, by, reviewed, xxv 166; obituary, xxix 244, 247.
- Hobson, Thomas Frederick, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Hoddam (Northumberland), rosette on cross at, xxi 76.
- Hodgkin, R. H., elected to the Council, xxv 187.
- Hodgkinson, Archer, obituary, xxx 236.
- Hodgson, Miss K. S.: war-time excavation by, xxviii 23, 30, 31; elected, xxix 135, admitted, 243.
- Hodgson, Sidney, elected, xxiii 83, admitted, 182.
- Hod Hill (Dorset): penannular brooches from, xxix 41; tankard handles from, xxix 50, 55; example of potter's stamp 'Damoni', from, xxi 43.
- Hoëdic (Brittany), fish-bones from middens at, xxviii 61.
- Hoes or rakes, note on Romano-British examples of, xxx 195.
- Hofheim (W. Germany): Roman flagons from, xxiv 137; mortaria from, xxiv 46, 50; pottery from: tripod bowls, xxix 53; Roman, xxi 290.
- Hogg, A. H. A., elected, xxiv 173, admitted, xxvi 106.
- Hogg, Brig. O. G. F., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, 182.
- Hoghton, Sir Charles, monument to, xxii 190, 197.
- Holback (Denmark), prehistoric fish-traps found at Nidløse and Svinninge Veile, xxviii 55-6.
- Holbein, Hans, designs for jewellery by, xxi 343.
- Holcombe Burnell (Devon), Church, Easter Sepulchre in, xxiii 140.
- Holdenby (Northants.): beads from, xxiv 123; Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxiv 119.
- Holgate, Miss Mary Scarlett, obituary, xxi 260.
- Holl, arms of family of, xxv 149.
- Hollaender, A. E. J., elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Holland: *see* Arentsburg; Friesland; Leiden; Nijmegen.

- Holland, Crossley, model of 13th-century harp from Trinity College, Dublin, played by, xxviii 221.
- Holland-Martin, Robert: elected Treasurer, xxi 263; xxii 243; xxiii 186; obituary, xxiv 83, 87, 175, 178.
- Hollar, Wenceslaus, views of Richmond Palace by, xxviii 164-5.
- Hollemans, Joseph, monument by, xxii 194.
- Holleyman, G. A., elected and admitted, xxvii 215.
- Hollingbury Camp (Sussex), haematite jar from, xxii 130.
- Holloway: Charles (1679), monument to, xxii 187; Charles (1695), monument to, xxii 187.
- Holly, seal with crest and arms of, xxv 148-9.
- Holly: Alice (Richards), wife of Benjamin Holly, buried at King's Lynn, xxv 148; Benjamin, seal, crest, and arms of, xxv 148-9.
- Holmbury (Surrey), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 128.
- Holmegaard (Denmark), remains of prehistoric pike, leister-prongs, and paddle rudder found at, xxviii 59, 80.
- Holmes, M. R.: reviews by: *Elizabeth's Army*, xxvi 204; *The Smallsword in England*, xxvii 88; exhibits by: chess-piece, xxviii 227; kidney dagger, xxviii 221.
- Holne (Devon): **Two Greek Silver Coins from Holne**, by Lady (Aileen) Fox, xxx 152-4; Holne Chase Castle, hill-fort, at, xxx 153.
- Holt (Denbighshire): Roman tile-kilns found at, xxiii 149 n., 153; Roman pottery from, xxi 276; xxiv 141, 143; xxvii 69, 70, 77, 78.
- Holt, Sir John, Chief Justice, monument to, xxii 181.
- Holte monument, the, xxii 188.
- Holywell Row (Suffolk): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiv 113; brooches from, xxviii 172; xxx 187.
- Holzgerlingen (W. Germany), 5th-century silver inlaid strap end from, xxvi 72.
- Home, Major Gordon, on the Sidmouth Bronze, cited, xxiv 22 n.
- Homestead Moat at Nuthampstead, Herts.**, by Mrs. Audrey Williams, xxvi 138-44 (pls. and figs.).
- Honey, W. B., elected, xxviii 227, admitted, xxx 233.
- Honeybourne, Miss M. B., elected, xxix 135, admitted, 136.
- Honeyman, H. L., elected, xxx 239.
- Honington (Suffolk), excavation of barrow at, xxviii 22, 28.
- Hony, Thomas Herbert Lesbirel, obituary, xxv 184.
- Hooke, Prof. S. H., elected to the Council, xxviii 227.
- Hope, W. H. St. John, Secretary of Congress of Archaeological Societies, xxvi 61.
- Hope-Taylor, B. K., elected and admitted, xxx 240.
- Hopkinson, A., elected, xxvii 209.
- Horkesley, Little (Essex), palimpsest brass found at, xxviii 41.
- Hornblowers, rates of pay of, xxx 52 n., 53, 57.
- Hornby, Charles Harry St. John, obituary, xxvi 229, 230.
- Horndean (Hants), paper on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, read by Group-Captain G. M. Knocker, xxix 136.
- Horne, Rt. Rev. Abbot, note on types of hour-glasses, by, xxx 194-5.
- Hornik, Dr. M., paper on frescoes of Castelseprio, by, xxx 233.
- Horning (Norfolk), axe-hammer from, xxiii 154 n., 155.
- Hornton (Oxon.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxiv 117.
- Horseshoes: The Iron Age Horseshoe**, by J. Ward Perkins, xxi 144-9 (figs.); **The Iron Age Horseshoe and its Derivatives**, by Dr. Gordon Ward, xxi 9-27 (pl., figs., and map); xxi 238; from Pevensey, xxii 142-3.
- Horsfield, G., elected and admitted, xxiv 173.
- Horsham (Sussex), monument to Mrs. Olive Duncomb, at, xxii 182.
- Horsnaile, Christopher, partner of Edward Stanton, sculptor, xxii 189, 191.
- Horsted Keynes (Sussex), haematite and haematite ware from, xxii 135, 136, 137.
- Hoskins, Dr. W. G., paper on the Leicestershire farmhouse and cottage, read by, xxviii 113.
- Hossack, R., excavations at Ruskington by, xxvi 69.
- Hotham (Yorks.), mace-head from, xxi 340.
- Hothfield Common (Kent), Belgic burials at, xxviii 34.
- Hough (Lincs.), Celtic link from, xxiv 124.
- Houghton, Thomas de, A Royal Carpenter of the later 13th Century**, by A. J. Taylor, xxx 28-33.
- Houghton Conquest (Beds.), monument with brasses at, xxix 187.
- Hounslow (Middx.), Early Iron Age bronze boar from, xxix 48.
- Hour-glasses, note on types of, xxx 194-5.
- Howarcles (Crosby Ravensworth, Westmorland), settlement site at, xxii 53.
- Howard, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 77.

- Howard: Thomas (1701), monument to, xxii 186; Thomas (1702), monument to, xxii 186.
- Howe, Edward Russell James Gambier, obituary, xxiv 175.
- Howe Hill (Yorks.): Neolithic round barrow at, xxv 128; xxviii 155; antler mace-head from, xxx 149.
- Howgrave-Graham, R. P., *see* Gardner, Arthur.
- Howletts (Kent): Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxviii 170-1; buckles from, xxvi 72; contents of grave at, xxviii 171.
- Howley, Abp., throne in Canterbury Cathedral given by, xxix 29, 32, 36.
- Hoy (Orkney), note on the Dwarfie Stane at, xxvii 182-3 (fig.).
- Hoyo de la Mina (Malaga) (Spain), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 48 n.
- Hubbard, H., elected and admitted, xxii 240.
- Hubert, Jean, elected Honorary Fellow, xxvii 215; *see also* Lantier, R.
- Hubert, St., scene in wall-painting wrongly attributed to, xxv 43-4.
- Hudleston, C. R., elected, xxix 249, admitted, xxx 233.
- Huelgoat (Finistère), excavation of Camp d'Artus at, xxi 265.
- Hughes, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 77.
- Hughes, G. R., elected, xxvi 233, admitted, xxvii 112.
- Hughes, Thomas Cann, obituary, xxix 244, 247.
- Hull (Yorks.): Mortimer Museum, Mortimer Collection in, xxvi 187; Museum: prehistoric boat from Brigg in, 137; Iron Age linch-pin found between Middleton and Enthorpe in, xxi 66 (pl.).
- Hull, M. R.: notes by: on Bronze Age beaker from Essex, xxvi 67-9 (pl.); on early Claudian burial found at Colchester, xxii 59-65 (figs.); on Roman burial from Nazeing, xxv 150-3 (figs.); on pottery from Car Dyke, xxix 148; on Roman pottery from Colchester Museum, xxi 298; figure of Mercury and an 'andiron', exhibited by, xxviii 221; seal, exhibited by, xxviii 114; elected, xxiv 173, admitted, xxvii 209; *see also* Fox, Sir Cyril.
- Human remains: skull from Clausentum, xxvii 160.
- Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester: **Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and the Gardens of Adonis**, by T. D. Kendrick, xxvi 118-22 (pls.), 225; badge of, xxvi 118-22; noted by Tudor Herald, xxvi 118-19; tomb of, xxvi 118, 119.
- Humphreys, Arthur Lee, obituary, xxvi 229, 231.
- Humphreys, Dr. G. A., obituary, xxx 236, 237.
- Humphreys, W. H., elected and admitted, xxv 182.
- Hungary, sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 4, 5, 6; *see also* Budapest; Kőkenydomb; Tápiószentmarton; Velemszentvid.
- Hunsbury (Northants.): Iron Age pottery from, xxi 63; xxvii 42; bronze roundel from, xxii 214.
- Hunt, John, note on Viking survival sword type from Ireland, by, xxx 192-3.
- Hunt, Richard, will and brass of, xxix 185.
- Huntcliff (Yorks.): mortaria from, xxiv 50, 63; Roman pottery from, xxvii 68.
- Huntingdon, Earl of, *see* Hastings.
- Huntingdonshire: *see* Buckden; Kimbolton; Salome Lodge; Somersham; Woodstone; Wood Walton.
- Huntington Library, **The, A Seal of Strongbow in the Huntington Library**, by Anthony R. Wagner, xxi 128-32 (pls.).
- Huntow (Yorks.), hand-axe from, xxiv 114, 146.
- Huntsmen of the *Haired* (harriers), rates of pay of, xxx 52 n., 53, 60.
- Huon, Jaques, enamelled watch-case signed by, xxi 343.
- Hurell, Peter, viewer of the King's works, xxviii 141.
- Hurn (Hants): barrow destroyed at, xxviii 22; excavations at, 24, 27.
- Hurren, Mrs. L. (Society's housekeeper), retirement of, xxvi 226.
- Hurworth (co. Durham), effigy at, xxi 160.
- Husbands Bosworth (Leics.), hoard of axes, gouges, and chisels from, xxi 234.
- Hussey, C. E. C., elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Hutchinson, Dr. F. E., *Medieval Glass at All Souls College*, by, reviewed, xxx 202.
- Hvitaby (Sweden), wooden crucifix at, xxiii 50.
- Hyde Abbey (Hants): capitals from cloister of, xxvi 192; *see also* Winchester.
- Hyde, Mrs. Colville, clock belonging to, exhibited, xxiv 83.
- Hyde, H. A.: Report on plant remains found in excavations in Glamorgan, by, xxi 97, 107, 126-7; report on charcoal from homestead moat, Nuthampstead, by, xxvi 144.
- Hyde, Sir Robert, monument to, xxii 196.
- Hyksos vases, xxx 17.
- Hylton, George, Lord Hylton, obituary, xxvi 229.
- Hythe, West (Kent), paper on Anglo-Saxon site at Sand Tun, read by J. P. T. Burchell and others, xxix 136.

I

- Iceland: stake-holes in Viking houses in, xxi 111 n.; *see also* *Mývatn*.
- Icklingham (Suffolk): Anglo-Saxon brooches from Mitchell's Hill, xxviii 172; Roman lead cisterns found at, xxiii 155, 156; mace-head from, xxi 340; early Christian vessel found at, xxii 219.
- Iden, Thomas, will of, xxix 183.
- Idri-mi, King, statue of, xxx 12.
- Idsworth (Hants): **A Wall-painting and a Liturgical Graffito at Idsworth**, by F. Wormald, xxiv 83, 86; xxv 43-7 (pls.).
- Iffley (Oxon.), font at, xxiv 68 n.
- Igglesden, Sir Charles, obituary, xxx 236, 237.
- Ightham (Kent): Oldbury Hill Camp: excavations at, xxi 268, 269; pottery from, xxii 127 n., 128; monument to Dame Dorothy Selby at, xxii 196.
- Ihrlich (W. Germany), monumental phalloid stones at, xxviii 167.
- Ikons, in Troitska Monastery, xxi 228-9, 230, 231.
- Ilchester, Lord, elected to the Council, xxvii 215.
- Illingen (W. Germany), Roman representation of grape-harvesters at, xxvi 8.
- Ilu-iau-bi'di of Hamath, coalition against Assyrians formed by, xxii 100.
- Images, Wax, found in Exeter Cathedral**, by Miss V. M. Radford, xxix 164-8 (pls. and figs.).
- Ince, Dr. A. G., Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Westbere, Kent, recorded by, xxvi 11, 13, 14.
- Incheville (Seine-Inférieure), hill-fort at, xxi 267 n.
- Incriones (or Nitrones), tribe of, mentioned by Ptolemy, xxi 327.
- India: paper on field archaeology in, read by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxix 135; *see* Mohenjo-Daro.
- Indian tombs, water-colour drawings of, exhibited, xxix 242.
- Inge, C. H.: elected, xxi 258; admitted, xxvi 225; appointed Local Secretary for Southern Arabia, xxii 85; *see also* Tufnell, Olga.
- Ingelmark, Dr. Bo E., *see* Thordeman, Dr. Bengt.
- Ingenius, Roman potter, xxi 43.
- Ingleby (Derbs.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiii 159.
- Ingleton (Yorks.), Anglo-Saxon sword hilt from, exhibited, xxiv 84.
- Inglewood Forest (Cumb.), 'engines of war' built in, xxx 30.
- Ingram, Sir Arthur, and wife, monument to, xxii 180.
- Inns of Court, paper on, read by John Summerson, xxiv 182; xxv 108.
- Institute of Archaeology, Conference on the future of archaeology, xxv 113.
- Intuergi, tribe of, mentioned by Ptolemy, xxi 327.
- Iona (Scotland), sculptured slabs with reproductions of swords in, xxiv 95.
- Ipswich (Suffolk): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiv 113; Church Street, war-damage in, xxviii 37; Hadleigh Road, mace-head from, xxi 340; Holywells Park, pre-Crag side-scraper from, xxii 54-5 (fig.); Christchurch Museum, wall-painting from Red House, Sproughton, in, xxi 73; Museum, Tournai font in, xxiv 66 n.
- Iran: *see* Gawra, Tepe; Giyan, Tepe; Hissar, Tepe; Musiyan, Tepe; Sialk, Tepe; Susa.
- Iraq: *see* Arpachiyah; Jemdet Nasr; Khafaje; Khorsabad; Kish; Nineveh; Ur.
- Ireland: paper on late medieval sword from, read by J. G. Mann, xxiv 83; note on Irish coats in Continental Rolls of Arms, xxii 146; arms of: Hybernia, xxi 206, 208, 209; Ulster, Munster, Leinster, and Connaught, xxi 208, 209; seal made for, by Henry III, xxix 15; megalithic monuments, distribution, and diffusion of, in, xxvi 48-50 (maps); stone circles in, xxv 144; *see also* Balix Lower Townland; Ballindud; Ballintoy Caves; Ballyalton; Ballynamona; Ballynec; Bann, River; Barrow, River; Boviell; Bremore; Browndod; Calliagh Birra's House; Carlingford; Carnagat; Carnanbane; Carriglong; Carrowmore Point; Castlestrange; Caugh Hill; Clover Hill; Cornaville; Cregganconroe; Currane, Lough; Cushenden; Derrynahinch; Dowth; Dublin; Dundalk; Dungiven; Dunloy; Gaulstown; Glendalough; Glinsk; Gur, Lough; Jerpoint; Kilfeaghan; Kilhoyle (Giant's Grave); Kilkenny; Kilmogue; Knockeen; Knockingen; Knockmany; Knowth; Lambay Island; Larriban; Letterbrat; Loughash (Giant's Grave); Loughcrew; Mount Druid; Moylisha; New Grange; Portbraddon Cave; Proleek; Rathkenny; Roscrea; Seefin; Seskilgreen; Shantavny Irish; Slieve Gullion; Tievehillagh Hill; Tallylough; Turoe; Waringston; Whitepark Bay; Windy Hill.
- Iron Age:
- England:
- Excavations at Chalbury Camp, Dorset, 1939**, by Miss Margaret Whitley, xxiii 98-121; **The Incised Ornament on the Celtic Mirror from Colchester, Essex**, by Sir Cyril Fox and M. R. Hull, xxviii

Iron Age (*cont.*)England (*cont.*)

- 123-37 (pl. and figs.); **An Iron Age Site near Epsom**, by Sheppard Frere, xxii 123-8 (maps and figs.); **Belgic Bronzes and Pottery found at Felmersham-on-Ouse, Bedfordshire**, by W. Watson, xxix 37-61 (pls. and figs.); **A Celtic Bird-brooch from Red Hill, near Long Eaton, Notts.**, by C. F. C. Hawkes and Dr. Paul Jacobsthal, xxv 117-24 (pl. and figs.); **A Claudian Site at Needham, Norfolk**, by Sheppard Frere, xxi 40-55 (pls., figs., and map); **The Occupation of Sandown Park, Esher, during the Stone Age, the Early Iron Age, and the Anglo-Saxon Period**, by J. P. T. Burchell and Sheppard Frere, xxvii 24-46 (map and figs.); **An Early Iron Age Settlement at Standlake, Oxon.**, by J. S. P. Bradford, xxii 202-14 (pls. and figs.); **The Origin of the Coritani**, by Dr. Felix Oswald, xxi 323-32 (figs.); **An Open-work Bronze Disc in the Ashmolean Museum**, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxvii 1-6 (pl. and figs.); **The Iron Age Horseshoe**, by J. Ward-Perkins, xxi 144-9 (figs.); **The Iron Age Horseshoe and its Derivatives**, by Dr. Gordon Ward, xxi 9-27 (pl., figs., and map), 238; paper on finds at Llyn Cerrig Bach, Anglesey, read by Sir Cyril Fox, xxv 105, 107-8.
- Notes: on Belgic clay pot-stand from Burnham, xxiii 58-9 (fig.); on Belgic objects from Harpenden, xxix 196 (fig.); on brooch from Danes' Graves, Kilham, Yorks., xxvi 187-91 (pl. and fig.); on brooches from Sawdon, North Riding, Yorks., xxvii 178-82 (pl. and figs.); war-time excavations of sites, xxviii 29-31.
- Bone objects: **Chalbury Camp**, xxiii 104, 108 (fig.), 118 (pls.).
- Bowls, Belgic: (bronze) **Felmersham**, xxix 37, 38, 42-6, 51-5, 56; **Harpenden** (fragments), xxix 196 (fig.).
- Brooches: **Danes' Graves, Kilham**, xxvi 187-91 (pl. and fig.); **Red Hill, Long Eaton**, xxv 117-24 (pl. and figs.); **Sawdon**, xxvii 178-82 (pl. and figs.).
- Bucket-handle, Belgic: (bronze) **Felmersham**, xxix 37, 39-41.
- Burials: (Belgic) **Colchester**, xxviii 135-6 (fig.); (cremation) **Ebworth**, xxii 216-18 (fig.); (chariot) **E. Yorkshire**, xxi 323.
- Chariot horn-cap: **St. Leonard's Hill**, xxx 23.

Coins: **Standlake**, xxii 214.

Cup, Belgic: (bronze) **Colchester**, xxviii 135-6 (fig.).

Currency bars: **Holne Chase Castle**, xxx 154.

Escutcheons, Belgic: (cow-heads) **Felmersham**, 37, 39-41, 47-8; (bull-head) **Kirkby Lonsdale**, xxix 48-9, 60.

Flints: **Sandown Park, Esher**, xxvii 32, 33.

Forts: **Hembury Castle**, xxx 153; **Holne Chase Castle**, xxx 153; **Kelsey Head**, xxx 164.

Harness mount: (Belgic) **Pollden Hill**, xxviii 126, 128 (fig.), 129.

Hearths: **Sandown Park, Esher**, xxvii 32, 33.

Hut-circles: **Chalbury Camp**, xxiii 105-8 (pl. and figs.); **Sandown Park, Esher**, xxvii 32, 36-7 (plan).

Knives: **Standlake**, xxii 214.

Linch-pins: note on, xxi 64-7 (pls.); **Brough-on-Humber**, xxi 67; **Liddington Castle**, xxi 67; **Middleton**, xxi 66 (pl.); **Stanwick**, xxi 65, 66; **Trevelgue**, xxi 64-7 (pls.); **Wigginton Common**, xxi 65 (pl.).

Link: **Nassington**, xxiv 106, 124 (pl.).

Mirrors, Belgic: **Birdlip**, xxviii 130, 131 (figs.), 132, 133, 134; **Colchester**, xxviii 123-37 (pls. and figs.); **Desborough**, xxviii 126, 128 (fig.), 132, 133, 134; **Mayer**, xxviii 130, 131 (fig.), 132, 134.

Pins: **Colchester**, bronze, Belgic, xxviii 136 (fig.); **Hammersmith**, xxvi 190.

Plates, mountings, etc., Belgic: (bronze) **Felmersham**, xxix 37, 38, 44, 46-7, 55-6.

Potters' marks, Belgic: **Felmersham**, xxix 57.

Pottery: **Abington Pigotts**, xxi 63, 64; **All Cannings Cross**, xxi 63; **Ashted**, xxi 347; **Cambridge**, xxi 63; **Car Dyke** (Belgic), xxix 148 (fig.); **Chalbury Camp**, xxiii 107, 108-11 (figs.); **Cherry Hinton**, xxi 63; **Chichester**, xxi 63, 64; **Claesentum** (butt-beakers), xxvii 155, 156, 165-7; **Colchester** (Belgic), xxviii 135-7 (figs.); **Ebworth**, xxii 216-18 (fig.); **Epsom**, xxii 124-38 (figs.); **Felmersham** (Belgic), xxix 37, 38, 57-60; **Friston**, xxi 62-4 (fig.); **Glastonbury**, xxi 63; **Hunsbury**, xxi 63; xxvii 42; **Kelsey Head** (sherds only), xxx 164; **Liddington Castle**, xxii 209, 213; **Long Eaton**, xxv 117, 118; **Maiden Castle**, xxiii 115, 117; **Margidunum**, xxi 323-32 (figs.); **Needham**, xxi 41-55 (figs.); **Northampton**, xxi 63; **St. Albans**, xxi 238-40 (figs.); **Sandown Park**, xxvii 24, 32, 33, 37-46 (figs.); **Standlake**, xxii 208-14 (figs.); **Trebarveth**, xxi 64; **Verulamium**, xxi 152, 156-8 (figs.); **haematite**

- ware, xxii 127-38; Chalbury Camp, xxiii 102 (fig.), 108-11, 112 (fig.), 113 (fig.), 114 (fig.); Maiden Castle, xxiii 108 n., 110; Sandown Park, Esher, xxvii 37, 39, 42, 43-6; Standlake (pseudo), xxii 211, 213; omphalos bases: Sandown Park, Esher, xxvii 37, 38, 39 (figs.), 43-6.
- Roundel, bronze: Standlake, xxii 214.
- Saddle-querns: Epsom, xxii 124; Standlake, xxii 214.
- Spout, bronze fish-head, Belgic: Felmersham, xxix 37, 38-9, 41-2, 47, 50-1.
- Storage pits: Standlake, xxii 202-14 (pls. and figs.).
- Swords: Yorkshire, xxi 323 (figs.).
- Terrets: (miniature) Trevelgue, xxi 65.
- Vases, Belgic: (shale) Harpenden, xxix 196 (fig.).
- France:
- Hill-forts of Northern France: a Note on the Expedition to Normandy, 1939, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, xxi 262-70 (pl.).**
- Chariot-burials: Marne district, xxi 323, 325; Nanterre, xxi 323.
- Pottery: Marne district, xxi 325-32 (figs.).
- Germany:
- Pottery, xxi 330 (figs.).
- Swords, Bavaria, xxi 330 (figs.).
- Ireland: bronzes from Lough Gur, Limerick, xxx 190-2 (pl. and figs.).
- Italy: pottery, Gorzano, xxi 63.
- Switzerland: pottery, Corcelettes, xxi 63, 64.
- Wales: paper on Early Iron Age finds in Llyn Cerrig Bach, Anglesey, read by Sir Cyril Fox, xxv 105, 107-8.
- Axle-cap and linch-pin from Continental cemetery, exhibited, xxiv 173; *see also* Celtic.
- Iron Hill (Westmorland), stone circle at, xxvi 56.
- Ironwork, railings saved from requisitioning, xxviii 43-4.
- Isham, Edw., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Isham, Sir Justinian, monument to, xxii 194.
- Isham, Lady, monument to, xxii 190.
- Islay, Isle of, broch in, xxiii 24.
- Isleham Fen (Cambs.), Roman pottery from, xxvii 66.
- Isleworth (Middx.), monument to Sir Orlando Gee at, xxii 180.
- Islip (Northants.): Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxiv 120, 127; two cruciform brooches from, xxi 234-6 (pls.).
- Ison, W., elected, xxx 233.
- Istanbul (Turkey): porphyry fragment from, xxvi 4 n.; ring from, xxi 201 n.
- Italy: paper on monuments of, and the war, read by J. B. Ward Perkins, xxvi 106, 113; *see* Apulia; Arezzo; Barletta; Bologna; Camonica, Val; Castel Trosino; Florence; Gorzano; Herculanum; Mantua; Milan; Naples; Orvieto; Pavia; Perugia; Peschiera; Pompeii; Rome; Termoli; Venice.
- Ivory: pendant from Nuthampstead, xxvi 141 (pl. and fig.); plaque of Virgin and Child, xxviii 24; *see also* Atchana-Alalakh.
- Ixworth (Suffolk), Saxon pottery from, xxviii 189.

J

- Jackson, Dr. J. W.: on animal bones from Standlake, xxii 202, 209; note on lance-points of Upper Palaeolithic type from Victoria Cave, Settle, by, xxv 147-8; gift of animal bones from archaeological sites to British Museum, by, xxvi 77-8.
- Jackson, Prof. W. A., elected, xxvi 106.
- Jacobsthal, Dr. Paul, *Early Celtic Art*, by, reviewed, xxv 159; *see also* Hawkes, Prof. C. F. C.
- Jaederen (Norway), brooches from, xxviii 172.
- Jahn, Prof. M., on Scythian culture, cited, xxv 10.
- Jamaica, seal of James II for, xxiii 12.
- James, H. A., elected, xxix 249.
- James II: **What Happened to the Great Seal of James II?**, by Hilary Jenkinson, xxiii 1-13 (pls.); cabinet given to, when Duke of York, by 1st Marquis of Hertford, xxv 20; representation of (as Duke of York) in painting of Richmond Palace, xxviii 165.
- James, St., incidents in the life of, represented on alabaster reredos in cathedral of Santiago de Compostela, xxiv 27, 32.
- James, Rev. W. F., elected, xxiv 181.
- Jamison, Miss E. M., elected, xxv 105, admitted, 182.
- Jarlshof (Shetland): prehistoric fish remains from, xxviii 84; Viking pottery from, xxx 169.
- Jarvis, R. C., elected, xxvii 112, admitted, xxix 242.
- Jasper, mace-head of, xxi 337, 341.
- Jemdet Nasr (Iraq): prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 53, 66, 68 (fig.); pottery from, xxii 25, 36.

- Jenkins, Dr. R. T., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxvii 209.
- Jenkinson, C. H., elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxiii 187.
- Jenkinson, Hilary: **What Happened to the Great Seal of James II?**, by, xxiii 1-13; Preliminary Note to *Surrey Hearth Tax 1664* by C. A. F. Meekings, by, reviewed, xxi 248-50.
- Jenner, Ht., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76, 77.
- Jennings, R. A. U., elected and admitted, xxvi 225.
- Jenyns, Thomas, Ordinary of, xxii 5, 15.
- Jenyns, William, Lancaster Herald, Ordinary of, xxii 5.
- Jerman, H. Noel, on stake-holes, cited, xxi 101 n.
- 'Jerome in his Study, St.', picture by Antonello da Messina, xxvi 121 (pl.).
- Jerpoint (co. Kilkenny), grave slab with incised figures of knights, at, xxx 192-3.
- Jessup, F. W., elected, xxv 105, admitted, xxvi 106.
- Jessup, R. F.: **Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Westbere, Kent**, by, xxvi 11-21 (pls. and figs.); note on a Bronze Age hoard from Sturry, by, xxiii 55-6 (pl.); cited on, xxiv 148, 149; note on map references, by, xxv 80; reviews by: *Corpus of Early Anglo-Saxon Great Square-headed Brooches*, xxx 203; *Design for a Journey*, xxii 147; *The Streets of London through the Centuries*, xxii 147; *The Place-Names of Nottinghamshire*, xxi 351; carved stone from Reculver, exhibited by, xxix 242; elected to the Council, xxi 263; appointed Auditor, xxix 136; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxix 243; appointed to represent Society on Council for British Archaeology, xxx 235.
- Jet, *see* Beads under Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Jewellery: bracelets: Kiev, xxi 218; necklaces: British Museum (17th-century), xxi 342-4; Kiev (now New York), xxi 213 n., 216-18; Phoenix jewel, xxi 342; rings: Thame, xxi 197-202 (pls.); watch-cases, enamelled, xxi 343; miscellaneous, Mondújar, xxi 218.
- Jewish cemetery at Northampton in the 13th century, note on a, xxiv 68-70 (pl.).
- Joan of Arc, armour offered to St. Denis by, xxii 122.
- John the Baptist, St.: alabaster figures of, xxiv 36; alabaster table representing the 'Naming of', xxiv 30; alabaster carvings representing head of, xxiv 35, 36; arrest and imprisonment of, represented in wall-painting, xxv 43, 44-5 (pl.).
- John of Beverley, King's mason, xxviii 143.
- John Chrysostom, St., legend of hairy anchorite said to relate to, xxv 44.
- John of Eltham, effigy of, xxii 115; xxiii 27.
- John the Evangelist, St., eagle of, xxi 217 n.
- John fitz Marmaduke, *see* Lumley.
- John of Glastonbury, stalls of Exeter Cathedral moved to new position by, xxiii 122, 123.
- John of Gloucester: master of works, xxviii 139, 141, 142; mason employed at Westminster, xxix 22.
- John, Earl of Huntingdon, seal of, xxvii 87 (pl.).
- John le Pour, viewer of the King's works, xxviii 141.
- Johns, C. N., paper on 12th-century paintings in Church of the Nativity at Bethlehem, read by, xxix 242.
- Johnson, B. P., elected, xxix 135, admitted, 242.
- Johnson, Charles, *see* Powicke, Prof. F. M.
- Johnson, Gerard, of Southwark: inscription on brass of Marie Dering from workshop of, xxvii 20; monument at Firle by, xxix 190.
- Johnson, Thomas, picture of Canterbury Cathedral in 1657 by, xxix 31-2, 33.
- Jones, Charles Edward, obituary, xxix 244.
- Jones, Edward Alfred: *Catalogue of the Plate of Oriol College, Oxford*, by, reviewed, xxv 164; obituary, xxiv 175, 179.
- Jones, Evan John, elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxix 242.
- Jones, Inigo, monument to Chapman by, xxii 195.
- Jope, E. M.: paper on excavations at Ascot Doilly, read by, xxvii 209; paper on lead-glazed pottery in Britain, read by, xxix 135; report on action of fire in blackening Samian, by, xxv 53, 76-7; note on an inlaid knife from Winchester, by, xxvi 70-2 (pl.); holder of lectureship in archaeology, xxix 140; elected, xxvii 112; admitted, 209.
- Jope, E. M. and R. I. Threlfall: paper on excavations at Deddington Castle, read by, xxviii 113; note on excavation of fort at Oldaport by, xxii 65-8 (figs.).
- Jordan, *see* Ballas.
- Jordtveit (Norway), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 82.
- Josi, Dr. Enrico, paper on excavations beneath St. Peter's in Rome, read by, xxvii 215.
- Jugoslavia: *see* Yugoslavia.
- Julliberrie's Grave (Kent), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Jupiter: represented on Italian casket, xxvi 133; engraving representing, xxvi 135, 136.
- Justinus, *solidi* of, xxvi 29.

K

- Kalesgrove (Berks.), ancient horseshoe from, xxi 145 (fig.).
- Kamienica (near Thorn) (Poland), xxv 2; Scythian arrow-heads from, xxv 8, 10.
- Kangasniemi (Finland), gorge from, xxviii 47 (fig.).
- Karslake, Col. John Burgess Preston, obituary, xxiii 88, 184.
- Kasemose (Denmark), prehistoric fish-remains from, xxviii 81.
- Katouča (Moravia), Scythian arrow-head from, xxv 7.
- Katzenellenbogen, Adolph, *Allegories of the Virtues and Vices in Medieval Art from early Christian times to the 13th century*, by, reviewed, xxii 223.
- Keele (Staffs.), monument to John Sneyd at, xxii 190.
- Keeling, E. H., elected, xxvi 106.
- Keen, Rev. D. A. R., elected, xxix 249, admitted, 250.
- Keith, W. G., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, 187.
- Kelling Heath (Norfolk), beaker from, xxiv 147.
- Kells, Book of, xxx 170.
- Kelsey Head (Cornwall), Mesolithic and Iron Age remains from, xxx 163-8.
- Kelvedon (Essex), Abdy monuments at, xxii 189.
- Kempe, C. E., repairs to Chichele tomb by, xxvii 172-3.
- Kempe, John, Abp. of Canterbury: enthronement of, xxix 30; burial of, xxix 29.
- Kempston (Beds.), Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxiv 116, 118; xxviii 176.
- Kenchester (Magna) (Herefordshire): bull-head from, xxix 60; Roman pottery from, xxvii 67.
- Kendal (Westmorland), monument to George Sedgwick formerly at, xxii 193.
- Kendall, John: altar-screen in Exeter Cathedral by, xxiv 11, 13; remains of screen in Exeter Cathedral removed by, xxiii 124.
- Kendrick, T. D.: **Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and the Gardens of Adonis**, by, xxvi 118-22 (pls.), 225; paper on some varieties of antiquarian thought in Tudor and early Stuart England, read by, xxix 242; paper on some continental varieties of antiquarian thought, read by, xxx 234; notes by: on dug-out canoes in British Museum, xxi 74-5 (figs.); on fragment of cross-head from Bath, xxi 75-6 (pl.); on bone pins from Cuerdale, xxi 162 (pl.); on ivory pendant from Nuthampstead, xxvi 141 (pl. and figs.); on John Rous and Guy's Cliff, xxvii 209; on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Ruskington, xxvi 69 (pl.); on a late Saxon hanging bowl, xxi 161-2 (pls.); on Scunthorpe bowl, xxi 236-8 (pls.); on gourd bottles from Sutton Hoo, xxi 73 (fig.); on the Temple Pyx, xxi 161 (pls.); on gold bracelets from Waddesdon, xxi 162 (pl.); on portion of basalt hone from N. Wales, xxi 73 (pl.); on pagan Saxon bowl-escutcheon from Willoughton, xxv 149; *Late Saxon and Viking Art*, by, reviewed, xxx 95; review by: *Le Haut Moyen Âge en Lorraine*, xxii 149; exhibits by: table-clock, xxiv 83, 86; flint from the Orkneys, gold band from Lambay Island and axle-cap and linch-pin, xxiv 173; ivory seal of Sir George Carey, xxiv 181; elected Secretary, xxi 263; xxii 243; xxiii 186; xxiv 181; xxv 187; xxvi 232; xxvii 215; xxviii 227; xxix 249; resignation of Secretaryship, xxx 233, 234-5; appointed Director of British Museum, xxx 133, 234-5; *see also* MacLagan, Sir Eric.
- Kendrick, T. D. and C. A. Raleigh Radford: **Recent Discoveries at All Hallows, Barking**, by, xxiii 14-18 (pls. and figs.); paper on discoveries at Yetminster, Dorset, and All Hallows, Barking, read by, xxii 85.
- Kendrick, T. D. and H. Clifford Smith, note on the Chair of the Noviomagians by, xxvii 183-5.
- Kennard, A. N., elected and admitted, xxx 233.
- Kennard, A. S., report on mollusca from Car Dyke, by, xxix 150, 163.
- Kennet, West (Wilts.), axes from, xxx 147.
- Kennett, William, obituary, xxii 219.
- Kenney, C. E., elected, xxix 242, admitted, 250.
- Kenninghall (Norfolk), Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxiv 117.
- Kent, W. R. G., elected and admitted, xxviii 221.
- Kent: *see* Ash; Aylesford; Barfreston; Bearsted; Bifrons; Bigberry Camp; Birchington; Bobbing; Canterbury; Chartham; Chiselhurst; Cobham; Crayford; Dartford; Deal; Dover; Downe; Erith; Faversham; Finglesham; Folkestone; Gilton; Groombridge; Grove Ferry; Ham Hill (Snodland); Harrietsham; Hever; Higham; Hoath; Hothfield Common; Howletts; Ightham (Oldbury); Julliberrie's Grave; Kingston Down; Lullingstone; Lyminge; Maidstone; Manston; Margate; Milton next Sittingbourne; Milton Regis; Minnis Bay; Minster; Northfleet; Penshurst; Pluckley; Ramsgate; Reculver; Richborough; Ringwold; Rochester; Sarre; Sevenoaks; Sevington; Shepherdswell; Stockbury; Stodmarsh; Stonar; Sturry (Broad oak);

Kent (cont.):

- Surrenden; Sutton at Hone; Swanscombe; Swarling; Tonbridge; Tonge Hill; Waldershare; Westbere; Westwell; Wingham; Worth; Wrotham; Wye.
- Kenyon, Sir Frederic, reappointed to represent Society on Council of British School of Archaeology in Iraq, xxv 183.
- Kenyon, Miss Kathleen: *Excavations at the Jewry Wall Site, Leicester*, by, reviewed, xxix 138; excavations at Southwark directed by, xxvi 112; holder of lectureship in Palestinian archaeology, xxix 140; appointed Secretary of Council for British Archaeology, xxiv 92.
- Ker, N. R.: *Medieval Libraries of Great Britain*, edited by, reviewed, xxii 148; *see also* Atkins, Sir Ivor.
- Kercaradec (S. Finistère), excavation of, xxi 265, 266.
- Kermaria (S. Finistère), carved stone from, xxviii 167.
- Kermode, P. M. C., description of The Braaid by, cited, xxii 40-1.
- Kerr, Philip Walter, Rouge Croix, obituary, xxi 260.
- Kerrin, Viscount, monument to, xxii 182.
- Kettering (Northants.): Celto-Saxon cruciform brooch from, xxx 188; Saxon brooch from Drayton House, xxi 235 (pls.).
- Kettleburn (Caithness), prehistoric fish-remains from, xxviii 84.
- Ketton-Cremer, R. W., elected, xxvi 106, admitted, xxvii 112.
- Kew (Isle of Man), Liaght ny Foawr, doubtful gallery-grave at, xxv 136 n.
- Key, John, sculptor, monument by, xxii 194.
- Keynes, Sir Robert de, effigy of, xxiii 28.
- Khafaje (Iraq): pottery furnace found at, xxii 29; net-weights found at, xxviii 69.
- Khorsabad (Iraq), prehistoric fish-hooks from Tepe Shensi, near, xxviii 53.
- Khurrian: language, spoken in western Asia, xxii 92; religion, bronzes influenced by, xxii 103.
- Kidwelly, David, brass with arms of, xxi 304.
- Kiels (Scotland), sculptured slab with double-pommel sword at, xxiv 97 (pl.).
- Kiev (U.S.S.R.), enamelled necklace from, xxi 216.
- Kilchoman (Scotland), sculptured slab with reproduction of sword at, xxiv 95 (pl.).
- Kildrummy Castle (Aberdeenshire), xxvi 145-8 (plan), 151; siege of, xxx 32.
- Kilfeaghan (co. Down), gallery-grave at, xxv 129 (fig.), 130.
- Kilham (Yorks.), brooches from Danes' Graves at, xxv 122, 123, 124.
- Kilhern, Caves of (Wigtowns.), multiple-chambered long cairn, xxv 128.
- Kilhoyle, Giant's Grave (co. Tyrone), gallery-grave, xxv 136 n.
- Kilkenny (co. Kilkenny): Castle: charter of Strongbow formerly in, xxi 129; Cathedral: swords on effigies in, xxiv 96 n.
- Killigrew, Robert, monument to, xxii 180.
- Kilmogue (co. Kilkenny), megalithic monument at, xxv 129 (fig.).
- Kilmorey, Robert, Viscount, monument to, xxii 182.
- Kilpatrick, Old (Dumbartonshire), Roman pottery from, xxi 277.
- Kilpeck (Herefordshire), 12th-century sculpture at, xxi 67.
- Kilworth, North (Leics.), Bronze Age pots found at, xxi 234.
- Kimbolton (Hunts.), Romano-British site at, destroyed, xxviii 21.
- King, D. J. Cathcart, paper on Citadel of Damascus, read by, xxix 250.
- King, Robert, Abbot of Thame, ring perhaps of, xxi 201-2 (pl.).
- Kingsdown Camp (Somerset), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Kingsfield, Christopher, sculptor, xxii 184.
- Kingsford, Hugh Sadler: retirement of, xxiv 83, 88, 174; Secretary of Congress of Archaeological Societies, xxvi 61; obituary, xxv 87, 105, 108.
- Kingsholm (Glos.), bronze roundel from, xxii 214.
- King's Lynn (Norfolk), brasses at, xxii 163.
- Kingsmill, William, contract for building house for, xxvii 134, 147-8.
- Kingston (Surrey), monument to John Milner at, xxii 182.
- Kingston Bagpuize (Berks.), Bronze Age cremation and Romano-British sites at, xxviii 34.
- Kingston Down (Kent), bone pendant from, xxiv 124.
- King's Weston Hill (Glos.), Iron Age burials on, xxii 217.
- King's Worthy (Hants); pagan Saxon cemetery at, xxviii 34; T-shaped ovens found at, xxiii 148, 151, 152-3.
- Kintradwell (Sutherland), prehistoric fish remains from, xxviii 84.
- Kintyre (Scotland), Gort na h'ulaidhe, gallery-grave at, xxvi 53.
- Kipping, Nicholas, 'viewer of the works', xxviii 141.
- Kirby Muxloe Castle (Leics.), xxvi 165 n., 169 n.
- Kirk Braddan (Isle of Man), use of dry walling at, xxii 50-1.

- Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), bull-head escutcheon from, xxix 48-9, 60.
- Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), disc-brooch from, xxi 3, 4 (pl.), 7-8.
- Kirkhellaren (Norway), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 83.
- Kirkoswald (Cumb.), trefoil ornament from, xxx 171, 172.
- Kirmington (Lincs.), Roman brooch from, exhibited, xxv 105.
- Kish (Iraq), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 52.
- Kjelmoy (Norway), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 78 (fig.).
- Kjelsås (Norway), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 84.
- Klintesø (Denmark), prehistoric fish-remains from, xxviii 81.
- Knackyboy Cairn (Isles of Scilly), paper on, read by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxix 250.
- Knapp-Fisher, Prof. A. B., elected, xxvi 106, admitted, 225.
- Knebworth (Herts.): Lytton Strode monument at, xxii 192; monuments to Sir William Lytton and Sir George Strode at, xxii 189.
- Kneeton Lane (Notts.), excavation of Fosse Way at, xxx 66-7.
- Knight, Rt. Rev. Bishop, chasuble cross owned by, xxiii 32.
- Knight-huntsmen, rates of pay of, xxx 52 n., 53, 54.
- Knight of the Bath, paper on 15th-century miniatures of the Inauguration of a, read by F. Wormald, xxviii 221.
- Knights of St. John in Malta, xxii 167, 169, 172, 173; organization of, xxii 173; Auberge d'Angleterre, xxii 173 (pl.); Auberge de Bavière, xxii 175; Auberge de Castile, xxii 174 (pl.); Auberge de France, xxii 173 (pl.); Auberge d'Italie, xxii 174 n.
- Knipton (Leics.): beaker from, xxi 232 n., 233; Bronze Age bracelet from, xxviii 180 (fig.).
- Knives: inlaid, xxvi 70-2 (pl.); see also under Bronze Age; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Knockeen (co. Waterford), megalithic monument at, xxv 129 (fig.).
- Knocker, Group-Captain G. M.: paper on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Horndean, read by, xxix 136; notes on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Ruskington, by, xxvi 69 (pl.); finds from pagan Saxon cemetery at Ruskington exhibited by, xxv 187.
- Knocker, Herbert Wheatley, obituary, xxvi 229.
- Knocking (co. Meath), passage-grave at, xxvi 49.
- Knockmany (co. Tyrone), passage-grave at, xxv 127.
- Knossos (Crete), xxviii 14; frescoes at, xxviii 3, 14; lamps at, xxviii 5; plaques at, xxviii 14.
- Knowles, Prof. Dom David, O.S.B., *The Religious Houses of Medieval England*, by, reviewed, xxii 76; *The Religious Orders in England*, by, reviewed, xxix 218; elected, xxiv 84, admitted, 173.
- Knowles, Sir Francis H. S., Bt., *Manufacture of a Flint Arrow-head by Quartzite Hammer-stone*, by, reviewed, xxv 90.
- Knowles, J. A.: reviews by: *Medieval Glass at All Souls College, Oxford*, xxx 202; *Stained Glass in Somerset*, xxvii 191.
- Knowles, William Henry, obituary, xxiii 184, 185.
- Knowth (co. Meath): gallery-grave at, xxv 137; passage-grave at, xxvi 50.
- Kokénydomb (Hungary), clay net weights from, xxviii 69.
- Kola peninsula (U.S.S.R.), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 67.
- Kolding Fjord (Denmark), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 81.
- Kolind (Denmark), fish-hook and prehistoric fish-remains from, xxviii 81.
- Kongsgårde (Jutland), bronze pin from, xxix 208.
- Konigsmaker (Moselle), unusual burial rite found at, xxvii 10.
- Kristiansund (Norway): modern fish-hook from, xxviii 78; prehistoric fish-remains from cave, near, xxviii 83.
- Kugelsberg (W. Germany), fragment of gauntlet from, xxii 114.
- Kuhlicke, F. W., elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Kunda (Esthonia), prehistoric fish-remains including pike with leister-prongs, from, xxviii 58 (fig.), 81.
- Kurth, Betty, *Some Unknown English Embroideries of the 15th Century*, by, xxiii 31-3 (pls.).
- Kvarmløse (Denmark), Migration Period brooch from, xxvi 33, 36.
- Kvernevik (Norway): rock-engraving of halibut at, xxviii 76-8; prehistoric cod remains from, xxviii 82.
- Kynaston, Edwd., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Kyrkslätt (Finland), fish-weir found at, xxviii 69.

L

- Laborde, Comte Alexandre de, obituary, xxvi 229.
 Lacaille, A. D.: paper on medieval rock-dwelling at Les Eyzies-de-Tayac (Dordogne), read by, xxv 182; note on, xxvi 72-3; paper on stone industry from Morar, read by, xxix 136; note on naturally holed flint implements, by, xxiv 144-6 (fig.); note on some flint implements of special interest from Lincolnshire, Hampshire, and Middlesex, by, xxvi 180-5 (figs.); note on two mortars, by, xxiii 56-8 (pl.); note on Belgic clay pot-stand from Burnham, by, xxiii 58-9 (fig.); note on Lower Palaeolithic tools, by, xxii 56-9 (figs.); note on flaked quartz tools, from Cornwall, by, xxii 215-16 (figs.); reviews by: *Manufacture of a Flint Arrow-head by Quartzite Hammer-stone*, xxv 90; *The Irish Stone Age: its Chronology, Development and Relationships*, xxiii 160-2; elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxiii 187; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxiv 173.
 Lacaille, A. D. and Prof. A. J. E. Cave, paper on Châtelperron (Allier) industry, read by, xxii 155.
 Lacey, Edmund, Bp. of Exeter: arms of, xxix 166; tomb of: xxix 164 (pl.); defacement of, xxix 167; pilgrimages to, xxix 165, 166. Tapestry given to Exeter Cathedral by executors of, xxiii 144-5.
 Lackford (Suffolk), Saxon pottery from, xxviii 189.
 Lacy or Lacey, Alice de, money paid to Henry III by, xxix 22, 23, 24-5.
 Ladbroke (Warwicks.), monument to Elizabeth Skrymsher at, xxii 197.
 Lafontaine, Albert Cart de, obituary, xxv 184.
 Lake, Cuthbert Joseph, obituary, xxvii 211.
 Lake, Thomas, monument to, xxii 190.
 Laking, Sir Guy, on swords and claymores, cited, xxiv 94, 96.
 Lambarde, Brig.-Gen. Fane: gift of collection of Thomas Fisher's drawings of monumental brasses, etc., xxii 85; obituary, xxviii 224, 225.
 Lambay Island (Ireland), gold band with Celtic-style ornament from, exhibited, xxiv 173.
 Lambert, Frank, evidence of fire in Roman London recorded by, xxv 55.
 Lambert, Rev. Lionel: elected, xxv 105; obituary, xxix 244.
 Lambeth, *see under* London.
 Lamborn, E. A. Greening, *Armorial Glass of Oxford Diocese*, by, reviewed, xxx 98; shield on tomb of Abp. Chichele identified by, xxix 91.
 Lambrecht, Prof. P., on Celtic deities, cited, xxvii 83-5.
 Lamplugh, Abp., monument to, xxii 193.
 Lamport (Northants.): monument to Sir Justinian Isham, at, xxii 194; monument to Lady Isham, at, xxii 190.
 Lancashire: *see* Bleasdale; Calderstones; Cartmel Priory; Cuerdale; Downham; Furness Abbey; Liverpool; Pennington; Sephton; Walton; Warton Crag; Wilderspool.
 Lanchester (Durham): Gordian III milestone at, xxiv 65; pottery stamped Sarri found at, xxiv 49.
 Lancing (Sussex), haematite-coated bowl from, xxvii 37.
 Lane, Thos., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Langarrow or Langona, legend of lost city of, xxx 159.
 Langdale (Cumb.), axes from, xxx 147.
 Langford, Richard, archdeacon of Merioneth, seal of, xxv 148.
 Langford (Essex), palstave from, xxvi 69.
 Langford (Notts.), excavation of Fosse Way at, xxx 64-5.
 Langford Downs (Oxon.), excavations on, xxviii 29.
 Langness Point (Isle of Man), promontory fort at, xxix 78.
 Langobardi, Suebi, tribe of, mentioned by Ptolemy, xxi 327.
 Langtoft (Yorks.), T-shaped ovens found at, xxiii 153.
 Langton (Yorks.): finds from Roman villa at, xxviii 173 n., 174; Roman pottery from, xxvii 66, 67, 70, 74, 76, 79.
 Langton Matravers (Dorset), Iron Age pottery from, xxiii 111.
 Lansdown (Somerset): excavation of Bronze Age barrows on, xxx 44-6; fragment of food-vessel from, xxx 43, 46.
 Lantier, Prof. R.: *Christian and Merovingian Gaul*, by, xxvii 7-10; on Farley Heath sceptre, cited, xxvii 83, 84.
 Lantier, Prof. R. and J. Hubert, *Les Origines de l'art français des temps préhistoriques à l'époque carolingienne*, by, reviewed, xxix 105.
 Lanuéjols (Corrèze), mausoleum of, xxvii 7.
 La Page, John, elected, xxii 240.
 Larkhill (Wilts.), beaker burials from, xxviii 152.
 Larkin, Frederic Charles, obituary, xxi 260.
 Larriban (co. Antrim), Dark Age pottery from, xxix 172; xxx 169.
 Lartington (Yorks.), rosette on cross at, xxi 76.

- Lascaux (Dordogne), paper on cave-paintings at, read by Prof. Dorothy Garrod, xxiii 83.
- Latham, Jasper: James Hardy assistant to, xxii 181; monument by, xxii 194 (pl.).
- Latham, J. W., elected, xxv 182.
- Latino-Libyan Inscriptions of Tripolitania**, by R. G. Goodchild, xxx 135-44.
- Latten, medieval word for brass, xxix 184, 185, 186.
- Latvia, prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 67.
- Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, instructions to repair sedilia in Exeter Cathedral given by, xxiii 137.
- Laugerie-Basse (Dordogne), prehistoric mortars from, xxiii 57.
- Launceston (Cornwall), Iron Age bronze bowl from, xxix 53-4.
- Lausitz, *see* Lusatian.
- Laver, Philip Guyon, obituary, xxi 260, 262.
- Lawrence, Prof. A. W.: note on a motte at Samargand, by, xxv 149-50; elected, xxv 187; admitted, xxvii 112.
- Lawrence, French, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Layer Marney (Essex), mouldings on tomb of Sir William Marney, at, xxvii 52.
- Lazarus, *see* Dives.
- Lead, alloyed with copper, xxii 35.
- Leadwork: openwork mount from Whitby Abbey, xxx 169-73; ventilator screens, xxx 169.
- Leaf, Charles Symonds, obituary, xxviii 224.
- Leask, H. G.: paper on Irish tower houses, read by, xxviii 113; elected Honorary Fellow, xxvii 215; admitted, xxviii 113.
- Leather, Roman inscriptions on, xxii 218-19.
- Lebach (W. Germany), Roman pottery from, xxii 64.
- Lebesby (Norway), prehistoric fish-hook from, xxviii 78 (fig.).
- Le Blon, Michel, enamel-painter, xxi 343.
- Le Brun, William, warden of building works, xxviii 140.
- Lee, monument to members of family at Stanton Harcourt, xxii 192.
- Lee, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 77.
- Lee, Dr. Geo., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 77.
- Lee, Peter, monument to, xxii 187, 189.
- Lee of Fareham, Arthur Hamilton, Viscount, obituary, xxviii 224, 226.
- Leeds, E. Thurlow: **Denmark and Early England**, by, xxvi 22-37 (pls. and figs.); notes by: on brooch from Glaston, xxviii 169-73 (figs.); on two cruciform brooches from Islip, xxi 234-6 (pls.); on brooch from W. Stow, xxix 91; on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Nassington, xxiii 58; on bronze Viking pin from Castor, xxx 75; *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Great Square-headed Brooches*, by, reviewed, xxx 203; *A Hoard of Roman Folles, found at Fyfield, Berks.*, by, reviewed, xxviii 88; reviews by: *Early Celtic Art*, xxv 159; *Anglo-Saxon Leicestershire and Rutland*, xxvi 206; presentation of Gold Medal to, xxvi 116-17; *see also* Evans, Dr. Joan.
- Leeds, E. T. and R. J. C. Atkinson, **Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Nassington, Northants.**, by, xxiv 100-28 (maps, pls., and figs.).
- Leeds, E. T. and J. L. Barber, **Anglian Cemetery at Glaston, Rutland**, by, xxx 184-8.
- Leeds (Yorks.), St. John's Church, Thornton monument in, xxii 192.
- Leeward Isles, seal of James II for, xxiii 12.
- Le Fleming, Sir Ernest Kaye, obituary, xxvii 211, 212.
- Legare, Gilles, enamel-painter, pattern book by, xxi 343.
- Le Hardy, W. H. C., review by, *Some Examples of English Handwriting of the 12th to 17th Century*, xxx 102.
- Leibnitz (Austria), xxv 2; Scythian iron sword from, xxv 6.
- Leicester (Ratae Coritanorum) (Leics.): chief town of Coritani, xxi 323; Bronze Age burial with knife-dagger in Abbey Park Road, xxi 234; Samian ware from, xxv 74.
- Leicestershire: paper on the farm houses and cottages of, read by Dr. W. G. Hoskins, xxviii 113; *see* Ailestone: Ashby-de-la-Zouche; Barwell; Bowden, Great; Breedon-on-the-Hill; Broughton Astley; Cliffe Hill; Edmondthorpe; Husbands Bosworth; Kilworth, North; Kirby Muxloe; Knipton; Leicester; Market Harborough; Melton Mowbray; Mountsorrel; Noseley; Ratby; Rothley Temple; Stonton Wyville; Wistow.
- Leiden (Holland): medieval lamp in Royal Museum, xxx 27; mortaria probably made at, xxiv 47.
- Leighton, W., admitted, xxi 258.
- Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), silver necklace and jewelled pins from, xxviii 173.
- Leisters, *see under* Fishing.
- Leland, John: *Cyanea Cantio*, description of Greenwich Palace and identification of badge of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, in, by, xxvi 119-20, 122; on Exeter Cathedral, cited, xxix 167.
- Le Neve, John, **Some Annotations on 'Monumenta Anglicana'**, by Mrs. Arundel Esdaile, xxii 176-97 (pls.).

- Lenham, Eleanor: arms of, assumed by husband, Sir John Gifford, xxi 319; seal of, xxi 318.
- Leningrad (U.S.S.R.): Roman mailed statue in, xxiv 8; Hermitage Museum: cameo in, xxiv 4 n.; gold ornament in, xxi 220.
- Leningrad Gospels, xxx 170.
- Lenk, Dr. Torsten, *Flintlåset, dess uppkomst och utveckling*, by, reviewed, xxiv 159.
- Lent Rise (Bucks.), Almond's Pit, at, Lower Palaeolithic tool from, xxii 56 (fig.).
- Leofric, Bp. of Exeter: tradition connecting sedilia in Exeter Cathedral with, xxiii 131, 132, 133; former statue of, xxiii 138; stone possibly from burial place of, xxiii 133-4; tomb of, xxi 334, 335.
- Leptis Magna (Tripolitania): municipal epigraphy of, xxx 142; Latino-Libyan inscription in Museum at, xxx 137; amorini in vine-clusters on arch of Septimius Severus, xxvi 4 n.
- Le Puy (Haute-Loire), block from Roman tomb with harvest scenes at, xxvi 10.
- Lerida (Catalonia), Episcopal Museum at, *sacra* in, xxi 32.
- Leroquaia, Le Chanoine Victor Martial, obituary, xxvii 211, 214.
- Les Baux, arms of family of, Dukes of Andria in Apulia, xxiv 39-40 (figs.).
- Les Essarts, arms of family of, xxiv 40.
- Leamurdie (Banffshire), beaker from, xxiv 148.
- Lespugue (France), bone lure from, xxviii 46.
- Lestrangle, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- L'Estrange, Sir Roger, monument to, xxii 187.
- Le Sueur, Herbert, sculptor: statue of Charles I by, paper on, read by G. H. Chettle, xxix 242; monument by, xxii 196.
- Letchworth (Herts.), Celtic link found at, xxiv 124.
- Lethbridge, T. C.: on Car Dyke, cited, xxix 145; on Viking houses in Iceland, cited, xxi 101 n.; *Merlin's Island*, by, reviewed, xxix 220; elected to the Council, xxvi 232.
- Lethbridge, T. C. and G. H. S. Bushnell, review by, *Victoria County History of Cambridge and the Isle of Ely, Vol. II*, xxx 85.
- Letterbrat (co. Tyrone), megalithic monument at, xxv 141.
- Leverhulme Trustees, expeditions to northern France sponsored by, xxi 265, 266.
- Levi, Doro, *Antioch Mosaic Pavements, Vols. I and II*, by, reviewed, xxx 90.
- Levinz, Sir Cresswell, monument to, xxii 196.
- Levy, Miss G. K.: *The Gate of Horn*, by, reviewed, xxix 213; review by, *Les Religions Préhelléniques*, xxix 214; elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Lewer, Henry William, obituary, xxix 244.
- Lewes (Sussex), Tournai grave-slab in Southover Church, xxiv 68.
- Lewins monument, xxii 194.
- Lewis, A. L., on plan and description of The Braaid, cited, xxii 40.
- Lewis, Rev. H. A., note on ciast at St. Martin's, Isles of Scilly, by, xxix 84-5 (pl.).
- Lewis, Rev. R. W. M.: *Walberswick Churchwardens' Accounts, A.D. 1450-1499*, transcribed by, reviewed, xxx 101; elected, xxv 187; admitted, xxvi 106.
- Lewis, Thomas Boys, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Lewis, Isle of, brochs and broch sites in, xxiii 25.
- Lexden (Essex), Iron Age pottery from, xxi 156.
- Leybourne, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Lezoux (Puy-de-Dôme), Samian potter's stamp from, xxiv 136.
- Libkovicze (Bohemia), xxv 2; Scythian bone horse-bit from, xxv 7.
- Lichfield (Staffs.), stone corbel on pinnacle of consistory court, xxi 68; glass by Arnold of Nijmegen at, xxii 161.
- Licinius, milestone of, in Cornwall, xxiv 65.
- Licovicia, money paid to Henry III by, xxix 18, 19, 23.
- Liddington Castle (Wilts.): note on flint implement in horn handle from near, xxiii 52-3; Iron Age linch-pin from, xxi 67; Iron Age pottery from, xxii 209, 213.
- Liff's Lowe (Derbys.), antler mace-head from, xxx 149.
- Limby, Henry, monument or ledger-stone to, xxii 190.
- Limmers or Liam Hounds, xxx 62-3; rates of pay of Leader of the Limmer, xxx 52 n., 53, 62.
- Linch-pins, *see under* Iron Age.
- Lincoln, Rohese, Countess of, *see* Clare.
- Lincoln (Lincs.): trumpet fibulae from, xxv 155, 156, 157 (figs.); medieval lamp found near Stonebow, xxx 25, 27; mace-head from, xxi 340; Roman pottery from, xxvii 67, 79; fragment of Roman equestrian statue found in, xxiv 5-7 (pl.); bronze figure of the Virgin and Child from, xxvi 142; Cathedral: Easter Sepulchre in, xxiii 140; note on Queen Margaret statue in, xxix 87-9 (pls.); Museum: Anglo-Saxon: urn in, xxvii 48-9 (pl.); mortarium with potter's stamp in, xxiv 135, 136; Roman pottery in, xxiv 141; from Swanpool and district, xxvii 62.
- Lincolnshire: *see* Barholme; Brigg; Brocklesby; Carlton, South; Colsterworth (N. Witham); Denton; Folkingham; Grantham; Halton

- Holgate; Hough; Kirmington; Lincoln; London, Little; Ludford Magna; Newport; Normanby Park; Norton Disney; Risby Warren; Ruskington; Saltersford; Scunthorpe; Skendleby; Sleaford; Sporle; Stamford; Stragglethorpe; Swanpool; Syston; Tattershall Castle; Thealby; Thornton-le-Moor; Twyford; Willoughton; Winteringham; Witham, River.
- Lindsey Psalter, xxii 145.
- Lindqvist, Dr. Sune, *Gotlands Bildsteine*, by, reviewed, xxiii 64-6.
- Lindsay, John Seymour, elected, xxiii 83, admitted, 187.
- Lindsay, Leonard Cecil Colin, obituary, xxii 242.
- Lindsay, Mrs. L., elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Linear Earthworks: Methods of Field Survey**, by Sir Cyril Fox, B. H. St. J. O'Neil, and W. F. Grimes, xxvi 175-9.
- Linlithgow (West Lothian), peel-tower constructed at, xxx 30.
- Linton Heath (Cams.), saucer brooches from, xxiv 115; xxvi 16.
- Lismore (Scotland), broch in, xxiii 24.
- Lissett (Yorks.), excavations at, xxviii 32.
- Litlington, Abbot, wax falcon offered for sick falcon by, xxix 166.
- Littler, Rev. Canon Harold Davies: elected, xxvi 233; admitted, xxvii 209; obituary, xxviii 224.
- Liverpool (Lancs.): Museum: finger from Black Prince's gauntlet in, xxii 118; Saxon urns in, xxvi 20.
- Llandaff (Glam.), Cathedral, air-raids damage to, xxi 193.
- Llandow (Glam.): excavation of barrows at, xxviii 28; barrow at Sutton, xxi 118, 123 n.
- Llandudno Junction (Caern.) and Colwyn Bay, portion of basalt hone found between, xxi 73 (pl.).
- Llanfair ar y Bryn (Carm.), megalithic monument at, xxv 142.
- Llangeinwen (Anglesey), lead coffin found at, xxii 219.
- Llanglydwen (Carm.), axe-hammer from, xxx 146.
- Llanidloes (Mont.), wooden defences at, xxi 57.
- Llanrhaiadr-ym-Mochnant (Mont.), mace-head from River Twrch at, xxi 339, 340.
- Llanrhian (Pemb.), axe-hammer from, xxx 146, 149.
- Llansantffraid (Radnors.), axe-hammer from, xxx 146.
- Llanstephan Castle (Carm.), xxvi 158, 159.
- Llanthony Abbey (Glos.), paper on, read by E. W. Lovegrove, xxvi 106.
- Llantwit Major (Glam.), excavation of barrows at Sheeplays Farm and Six Wells Farm, at, xxi 97-127 (pls., maps, and figs.); survey of Six Wells at, xxviii 33.
- Lligwy (Anglesey), polygonal dolmen at, xxv 140; xxvi 58.
- Lloyd, J. D. K., admitted, xxviii 221.
- Lloyd, Sir John, obituary, xxviii 224, 226.
- Lloyd, Nath., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Lloyd, Sir R., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Lloyd, Seton, *Foundations in the Dust. A Story of Mesopotamian Exploration*, by, reviewed, xxviii 190.
- Llyn Cerrig Bach (Anglesey): paper on Early Iron Age finds at, read by Sir Cyril Fox, xxv 105, 107-8; bronze plaque from, xxvii 1-6 (fig.); crescentic plaque from, xxviii 130 (fig.); pole-shaft of chariot from, xxix 81-3; iron pole sheaths found at, xxx 189, 191; spiral strip of bronze from hoard at, xxvii 83.
- Lockleys villa, Welwyn (Herts.): see under Roman and Romano-British under Pottery.
- Loddon (Norfolk), note on axe-hammer from, xxiii 154 (fig.).
- Lofoten Islands (Norway), cod fisheries at, xxviii 75.
- Loggan's Views of Oxford, xxvii 145-6, 147.
- Londesborough, Earl of, Iron Age sword in collection of, xxi 323.
- London, H. S.: paper on William Bruges and the office of Garter, read by, xxix 135; paper on the shadow as a charge in Heraldry, read by, xxvii 112; note on Badges, read by, xxvi 225; note on pendants with arms of Trumbleville, by, xxix 204-6 (figs.); review by, *Armorial Glass of the Oxford Diocese*, xxx 98; seals exhibited by, xxviii 114; elected to the Council, xxiii 187; xxiv 181; appointed Auditor, xxvii 112; xxviii 114; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxv 182; xxvii 210; appointed to the Committee for new edition of Papworth's *Armorial*, xxi 260.
- London: **Two Fires of Roman London**, by G. C. Dunning, xxv 48-77 (maps and figs.); acknowledgements, xxv 61; Roman and Medieval Excavation Council, xxvii 210; war-damage to buildings in, xxi 188-91; xxviii 38; excavation of bombed areas, xxvi 112; City churches: damage to and future of, xxi 189-91; report of Commission on, xxvii 115. Kidney dagger found in, exhibited, xxviii 221; ancient horseshoes found in, xxi 17; Roman London: investigation of bombed areas, xxv 111; Basilica, xxv 60, 61; Forum, xxv 60; list of sites of finds of Samian pottery, xxv 61-6; pottery

London (cont.):

- from Roman graves in, xxi 282, 286, 296.
Mourning sword of the Lord Mayor of, xxiv 98.
Aldgate: Roman dumping ground near Town Wall in, xxv 58; Samian pottery from, xxv 62.
Arundel House, xxvii 123.
Barking, All Hallows Church: **Recent Discoveries at All Hallows Church, Barking**, by T. D. Kendrick and C. A. Raleigh Radford, xxiii 14-18 (pls. and figs.); paper on Saxon discoveries at, read by T. D. Kendrick and C. A. Raleigh Radford, xxii 85; traces of fire of Roman date on site of, and Roman finds, xxv 58; Saxon remains at, xxviii 41; brass of Christopher Rawson at, xxix 189; grant for preservation work at, xxii 240.
Birchin Lane: traces of fire in, and Roman pottery from, xxv 57, 59, 60; Nos. 5-8, traces of fire of Roman date at, xxv 56 (fig.); Roman pottery from, xxv 56 (fig.), 62; Nos. 19-21, traces of fire at, and Roman pottery from, xxv 50, 55.
Bread Street: plan of Milton's birthplace in, exhibited, xxv 105.
British Museum, *see under* British Museum.
Bunhill Fields: monument to Col. Sheppard formerly in, xxii 196; monument to Capt. John Smith in, xxii 188.
Camberwell: monument to Anthony Bowyer in, xxii 181; monument to Walter Cock in, xxii 181.
Cannon Street: Nos. 69-73, traces of fire at, and Roman pottery from, xxv 53-4 (fig.), 55 (fig.), 59, 62.
Charterhouse: paper on excavations at, xxx 233; mouldings at, xxvii 52, 54, 56 (fig.); ledger-stone of James Sidgrave in Chapel, xxii 190.
Chelsea Old Church: grant for preservation of More Chapel, xxii 240.
City of: tallage paid by, xxix 17; statue of William III executed for, xxii 193; excavations: grant to, xxix 139; objects found during, xxix 139, 242.
Clerkenwell: Bp. Burnet's monument at, xxii 190, 192.
Cornhill: traces of fire of Roman date in neighbourhood of, xxv 56, 60.
Crosby Hall, xxvii 123.
Fetter Lane: drinking-horn mount from, xxviii 179 (pl.).
George Yard, Nos. 9-12: evidence of Roman fire at, xxv 48 (fig.); Samian pottery found in, xxv 49 (fig.), 62; coarse pottery from, xxv 55 (fig.).
Great Tower St.: fragment of a frieze from, xxviii 128, 129 (figs.).
Greenwich: armorial glass of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, formerly in, xxvi 118, 122.
Guildhall: grant of periodicals to Library, xxii 240; pottery from site, xxix 178, 180; Museum: ancient horseshoe in, xxi 17; lamp from All Hallows, Lombard Street, in, xxx 26; inscribed leather from Bank of England and Lothbury sites, in, xxii 218; mortaria in, xxiv 47, 48; metal stylus in, xxix 207, 208.
Hammersmith: mace-head from River Thames at, xxi 339, 340.
Hampstead: St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill, English embroidery owned by, xxiii 32 n.
Kensington Palace: London Museum to be housed in, xxix 141.
King Street, Nos. 7-8: traces of fire at, and Samian pottery from, xxv 51, 54, 60, 62.
King William Street: traces of fire of Roman date in, xxv 48, 55; *see also* Regis House.
King William Street House: Roman rubbish dump on site of, xxv 53.
Lambeth: Great Seal of James II said to have been found in fisherman's net at, xxiii 4; Palace, Lambeth Bible in Library of, xxii 19 n.
Lawrence Lane: excavation on site of Blossoms Inn, in, xxv 60.
Leadenhall Market site: Roman pottery from, xxv 51, 60.
Leadenhall Street: traces of fire of Roman date in neighbourhood of, xxv 56.
Lime Street, Nos. 15-18 (Pewterers' Hall): traces of fire of Roman date at, and Roman pottery from, xxv 57, 60.
Lombard Street: traces of fire of Roman date in, xxv 48, 56; Roman finds in, xxv 56, 62; All Hallows Church: paper on, read by Adrian Oswald, xxviii 113; late Romanesque lamp from, xxx 26; monument to Edward Tyson formerly in, xxii 190.
London Museum, *see under* London Museum.
Mark Lane, Nos. 26-8: Roman debris, burnt clay, pottery, etc., found at, xxv 57-8.
Mincing Lane, Nos. 4-8: traces of fire of Roman date at, xxv 57, 59.
Mint: groats from, xxi 198.
Moorgate: Roman dumping-ground near Town Wall in, xxv 58; Samian pottery from, xxv 62.
National Gallery: painting by Catena in, xxi 214.
New Cannon Street, Tower Royal: traces of Roman fire at, and Roman pottery from, xxv 54.
Nicholas Lane: traces of fire and Roman pottery found in, xxv 55, 62.

- Old St. Pauls, mouldings from, xxvii 53, 58 (figs.).
- Post Office site: finds on, xxv 52; urns from Roman graves on, xxi 282, 297.
- Poultry, Nos. 33-5: traces of fire at, and Samian pottery from, xxv 55, 59, 63.
- Princess Street: involuted brooch from, xxv 122 n.
- Queen Victoria Street: Roman dumping-ground in, xxv 58.
- Regent's Park Terraces, xxvii 115-16.
- Regis House site: evidence of Roman fire on, xxv 52-4; decorated Samian pottery from, xxv 52-4, 58, 59, 60, 63-76 (figs.).
- St. Bartholomew the Great, mouldings at, xxvii 52, 54.
- St. Botolph without Aldersgate: monument to Robert Dow at, xxii 184.
- St. Bride, Fleet Street: medieval remains at, xxviii 41.
- St. Giles in the Fields: Chapman's monument at, xxii 195; monument to Hugh Marchant in churchyard, xxii 191.
- St. James', Piccadilly: monument to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, at, xxii 180.
- St. Martin-in-the-Fields: Dr. Mayerne's monument at, xxii 196.
- St. Mary-at-Hill: monument to Isaac Milner at, xxii 191.
- St. Mary le Bow, medieval remains at, xxviii 41.
- St. Pancras, Old: monument to Andrew Giffard at, xxii 184.
- St. Paul's Cathedral: image of Our Lady at Montofredo said to have come from, xxiv 31.
- St. Swithin's Lane: traces of fire of Roman date in, xxv 55; Samian pottery from, xxv 63.
- Savoy Chapel: monument to Lord Faversham in, xxii 180.
- Shoreditch: monument to Elizabeth Benson in St. Leonard's church at, xxii 179, 180.
- Soane Museum: appointments to governing body of, xxii 240.
- Somerset House: preservation of wills at, xxii 240.
- Southwark, St. Mary Overy: mouldings at, xxvii 54, 58.
- Temple Church: monument to John Churchill in, xxii 192; monument to Sir Samuel Dodd in, xxii 189-90, 191; monument to Thomas Lake in, xxii 190; effigy of Geoffrey de Mandeville in, xxi 158; Petyt monument in, xxii 190; monument to Sir George Treby in, xxii 183; Williams monuments in, xxii 195.
- Thames, River (near London Bridge): bronze head of Hadrian from, xxv 60 n.
- Thames Street, Lower: Roman rubbish dump in, xxv 53.
- Thames Street, Upper: Roman graffito from, xxix 84; Nos. 129-30: Roman rubbish dump on site of, xxv 53; Samian pottery from, xxv 63.
- Tokenhouse Yard: embossed stud from, xxx 69.
- Tower of London: paper on Moorish shield in, read by Sir James Mann, xxviii 222; Henry III's building works at, xxviii 140; Thomas de Houghton at, xxx 32; Roethier family of seal-engravers working at, xxiii 2; fragment of gauntlet in, xxii 113, 115.
- University: Professorships tenable at Institute of Archaeology, xxvii 115; Lectureship in Palestinian archaeology, xxix 140; expedition to northern France sponsored by, xxi 265.
- Victoria and Albert Museum, *see under* Victoria and Albert Museum.
- Wallace Collection: decorated Italian casket in, xxvi 125 (pl.), 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 136 n.; gauntlets in, xxii 113, 118; steel seal with arms of Catherine of Medici in, xxv 149.
- Wallbrook: Roman pottery from neighbourhood of, xxv 51 (fig.), 52, 53, 55, 59, 63.
- Westminster: paper on building by King Henry III, the Exchequer of Works at Westminster, and Edward son of Odo, read by J. G. Noppen, xxvi 233; building by Henry III at, xxviii 139, 143; paper on 9th-century sword from Thames at, read by G. C. Dunning, xxix 242.
- Westminster Abbey: paper on background of bronze effigies in, read by Sir Alfred Clapham, xxvii 112; paper on destroyed cloister bosses from St. Stephen's Cloister, read by C. J. P. Cave, xxvi 225; arabic glass from Pyx Chapel at, xxx 74 n.; gate made for, xxix 14; rebuilding by Henry III, xxix 13, 18-22; sources of money assigned to rebuilding, xxix 18-19; Antioch Chamber, pantry and buttery and Sacristy, xxix 16; Edward the Confessor's Church: rebuilding of shrine, xxix 15; paving, xxiv 12; sedilia at, xxiii 133. Monuments: monument to Mrs. Mary Beaufoy in, xxii 191; arms on tomb of Eleanor de Bohun, Duchess of Gloucester, in, xxi 210; Bringfield tablet in, xxii 197; monument to Philip Carteret in, xxii 192; monument to Admiral Churchill in, xxii 192; monument to Viscount Dunbar in, xxii 182; erection of tomb of Eleanor of Castile in, xxx 29; effigy of John of Eltham in, xxii 115; xxiii 27; monument to Dr. Grabe in,

London (cont.):

Westminster Abbey (cont.):

- xxii 179, 192; monument to Robert Killigrew in, xxii 180; monument to Sir Thomas Richardson in, xxii 196; monument to Sir Cloudeley Shovell in, xxii 191-2; effigy of Aymer de Valence in, xxiii 27; monument to Dr. Wetenhall in, xxii 192; monument to Dr. Willis formerly in, xxii 196; exhibition of Royal Effigies, sculpture, and other works of art from, xxvi 109-10, 226; mouldings at, xxvii 52, 53, 54, 56 (figs.); tile in Chapter House, xxii 145; Tournai grave-slab in, xxiv 68.
- Westminster Hall: mouldings in, xxvii 52, 53, 54 (figs.).
- Westminster Palace: craftsmen at, xxx 28, 29.
- Whitehall Palace: paper on the excavations of, read by G. H. Chettle, xxv 188.
- Woolwich: dug-out canoe from Royal Albert Docks, xxi 74 (fig.).
- London, Little (Lincs.), Roman pottery from, xxiv 141, 143; xxvii 76.
- London Museum: photographic exhibition at, xxiii 89; to be housed in Kensington Palace, xxix 141; ancient horseshoe in, xxi 16 (fig.); embossed studs in, xxx 69; Roman: trumpet fibulae from London in, xxv 155; example of potter's stamp 'Potiti-ma' in, xxi 43, 46.
- Longbridge (Warwicks.), burial finds and gold bracteate from, xxvi 23, 25 (pl.).
- Longden, Rev. Henry Isham, obituary, xxiii 184, 185.
- Longespée, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Longhurst, Miss Margaret, elected to the Council, xxi 263.
- Long Meg and her Daughters (Addingham, Cumberland): stone circle, xxvi 56; comparison with The Braaid, xxii 43, 50.
- Longland, Bp. of Lincoln, indictments against abbot and monks of Thame, by, xxi 201-2.
- Longspee, William, the younger, effigy attributed to, xxiii 28.
- Longthorpe Tower, *see* Peterborough.
- Longyear, John M., III, *Archaeological Investigations in El Salvador*, by, reviewed, xxvi 84.
- Lord Mayor of London, mourning sword of, xxiv 98.
- Lorea the singer, funeral of, xxix 14.
- Lorhet, Grotte de (France), rock-carvings at, xxviii 46 (fig.).
- Lote, Stephen, medieval mason, xxvii 58.
- Loughash, Giant's Grave (co. Londonderry), gallery-grave at, xxv 136 n.

- Loughcrew (co. Meath): megalithic monuments at, xxv 132; passage-grave at, xxvi 50.
- Lousey Barrow (Cornwall), excavation of, xxviii 26.
- Louth (Lincs.), Museum, Roman pottery in, xxvii 79.
- Lovegrove, E. W.: paper on Llanthony Abbey, read by, xxvi 106; elected to the Council, xxv 187; xxvi 233.
- Lovell, Salathiel, monument to, xxii 190.
- Lovell-Leigh, monument, xxii 193.
- Lowe, Prof. C. van Riet, elected, xxvi 225.
- Loweth, S. H., elected, xxii 240, admitted, xxiii 83.
- Lowther, A. W. G.: paper on Roman embossed flue-tiles, read by, xxvi 225; note on object of gritted hand-made ware from Ashted, Surrey, by, xxi 347; note on Roman razor from Ewell, by, xxvii 82 (fig.); on pottery from Carshalton and Ashted, cited, xxii 128; *A Study of the Pattern on Roman Flue-tiles and their Distribution*, by, reviewed, xxix 107.
- Lowther, Sir John, 1637, monument to, xxii 195.
- Lowther, Sir John, 1675, monument to, xxii 195.
- Lucas, Alfred, obituary, xxvi 229, 231.
- Lucas, Major T. C., Early Christian vessel from Icklingham reported by, xxii 219.
- Lucas, Thomas Geoffrey, obituary, xxviii 224; xxix 245.
- Luccombe (Isle of Wight), medieval pottery from, xxvi 142.
- Luce, Major-General Sir Richard Harman, elected, xxiv 181, admitted, xxv 105.
- Lucilla, coin of, xxx 23 n.
- Lucius Verus, coin of, xxi 2.
- Lucy, monument to member of family, xxii 187.
- Ludford (Lincs.), excavations at, xxviii 27, 31.
- Ludlow, Lady, enamelled stirrups in possession of, xxi 213 n.
- Luffenham, South (Rutland), Saxon cemetery at, destroyed, xxviii 21.
- Luffield Priory (Northants.), excavation for site of, xxviii 24, 33.
- Lullingstone (Kent), paper on Roman villa at, read by Lt.-Col. G. W. Meates, xxx 233.
- Lumley, quartered arms of, xxvii 174-5.
- Lumley, John, Lord, effigies of Lumley family commissioned by, xxi 160.
- Lumley, John, 7th Lord: married to Joan Fitzalan, xxvii 174; monuments erected by, xxvii 175-6.
- Lumley, John fitz Marmaduke, effigy probably of, xxi 160.
- Lumley, Marmaduke fitz Geoffrey, effigy probably of, xxi 160.

INDEX TO VOLUMES XXI-XXX

69

- Lund (Sweden): processional crosses at, xxiii 49; ancient horseshoes from, xxi 148.
 Lundby (Denmark), remains of prehistoric pike and leisters at, xxviii 80.
 Lures, *see under* Fishing.
 Lusatian (or Lausitz) culture, xxv 4, 6, 7, 8-11; area of urnfield culture, xxv 9-11.
 Luscombe, Mr., former Clerk of Works at Exeter Cathedral, parts of Bp. Marshall's tomb discovered by, xxi 333.
 Lushington, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Lutyens, Sir Edwin Landseer, obituary, xxv 175, 179.
 Luvel, Philip: King's mason, xxviii 143; associated with Edward son of Odo, xxix 14, 15, 16, 17, 20.
 Luxembourg, Roman representation of grape-harvesters at, xxvi 8.
 Lycian tombs, Greek influence in sculpture of, xxii 102.
 Lyda, St., *see* Elidius, St.
 Lydekker, John Wolfe, obituary, xxviii 224.
 Lydney Park (Glos.): iron bowl with bull-head decoration from, xxix 53, 60; handle-mount from, xxix 55; Roman pottery from, xxvii 66, 69, 72.
 Lyminge (Kent), grant of land to abbey of, xxiii 18.
 Lynan, Dr. Edward William O'Flaherty: paper on early English estate maps, read by, xxv 105; obituary, xxx 236, 237.
 Lyndlay and Palmes family, genealogical plate of, xxvii 23.
 Lynchous of Leventhorp, Thomas, armour left by will to maintain a lamp in church at Middlesbrough, xxii 122.
 Lyons, Lt.-Col. G. B. Croft: conditions of bequest to Society of Antiquaries, xxi 299; bequest for new edition of Papworth, xxi 16.
 Lyons (Rhône): Abp.'s seats in metropolitan church of, xxix 35.
 Lytton, Sir William, monument to, xxii 189.

M

- Macalister, Dr. Robert Alexander Stewart: *Corpus Inscriptionum Celticarum*, by, reviewed, xxvi 200; elected to the Council, xxiv 181; xxv 187; obituary, xxx 236, 238.
 MacArthur's Cave (Oban), prehistoric crab and fish remains at, xxviii 61, 85.
 McBurney, C. B. M., elected, xxviii 221.
 Macclesfield (Cheshire), monument to Thomas, Earl Rivers, at, xxii 187.
 McClintock, H. F., on 16th-century Irish dress and arms, cited, xxiv 96.
 Macdonald, Rev. A. J., elected, xxvi 225, admitted, xxix 249.
 Macedonia, tetradrachm of Roman province of, xxx 152.
 Mace-head, *An Egg-shaped*, by Dr. Eliot Curwen, xxi 337-41 (fig.).
 McEuen, Edward Stephen, obituary, xxv 184.
 McFarlane, K. B., elected, xxviii 221.
 Macgregor, James, elected, xxv 182.
 Macgregor, J. E. M., elected, xxvi 106, admitted, xxviii 113.
 Macham, Wm., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Machrie Moor (Scotland), Bronze Age circles on, xxvi 53 n.
 Machyn, Roger, brass and will of, xxix 184.
 Maciejowski Bible, helms represented in, xxi 159.
 McIntire, Walter Travers, obituary, xxv 184, 186.
 MacIver, David Randall, obituary, xxvi 229, 231.
 Mackay, Ernest John Henry, obituary, xxiv 175.
 Mackinnon, Sir Frank, Lord Justice of Appeal, obituary, xxvi 229.
 MacLagan, Sir Eric, and T. D. Kendrick, paper on leaden mortuary chalice from Haselton Churchyard, Glos., read by, xxiii 83.
 MacLagan, Michael, elected, xxviii 133, admitted, 227.
 MacLehose, James, obituary, xxiv 175.
 Madeleine-de-Tursac, La (Dordogne), Magdalenian mortar from, xxiii 57 (pl.).
 Madge, Sidney, review by, *The Pleasures of London* by James Beeverell, xxi 81.
 Madrid (Spain): 15th-century silver box exhibited at, xxi 221; Instituto del Conde Valencia: box in, xxi 219 n.; stirrups in, xxi 212; Renaissance sword in, xxiv 98 (pl.); National Archaeological Museum: alabaster tables in, xxiv 29, 34; jewellery from Mondújar in, xxi 218.
 Maesmore (Merioneth), mace-head from, xxx 149.
 Magleby (Sorø) (Denmark), wheel with stone weight found at, xxviii 56.
 Magna, *see* Kenchester (Magna).

- Magnentius: coin of, xxx 23 n.; embossed head on medallion resembling coin of, xxx 70.
- Magor Farm, *see* Camborne.
- Maiden Bower (Beds.), weaving implement(?) found at, xxix 87.
- Maiden Castle (Dorset): fortifications at, xxi 268 n., 269; poles used to support roof of early structure at, xxii 51; comparison with Chisbury, xxiii 102, 105, 121; errata and addenda to Research Committee Report, xxiv 70; animal bones from, xxvi 77; axes from, xxx 147, 151; beaker from, xxvii 80; brooch from, xxvi 188, 189, 190; fibula from, xxv 122, 123-4; ancient horseshoe from, xxi 149; pottery from: xxiii 114, 115, 117; Neolithic, xxx 147, 151; Iron Age, xxvii 38; haematite, xxiii 108 n., 110.
- Maidstone (Kent): Beale monument at, xxvii 23; mouldings of tomb at, xxvii 53, 54, 58; Museum, urns from Northfleet in, xxvi 20.
- Maine (France), late Roman burials in cemeteries in, xxvii 9.
- Mainz (Germany): Roman pottery bowl from, xxv 151; inlaid knife from, xxvi 71-2 (pl.); Iron Age sword from Rhine at, xxi 330 (fig.); tomb of Viator at, xxvi 5 n.
- Maitland, Major, egg-shaped mace-head found by, xxi 337 (fig.).
- Maitland, J. P., elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Major, Miss Kathleen, *Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*, Vol. V, edited by, reviewed, xxi 168; elected, xxiii 83; admitted, xxiii 182.
- Makower, Ernest Samuel, obituary, xxvii 211, 212.
- Mallowan, Prof. M. E. L., elected to the Council, xxx 239.
- Malta: **Medieval and Early Renaissance Architecture in Malta**, by J. B. Ward Perkins, xxii 167-75 (pls.); paper on antiquities of, read by H. S. Braun, xxvi 111, 225; *see also* Gudja; Rabat (Notabile); St. Angelo; Senglea; Valetta; Vittoriosa (Borgo); Zeitun; Zurriek.
- Malton (Yorks.): note on trial excavation of Old Malton Priory, xxiii 53-4 (fig.); note on Romano-British brooch from, xxx 74; note on Roman embossed studs from, xxx 68-70; Roman pottery from, xxi 275; xxvii 69; miscellaneous objects from Roman fort at, xxviii 173-7 (pls. and figs.).
- Man, Isle of: work of Manx Museum and Ancient Monuments Trustees on excavation of The Braaid, xxii 42; distribution and diffusion of megalithic monuments in, xxvi 54; list of promontory and coastal forts in, xxix 77; paper on Viking burials in, read by Dr. G. Bersu, xxvii 209; *see also* Ballacaddan; Ballacagen; Ballafayle; Ballafreer; Ballakeigan; Ballanayre Strand; Ballanorris; Ballaterson Cronk; Ballaugh Burn Fort; Ballure; Ballygawne; Braiad (Braiad), The; Burroo Ned; Cashtal yn Ard; Cass ny Hawin; Castle Rushen; Close ny Chollagh; Creg Lea; Cronk ny Merrin; Dalby Point; Glencrutchery; Glendarragh Circle and Alignments; Gob ny Garvain; Gretch Veg; Kew; Kirk Braddan; Langness Point; Meayll Hill; Niarbyl; Parade, The; Purt ny Ceabagh; Radakeffan; Ramsey Bay; St. Michael's Island; Santon Burn; Santon Head; Switzerland, Little; Towlfoggy; Vowlan.
- Manchester University, work of Geography Department on excavation of The Braaid, xxii 42.
- Mandeville, Geoffrey de, effigy of, xxi 158.
- Manises (Spain), majolica tile from, xxi 216 n.
- Mann, Sir James G.: **Two 14th-century Gaulets from Ripon Cathedral**, by, xxii 85, 113-22 (pls.); **Late Medieval Sword from Ireland**, by, xxiv 83, 86, 94-9 (pls.); paper on The Field of the Cloth of Gold and Henry VIII's pageant pictures, read by, xxvii 209; paper on Moorish shield, read by, xxviii 222; paper on medieval spear-head with sacred inscriptions, read by, xxv 182; reviews by: *Armour from the Battle of Wisby*, 1361, xxiv 158; *Flintildset, dess uppkomst och utveckling*, xxiv 159; *Skokloster Skölden*, xxvi 80-1; funeral achievements of Black Prince, exhibited by, xxx 234; exhibition of Royal effigies from Westminster Abbey arranged by, xxvi 109; elected to the Council, xxiv 84, 173; elected Director, xxiv 84, 173-4, 181; xxv 187; xxvi 232; xxvii 215; xxviii 227; Knighthood conferred upon, xxviii 115; elected President, xxix 249; xxx 239; Anniversary Addresses by, xxx 129-34, 239; appointed to represent Society, xxviii 223; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxi 258; xxii 240; appointed Vice-President of Council for British Archaeology, xxiv 92.
- Manningham, Elizabeth, monument to, xxii 191.
- Manston (Kent), excavation of Iron Age site at, xxviii 22, 29.
- Mantua (Italy), accounts of armour in Sanctuary of Madonna delle Grazie at, cited, xxii 122.
- Manuscripts: **A Romanesque Drawing at Oxford**, by F. Wormald, xxii 17-21 (pls.); *Notitia Dignitatum*, paper on historical and artistic merits of, read by Dr. O. Paecht, xxiii 83; paper on the Winchester Bible, read by Walter Oakeshott, xxiv 83, 86; MSS. as source of heraldry, xxi 300.

- 9th-century: Bible of Charles the Bald, xxiii 16.
- 11th-century: Anglo-Saxon style, xxii 18-19; Exeter Book, the, xxiii 16; *Regularis Concordia*, xxii 19; 'Winchester' school, xxii 18, 19, 20, 21; xxiii 14, 15; Gospels in Treasury at Aachen, xxiii 16.
- 12th-century: Albani Psalter style, xxii 18-20; Bury St. Edmunds, xxii 18 n., 19 n.; Canterbury, xxii 17 n., 18; *De Consolatione Philosophiae*, xxii 19 n.; Lambeth Bible, xxii 19 n.; *Sermons* of St. John Chrysostom, xxii 19 n.; Shaftesbury Psalter, xxii 19; Walsingham Bible, xxii 18 n.
- 13th-century: Amesbury, xxii 145; Lindesey Psalter, xxii 145; Peterborough Psalter, xxii 144.
- Manwood, Roger, brass and will of, xxix 185.
- Map-references, note on, xxv 80.
- Maps, paper on early English estate maps, read by Dr. Edward Lynam, xxv 105.
- Marble Chair ('St. Augustine's Chair'), in Canterbury Cathedral, xxix 26-30, 32, 36.
- March, Earl of, arms of, xxiv 42 (fig.).
- Marchant, Hugh, monument to, xxii 191.
- Marchant, Sir Stanley, obituary, xxix 245, 248.
- Marcus Aurelius, equestrian statue of, xxiv 6.
- Marcus Aurelius Lunaris, Briton, of York, trading with Bordeaux, xxvi 9.
- Marcus Verecundius Diogenes, Aquitanian settler at York, xxvi 9.
- Margaret, Queen, wife of Edward I, doubtful attribution of statue at Lincoln to, xxix 89.
- Margaret, Queen of Scotland, daughter of Henry III, purchases made by Edward of Westminster for, xxix 16.
- Margaret, St.: represented on alabaster tables, xxiv 31 (pl.), 34; represented on 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 31, 33.
- Margary, Ivan D.: note on Roman roads with small side-ditches by, xxiii 157-8; *Roman Ways in the Weald*, by, reviewed, xxx 93; donations for publications by, xxviii 116; elected to the Council, xxviii 227; xxix 249; appointed to represent Society on Council for British Archaeology, xxx 235.
- Margate (Kent), haematite ware from, xxii 129, 130, 131 n., 132.
- Margidunum (Notts.): *The Mortaria of Margidunum and their Development from A.D. 50 to 400*, by Dr. Felix Oswald, xxiv 45-65 (figs.); pottery from excavations and affinities with pottery from the Marne district, xxi 323-32 (figs.); Fosse Way near, xxx 66; Roman pottery from, xxiv 141; xxvii 64, 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79.
- Mari (Mesopotamia), paper on excavations at, read by M. André Parrot, xxviii 227.
- Mariën, M. E., *La sculpture à l'époque romaine*, by, reviewed, xxvi 200.
- Marienburg Castle (E. Prussia), xxvi 171.
- Markenfield: Sir Thomas de, effigy of, xxii 121 (pl.); Sir Thomas (1497), will of, xxii 121 n.
- Market Harborough (Leics.): flint axe from, xxi 234; cinerary urns from, xxi 234 n.
- Market Overton (Rutland): Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxiv 117, 118; gold bracteate from, xxvi 23, 25 (pl.).
- Marlborough (Wilts.), Belgic bucket from, xxix 55.
- Marne District (France): chariot-burials in, xxi 323, 325; pottery from, xxi 325-32 (figs.); Iron Age swords from, xxi 327 (figs.).
- Marnhull (Dorset), excavations at, xxviii 29, 30.
- Marriot, Jas., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Mars represented on Italian Renaissance casket, xxvi 133.
- Marshall, Edward, monument by, xxii 195, 196.
- Marshall, Bishop Henry, Tomb of, in Exeter Cathedral, by Prebendary H. E. Bishop and C. A. Raleigh Radford, xxi 333-6.
- Marshall, Joshua, sculptor, monument by, xxii 194.
- Marson (Marne), Iron Age bowl and urn from, xxi 325 (fig.), 327 (fig.).
- Marston, Sir Charles, obituary, xxvii 211, 213.
- Marston St. Lawrence (Northants.): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiv 100, 113; brooches from, xxiv 119.
- Mars Ultor, mailed statue of, xxiv 8.
- Martel, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Martin, Henry Robert Charles, obituary, xxiii 184, 185.
- Martin, William, Secretary of Congress of Archaeological Societies, xxvi 61.
- Martin Clarke, Mrs. D. E., elected and admitted, xxviii 221.
- Martlesham (Suffolk), excavation of barrow at, xxviii 22, 28.
- Martyn, Constance, size of monument to, xxix 187.
- Mary Magdalene, St., represented on 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 31, 32, 33.
- Mary the Virgin, St.: image of, in Exeter Cathedral, xxiii 142; image of in Montefredo Cathedral, known as 'La Ingelsa', xxiv 31.
- Annunciation: Angelic Salutation inscribed on necklace, xxi 217; on processional cross, xxi 217 n.; xxiii 48 (pl.), 49.

Mary the Virgin, St. (cont.):

Scenes from the Life of: represented in alabaster tables, xxiv 28, 29, 30 (pl.), 31-3 (pl.), 34, 35, 36; Coronation of, xxiv 35, 36; Five Joys of, xxiv 28.

And Child: bronze figures of, xxvi 142; Romanesque drawing depicting, xxii 17-21 (pl.); Russian ikon depicting, xxi 229; ivory pendant representing, xxvi 141 (pl. and fig.); ivory plaque of, xxviii 24.

Feasts of: Benedictions for lessons of Matins from Sarum Breviary for, xxv 45-6.

Mayron, Herbert, **Sword of the Viking Period from the River Witham**, by, xxx 174-8; paper on shield from Sutton Hoo, read by, xxvi 106; note on a torc from Bansey by, xxiv 149-51 (fig.); elected, xxix 135; admitted, 242.

Mas d'Azil, Grotte du (France), rock-carvings at, xxviii 45, 46 (fig.).

Masgabas, use of lights at tomb of, xxvi 6.

Masters, Edward, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.

Matcham, G., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.

Matley Moore, Miss E., admitted, xxviii 227.

Matthew, Tobias, Bp. of Durham (later Abp. of York), Chancery Seal of, xxvi 74 (pl.).

Matthey, G. C. H., elected and admitted, xxvi 233.

Mattingly, H., elected and admitted, xxvii 215.

Maule, Thomas, monument to, xxii 182.

Mauleverer, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.

Mauley, Maud, Lady, brass and will of, xxix 185, 189.

Maure-de-Bretagne (Ille-et-Vilaine), hoard of axes found at, xxi 150.

Mauricius Tiberius, imitations of coins of, xxvi 24 n.

Mavrodinov, N., *Le Trésor Protobulgare de Nagyszentmiklos*, by, reviewed, xxix 96.

Mawer, A., see Gover, J. E. B.

Maxwell-Hyslop, Mrs. Rachel, elected, xxiii 83; admitted, xxiv 83; review by, *Chronology of the Shub-ad Culture*, xxvii 88.

Maxwell-Lyte, Sir Henry Churchill, obituary, xxi 84, 94, 187, 261.

May, Leonard Morgan, obituary, xxiv 175.

Mayburgh (Westmorland), megalithic monument at, xxvi 56.

Mayer Mirror (Liverpool Museum), xxviii 130, 131 (figs.), 132, 134.

Mayerne, Dr., monument to, xxii 196.

Mayerne, Sir Theodore: Physician to James I and Charles I, xxv 40; payments to, xxv 14, 16.

Mayn, Henry and William, alabaster carvings exported from England by, xxiv 34.

Maynard, Guy: war-time excavations by, xxviii 23, 28; see also Serocold, Col. O. P.

Meaden, J. G. P., elected and admitted, xxvii 112.

Meadows, Col. S. M. W., elected, xxiv 84.

'Meander' border, 12th-century examples of, xxii 20.

Meates, Lt.-Col. G. W.: paper on Roman villa at Lullington, read by, xxx 233; elected and admitted, xxx 239.

Meayll Hill (Isle of Man), circle of tritaphs on, xxvi 54.

Medieval:

England: **Archbishop's Three Seats in Canterbury Cathedral**, by Rev. C. S. Phillips, xxix 26-36; **The Harrington Effigy in Carmel Priory**, by J. B. Ward Perkins, xxiii 26-30 (figs.); **Exeter Cathedral: A Conjectural Restoration of the 14th-Century Altar-Screen, Part I**, by Percy Morris, xxiii 122-47 (pls. and figs.); **Part II**, xxiv 10-21 (pls. and plans); **Bishop Henry Marshall's Tomb in Exeter Cathedral**, by Prebendary H. E. Bishop and C. A. Raleigh Radford, xxi 333-6; **A Homestead Moat at Nut-hampstead, Herts.**, by Mrs. Audrey Williams, xxvi 138-44 (pls. and figs.); **Hoard of Gold Rings and Silver Groats found near Thame, Oxfordshire**, by Dr. Joan Evans, E. T. Leeds, and Anthony Thompson, xxi 197-202 (pls.); **Testamentary Brasses**, by R. H. D'Elboux, xxix 183-91 (fig.); **Orientation of Churches**, by C. J. P. Cave, xxx 47-51; **The Constitutio Domus Regis and the King's Sport**, by G. H. White, xxx 52-63; **Some Unknown English Embroideries of the 15th Century**, by Betty Kurth, xxiii 30-3 (pls.); **Bastard Feudalism and the Later Castles**, by Dr. W. Douglas Simpson, xxvi 145-71 (plans); **Building by King Henry III and Edward son of Odo**, by J. G. Noppen, xxviii 138-48; **Thomas de Houghton: a Royal Carpenter of the later 13th Century**, by A. J. Taylor, xxx 28-33; **Stukeley's Lamp, The Badge of the Society of Antiquaries**, by Dr. I. A. Richmond, xxx 22-7; paper on fonts of the Aylesbury type, read by Arthur Gardner, xxv 182; paper on destroyed cloister bosses from St. Stephen's Cloister, read by C. J. P. Cave, xxvi 225; paper on spear-head with sacred inscriptions, read by J. G. Mann, xxv 182.

Notes: on contract for erection of alabaster tomb at Bisham, xxix 89-91; on glass beaker from Colchester Castle, xxx 70; on capitals from cloister of Hyde Abbey, xxvi 192; on Jewish cemetery at Northampton, xxiv 68-70 (pl.); war-time excavation of sites, xxviii 32-3.

Alabaster, *see* Alabaster.

Aquamaniles, xxix 5.

Armour, *see* Armour.

Arrow-heads, xxiii 54; Glaston, xxx 186.

Buckets: Taunton, xxi 68.

Chain: iron, Nuthampstead, xxvi 141.

Coins: York (William I), xxix 207-8.

Crosses: xxii 144-6 (pl.); *see also* Crosses, Processional.

Effigies: note on Viking type of sword on, xxi 158-61 (figs.); John, First Lord Harrington (armour), xxiii 26-30 (figs.); Bishop Henry Marshall (mass-vestments), Exeter, xxi 334.

Fonts: Tournai, xxvi 66-8 (map).

Grave-slabs: Tournai, xxiv 68.

Harness-mounts and horse-trappings: British Museum, xxix 3-6 (pls. and figs.); heraldic plaque from Highclere, xxix 206-7; Salisbury Museum, xxix 5-6.

Hearths: Nuthampstead, xxvi 141.

Horseshoes, xxii 141-2; Coventry (West Orchard), xxi 146, 147; Winchester, xxi 144-7.

Lamps: Lincoln, xxx 25, 27; London, City of, xxx 26; St. Leonard's Hill, xxx 22-7.

Pendants: heraldic, xxix 204-6 (figs.); Nuthampstead (ivory), xxvi 141 (pl. and figs.), xxviii 24.

Pottery: Abington Pigotts, xxi 64; Clausentum, xxvii 160; 13th-century jug from Coventry, xxviii 114; French wine-pitcher from Dover, xxv 153-4 (fig.); exhibited, xxv 182; Nuthampstead, xxvi 141, 142-3 (fig.); Taunton, xxi 68.

Pyx: The Temple, xxi 161 (pls.).

Reliquaries: with attached medallions, xxx 191-2.

Rings: Thame, xxi 197-202 (pls.).

Sculpture: capitals from Hyde Abbey, xxv 79 (pls.); capitals from Reading Abbey, xxv 79; 'Queen Margaret' statue at Lincoln, xxix 87-9 (pls.); Taunton (corbel), xxi 67-8 (pl.).

Seals: matrix for sealing 'Labourers' Passes' for Ipswich, xxv 80; *see also* under Seals.

Stylus: York, xxix 207-9 (pl. and fig.).

Swords: note on Viking type of, on monumental effigies, xxi 158-61 (figs.).

Tiles: Westminster Abbey, xxii 145.

France: note on rock-dwelling at Les Eyzies-de-Tayac, xxv 182; xxvi 72-3 (pls.); note on Limoges enamelled plaque, xxx 192-3 (pl.); lamps, xxx 26-7; pottery, xxv 153-4.

Ireland: Late Medieval Sword from Ireland, by James G. Mann, xxiv 83, 86, 94-9 (pls.).

Italy: harness-mounts, Termoli, xxix 1-7 (pls. and figs.).

Netherlands: lamps, Leiden, xxx 27.

Spain: Note on a type of Spanish Altar-ornament, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxi 28-39 (pls.); Hispano-Arab Silver-gilt and Crystal Casket, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxi 211-31 (pls.); Some Presumably Datable Fragments of an English Alabaster Retable and Some Assembled Notes on English Alabaster Carvings in Spain, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxiv 27-37 (pls.).

Medusa head from Rochester, xxix 47.

Meekings, C. A. F., *Surrey Hearth Tax, 1664*, by, reviewed, xxi 248-50.

Meffen or Meffin, James, painting in Exeter Cathedral by, xxiv 10, 11, 14, 17.

Megalithic Monuments: Types of Megalithic Monuments of the Irish Sea and North Channel Coastlands: A Study in Distributions, by Mrs. Margaret Davies, xxv 125-44 (maps and figs.); Megalithic Monuments of the Irish Sea and North Channel Coastlands, The Diffusion and Distribution Pattern of the, by Mrs. Margaret Davies, xxvi 38-60 (maps).

Gallery-graves, xxv 125, 128-30, 134-8 (figs.).

Passage-graves, xxv 125, 126-8, 130-4 (figs.).

Single chambers, xxv 138-42 (figs.).

Stone circles, xxv 142-4 (fig.).

Megaw, Basil, elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxiv 83.

Meiendorf (W. Germany), prehistoric fish-bones from, xxviii 57.

Meifod (Mont.), monument to Meriel Williams at, xxii 187.

Meiklewood (Scotland), antler axe-hammer from, xxx 149.

Meilby (Jutland), 5th-century brooch from, xxvi 33 n., 35.

Melandra (Derbys.), Roman pottery from, xxi 290.

Melford, Long (Suffolk), destructive fire at Hall, xxviii 43.

Mellish monument, xxii 187.

Mellows, William Thomas, obituary, xxx 236, 238.

- Melton Mowbray (Leics.), beaker from, xxi 232 n.
- Membrury (Berks.): excavations at, xxviii 24, 31, 33; preservation of rampart, xxviii 21.
- Meon Hill (Hants): brooch from, xxvii 181; Iron Age pottery from, xxii 209, 211, 213; (haematite-coated bowls), xxvii 43.
- Mercury: figure of, exhibited, xxviii 221; represented on Italian casket, xxvi 133.
- Merimde (Egypt), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 52 (fig.).
- Merovingian: *see* **Christian and Merovingian Gaul**; Mosaics.
- Mersey, Viscount, elected, xxii 240.
- Mersin (Turkey), paper on excavations at, read by Professor J. Garstang, xxvii 215.
- Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), traces of prehistoric fisheries at, xxviii 64 n.
- Merton (Surrey): gold cup given to St. Mary's church by Henry III, xxix 15; Henry III's repairs to, xxviii 143.
- Meryngton, Thomas de, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 120, 121.
- Mesolithic: **Occupation of Sandown Park, Esher, during Stone Age, Early Iron Age and Anglo-Saxon Period**, by J. P. T. Burchell and Sheppard Frere, xxvii 24-46 (map and figs.).
- Implements: Kelsey Head, xxx 164; Penhale, xxx 160-1; (daggers) Pulborough, xxix 192 (fig.); Sandown Park, xxvii 26-32 (figs.).
- Hammer-stones, quartzite: Sandown Park, xxvii 32.
- Messenger, Commander A. W. B.: shield on tomb of Abp. Chichele identified by, xxix 91; elected, xxvii 209; admitted, 215.
- Metallurgy: **Some Fresh Aspects of the Metallurgy of Copper**, by H. H. Coghlan, xxii 22-38 (figs.).
- Meynil, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Meyrick, S. R., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Michel family, monuments to, xxii 180.
- Mickleham, Simon de, medieval craftsman, xxx 29.
- Middleham (Yorks.): Roman house at, xxiv 25; Castle, objects from, exhibited, xxviii 221.
- Middlesbrough (Yorks.), armour left by will to maintain a lamp in church at, xxii 122.
- Middlesex: *see* Canon's Park; Cranford; Ealing; Edmonton; Enfield; Finchley; Greenford; Hampton Court; Harefield; Heathrow; Hounslow; Isleworth; Whetstone.
- Middleton and Enthorpe (Yorks.), Iron Age linch-pin found between, xxi 66 (pl.).
- Midhowe (Rousay), prehistoric fish remains at, xxviii 85.
- Midhurst (Sussex), war-damage to St. Anne's church at, xxviii 38.
- Mikylhalf, Richard, brass and will of, xxix 188.
- Milan (Italy), Castello Sforzesco, Venetian decorated chest in, xxvi 124.
- Milecastle (Northumberland), Roman pottery from Chapel House at, xxi 278 n.
- Milestones, *see* under Roman.
- Milidus, Abbot, legend of hairy anchorite said to relate to, xxv 44.
- Military Architecture: **Early Artillery Fortifications at Oslo and Trondheim**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxi 56-61 (pls.).
- Millar, O. N., elected, xxix 249.
- Mille, Edmund, grant of land in Hampshire to Richard Dalyngrygge by, xxv 45 n.
- Milne, Dr. J. G., *Finds of Greek Coins in the British Isles*, by, reviewed, xxix 218.
- Milner, Isaac, monument to, xxii 191.
- Milner, John, gravestone of, xxii 182.
- Milner-White, Very Rev. E.: **Restoration of the East Window of York Minster**, by, xxx 179-83; paper on Apocalypse Panels in east window of York Minster, read by, xxx 233.
- Miloječić, Vladimir, *Chronologie der jüngeren Steinzeit Mittel- und Südosteuropas*, by, reviewed, xxx 204.
- Milsington (Roxburghs.), fragment of possible Roman equestrian statue from, xxiv 7.
- Milton (Yorks.), monument to Richard Shireburn at, xxii 187.
- Milton by Sittingbourne (Kent): brass of Thomas Ayleff at, xxix 190; war-damage to Old Court House at, xxviii 38.
- Milton Regis (Kent), Bronze Age pottery and flint implements from, exhibited, xxviii 112.
- Milton's birthplace in Bread Street, plan of, exhibited by C. T. Flower, xxv 105.
- Mimms, South (Herts.), Knightsland Farm, wall-painting representing 'The Prodigal Son' at, xxi 71.
- Mina, Al (Syria): **The Greek Trade at Al Mina**, by Prof. Sidney Smith, xxii 85, 87-112; conclusion that it was direct with Greece, xxii 94-6, 98-9, 104, 110; identity with Poseideion of Herodotus, xxii 96-8; destruction by Ptolemy I, xxii 97, 98, 111; suppression by Nebuchadnezzar, xxii 108; revival under Darius I, xxii 108-9, 110; later history of, xxii 111-12; coin finds at, xxii 110; pottery found at, xxii 87.
- Minden a. Sauer (W. Germany), Roman brooch from, xxii 61.

- Minerva, represented on Roman pottery, xxv 50 (fig.), 64 (fig.).
- Ministry of Works and Buildings, Ancient Monuments Department, xxv 108, 112; organization for protection of damaged historic buildings by, xxi 195; Lt.-Col. R. E. M. Wheeler reappointed Society's representative on Ancient Monuments Board, xxi 260; survey of houses at Folkestone by Inspectorate, xxix 8 (pls. and plans).
- Minnis Bay, Birchington (Kent): animal bones from, xxvi 77; Bronze Age hoard from, xxiv 149.
- Minns, Prof. Sir Ellis: *Note on Russian Archaeological Literature*, by, xxv 168-72; on Scythians, cited, xxv 1; reviews by, *Le Trésor Protobulgare de Nagyszentmiklos*; *Die Inschriften von Nagy Szent Miklos*; *Hunnische Runen*, xxix 96-7; *Studies in the Anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, xxvi 81-3; correction to review of *The Nagy Szent Miklos Treasure*, by, xxix 223; presentation of Society's Gold Medal to, xxiii 96-7.
- Minster (Kent): Bronze Age hoard from, xxiv 149; brass with 17th-century restorations at, xxvii 23; effigy of Sir Robert Shurland at, xxiii 27.
- Minterne (Dorset), monument to General Churchill at, xxii 192.
- Mints: *see* Calais; London, *under* Mint and Tower of London.
- Mirror from Colchester, ornament on, xxviii 123-37 (pls. and figs.).
- Mitcham (Surrey), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxiv 120.
- Mitchell, Charles, paper on revival of history in English 18th-century painting, read by, xxiii 83.
- Mitford, T. B., admitted, xxviii 222.
- Mithraic brooch, in Ashmolean Museum, xxviii 177-9 (pl.).
- Mizda (Tripolitania), Latino-Libyan inscription at, xxx 139.
- Modbury, *see* Oldaport.
- 'Moderno', signature of Italian craftsman, xxvi 129.
- Moffat (Perths.), Annandale-Clyde Roman road near, xxiii 157.
- Mohenjo-Daro (Indus Valley), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 52, 66.
- Mohun, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Moir, J. Reid, note on a pre-Crag side-scraper, by, xxii 54-6 (fig.).
- Moissac (Tarn-et-Garonne), tombs under church porch of Saint-Pierre at, xxvii 10.
- Molineux, Lady, monument or ledger-stone of, xxii 193.
- Molis, Nicholas de, tabard for, xxix 17.
- Molluscan shells, from Neolithic site near Cambridge, xxiii 40.
- Molson, A. H. E., on archaeology in the War Zone, xxiv 83.
- Molyneux, Richard, 2nd Viscount, married to Lady Francis Seymour, xxv 40.
- Monastic and Collegiate Buildings: note on hermit's oratory and cell on St. Helen's, Isles of Scilly, xxi 344-6 (plan); Gilbertine: Old Malton Priory, trial excavations of, xxiii 53-4 (fig.).
- Moncrieff, W. W., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxv 75.
- Mondofredo (Spain): alabaster tables found in Cathedral, xxiv 27-33 (pl.); image of Our Lady known as 'La Inglesa' in Cathedral, xxiv 31.
- Mondújar (Spain), enamelled jewellery from, xxi 218.
- Möne (Sweden), gold collar from, xxvi 33 n.
- Mongewell (Oxon.), Neolithic bowls and flint dagger from River Thames at, xxi 197.
- Monkton (Ayrshire), excavations at, xxviii 28, 34.
- Monkwearmouth (or Monks Wearmouth) (co. Durham): carved standing lion at, xxii 161; monuments at, xxiii 187-8.
- Monmouthshire: *see* Abergavenny; Caerleon; Caerwent; Crick; Newport; Raglan Castle; Tidenham.
- Monnot, Pierre, sculptor, Earl of Exeter's monument by, xxii 183.
- Monroe, L., admitted, xxix 135.
- Monson, Lord, obituary, xxi 261.
- Montagu, Earls of Salisbury, arms of, xxiv 42 (fig.).
- Montaigu, *see* Neufchâtel.
- Mont Beuvray (Bibracte) (Seine et Loire): occupation of fortifications at, xxi 26-9; pottery tripod bowls from, xxix 53; Augustan urn from, xxi 327 (fig.).
- Montcarret (Dordogne), Early Christian remains at, xxvii 8.
- Montesquiou-Fezensac, M. le Comte de, admitted, xxix 135.
- Montfort, Simon de, money owed to, by Henry III, xxix 17.
- Montgomerie, Duncan Hector, obituary, xxix 245, 248.
- Montgomery, Sir Nicholas, tomb of, xxix 190.
- Montibus, Ebulo de, tabard for, xxix 17.
- Montréal (France), alabaster reredos at, xxiv 32.
- Montreuil-le-Gast (Ile-et-Vilaine), hoard of axes found at, xxi 150.

- Montserrat (Catalonia), *sacra* mentioned in Inventory at, xxi 32.
 'Monumenta Anglicana', see Le Neve, John.
 Monuments, Sepulchral, repainting of, xxx 131.
 Monux, Sir Henry, monument to, xxii 187.
 Monux, Lucy, monument to, xxii 187.
 Mooney, John, *Cathedral and Royal Burgh of Kirk-wall*, by, reviewed, xxviii 194.
 Moor, Rev. Dr. Charles, obituary, xxv 184.
 Moordivock (Westmorland), prehistoric settlement at, xxvi 56.
 Moore, Miss E. M., elected, xxviii 113.
 Moorecock, W., see Harpur, Henry.
 Morales, Ambrosio de, *sacra* given to Santiago by, xxi 33, 34.
 Morant, A. W., Papworth's *Ordinary* completed by, xxii 6, 8.
 Morar (Inverness), paper on stone industry from, read by A. D. Lacaille, xxix 136.
 Moravia: sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 7; see also Katouča.
 Mordant, arms of, on table-clock, xxiv 83.
 Morea, Prince of the, see Villehardouin.
 Morgan, F. C.: *Private Purse Accounts of the Marquis of Hertford*, Michaelmas, 1641-2, by, xxv 12-42; photographs of Hereford Cathedral roof-bosses, exhibited by, xxx 239.
 Morgan, John Pierpont, obituary, xxiii 88, 184, 186.
 Morison, Sir Charles, monument to, xxii 195.
 Morison, Prof. S. E., elected an Honorary Fellow, xxiii 83.
 Morley, Robert, brass and will of, xxix 186.
 Mornay, arms of, xxiv 41.
 Morrell, J. B.: *Biography of the Common Man of the City of York*, by, reviewed, xxviii 196; *Woodwork in York*, by, reviewed, xxx 206; *York Monuments*, by, reviewed, xxviii 195.
 Morris, Miss J. M., excavation of Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Nassington by, xxiii 58; xxiv 100.
 Morris, Percy: *Exeter Cathedral: A Conjectural Restoration of the 14th-Century Altar-Screen, Part I*, by, xxiii 122-47 (pls. and figs.); *Part II*, xxiv 10-21 (pls. and plans); elected, xxv 182; obituary, xxvi 229.
 Morris Fund, William and Jane, grants from, xxi 260.
 Morrish, Ralph Stewart, obituary, xxix 245.
 Morrison, N. G., elected, xxix 249.
 Mortars: note on two prehistoric mortars, xxiii 56-8 (pl.), 83; bronze mortar of 1657 exhibited, xxv 105.
 Mortimer, Miss A., Celtic brooch bequeathed to Hull Museum by, xxvi 187.
 Mortlock, Rev. C. B., elected, xxv 105, admitted, 188.
 Morton, John, Abp. of Canterbury, election of, xxix 29.
 Morton Castle (Dumfries.), xxvi 156.
 Mosaics, Merovingian, in Dordogne, xxvii 8.
 Moscow (U.S.S.R.), metallic covering of cap in 'Armoury' in, xxi 227 (fig.), 230, 231.
 Moses, Jew of Hereford, money paid to Henry III by, xxix 18, 19, 23.
 Mosnes (Rogaland, Norway), trefoil brooch from, xxx 170, 171.
 Moss, Miss R. L. B., elected, xxix 249, admitted, 250.
 Mostyn family, silver seal with steel bezel made for member of, xxv 149.
 Motherby (Westmorland), stone circle at, xxvi 56.
 Mottes, see Earthworks.
 Mount Druid (co. Antrim), passage-grave at, xxv 125, 127 (fig.).
 Mount Farm (Oxon.): storage pits at, xxii 206 n.; pottery from, xxii 211, 213.
 Mountsorrel (Leics.), bull-head from, xxix 60.
 Movius, Dr. Hallam L.: *The Irish Stone Age: Its Chronology, Development and Relationships*, by, reviewed, xxii 160-2; elected, xxiv 84.
 Mowlem, J. E., elected, xxiv 181.
 Mowlem, Percy, obituary, xxvii 211.
 Moylisha (co. Wicklow), gallery-grave at, xxv 129 (fig.), 130.
 Moyne, Lord, painting of Richmond Palace purchased by, xxviii 164.
 Mselletin (Tripolitania), obelisk tombs of, xxx 142, 143.
 Msufiin (Tripolitania), Christian inscription at, xxx 138 n.
 Muagen Tuansia (Tripolitania), Latino-Libyan inscriptions at, xxx 135.
 Mucegroz, Robert de, money paid to Henry III by, xxix 18.
Muta Regis: rates of pay, xxx 52 n., 53, 54; meaning of term, xxx 55-6.
 Mugharet-el-Kebarah (Palestine): fish-hooks from, xxviii 52 (fig.); sickle-handles from, xxviii 54 n.
 Mugharet-el-Wad (Palestine), sickle-handles from, xxviii 54.
 Mull, Isle of, broch and broch sites on, xxiii 24.
 Mullerup (Denmark), prehistoric fish-hooks and fish remains from, xxviii 54 (fig.), 80.
 Mumrills (Stirling): Roman pottery from, xxi 277; (stamped), xxiv 133.
 Munich (W. Germany), bronze head of Constantius I at, xxiv 4-5.
 Munketårnet, see Oslo.

- Münsingen (Switzerland), La Tène brooch from, xxv 123, 124.
- Mur, Canon Jean du, archdeacon of Ghent, brass of, in Tournai Cathedral, xxix 184.
- Murimoth, Adam de, affairs of Exeter diocese administered by, xxiii 125.
- Murray, K. M. Elisabeth: *Register of Daniel Rough, Common Clerk of Romney, 1353-1380*, by, reviewed, xxvii 91; elected and admitted, xxvi 233.
- Murray Threipland, Mrs. M. E., elected, xxviii 113.
- Murray Threipland, Mr. and Mrs. P., help given to excavations in Glamorgan by, xxi 97, 103 n.
- Museums: see British Museum; London Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; and under various Cities and Towns.
- Museums and Art Galleries, Report of Standing Commission, xxix 140.
- Musiyan, Tepe (Iran), pottery found at, xxii 25.
- Mycenaean pottery, see under Greek.
- Myers, A. R., elected, xxix 249.
- Myres, Prof. J. L., Gold Medal presented to, xxii 165-6.
- Myres, Prof. J. N. L.: **Anglo-Saxon Urns from North Elmham: Some Corrected Attributions**, by, xxvii 47-50 (pls.); reviews by: *The Battle for Britain in the Fifth Century*, xxv 81-5; *Merowingerzeit: Original Altertümer des Römisch-Germanischer Zentralmuseums in Mainz*, xxx 94; *Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of Oxford*, xxi 77; see also Clarke, R. Rainbird.
- Myriell, Henry, gravestone of, xxii 195.
- Myvatn (Iceland), 'banqueting hall' of Hofstaorir, at, xxii 52.

N

- Nanterre (Seine-et-Oise), chariot burial at, xxi 323.
- Nantes (Loire-Inférieure), Musée Th. Dobrée, fragment of enamelled harness in, xxi 213 (pl.), 223 n.
- Naples (Italy): Roman mailed statue from, xxiv 8; Museo Borbonico, sphinx with human head in, xxvi 5 n.; Museum, altar-card from Fontevault in, xxi 35.
- Narbonne (Aude): early history of, xxvii 7; excavation of cemetery of St. Paul at, xxvii 9.
- Narva Siivertsi (Estonia), fishing-net weights and float from, xxviii 56.
- Nash-Williams, Dr. V. E.: paper on Early Christian inscribed and sculptured monuments in Wales, read by, xxvii 112; *Roman Legionary Fortress at Caerleon, Monmouthshire*, by, reviewed, xxi 168; review by: *Corpus Inscriptionum Celticarum*, xxvi 200.
- Nassington (Northants.): **Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Nassington**, by E. T. Leeds and R. J. C. Atkinson, xxiv 100-28 (maps, pls., and figs.); note on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiii 58; description of site, xxiv 101-2; orientation of graves, xxiv 113-14; finds from: brooches, xxviii 171; ('swastika'), xxx 187; Celtic objects, xxiv 124-5; Roman, xxiv 103; for further details of finds see under Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- National Archaeological Register, xxv 114.
- National Art Collections Fund: contribution towards purchase of Thame hoard for Ashmolean Museum, xxi 198; necklace bought for British Museum by, xxi 342.
- National Buildings Record, xxi 194; xxii 160; xxv 113; origin of, xxviii 34-5.
- National Gallery, see under London.
- National Trust, acquisition of site of megalithic monument at Avebury by, xxiii 88.
- Nazeing (Essex), note on Roman burial from, xxv 150-3 (figs.).
- Neame, T., elected, xxix 249, admitted, 250.
- Neath (Glam.), bronze link in Seven Sisters hoard from, xxiv 124.
- Nebenstedt (W. Germany), bracteates from, xxvi 24, 25, 28.
- Nebuchadrezzar II, Babylonian Empire established on coast of Mediterranean by, xxii 107, 108.
- Necklaces, see under Jewellery.
- Needham, C. W. C., elected, xxiv 181-2.
- Needham (Norfolk), **A Claudian Site at Needham**, by Sheppard Frere, xxi 40-55 (pls., figs., and maps); for details of finds, see Roman and Romano-British.
- Neidenburg (E. Germany), Castle xxvi 150-1 (plan), 156.
- Nelson, Dr. Philip: note on an Anglo-Saxon finger-ring, by, xxiv 154 (fig.); note on matrix for sealing 'Labourers' Passes', by, xxv 80; Spanish processional cross belonging to, xxi 217 n.; inscribed gold ring in collection of, xxii 199.
- Nemesis, gryphons familiars of, xxvi 5.
- Nemeth, J., *Die Inschriften von Nagy Szent Miklós*, by, reviewed, xxix 96.
- Neolithic: **Axe-hammer from Fifield Bavant, Wilts., and the Exploitation of Preselite**, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxx 145-51; **Late Neolithic Grooved Ware near Cambridge**, by D. H. S. Frere, xxiii 34-41 (figs.); **Types of**

Neolithic (*cont.*):

Megalithic Monuments of the Irish Sea and North Channel Coastlands: A Study in Distributions, by Margaret Davies, xxv 125-44 (map and figs.); **Megalithic Monuments of the Irish Sea and North Channel Coastlands, The Diffusion and Distribution Pattern of the**, by Mrs. Margaret Davies, xxvi 38-60 (maps); *see also under* Megalithic monuments.

Notes: on Neolithic pottery from Foxley Farm, Eynsham, xxiii 51-2; on flint implement in horn handle from near Liddington Castle, xxiii 52-3; on Neolithic axe from N. Pethernton, Somerset, xxiii 52 (fig.); on chambered cairns at Rousay (Orkney), xxii 139-42 (map); on Neolithic settlement at Stanton Harcourt, xxiii 51; on plano-convex knife with corn-gloss from Tonge Hill, xxiv 64 (fig.).

Axe-heads: Kennet, xxx 147; Langdale, xxx 147; Santon Warren, West, xxx 150; Shephall, xxvii 80-1; Stockton, xxx 147; Stonehenge, xxx 147, 148, 150.

Bowls: Mongewell, xxi 197.

Flint implements: Liddington Castle, xxiii 52-3 (fig.); Stoke Charity, xxvi 183-4 (fig.); Tonge Hill, xxiv 64 (fig.).

Pottery: Foxley Farm, Eynsham, xxiii 51-2; Hembury, xxx 147; grooved ware: Clacton, xxiii 35, 37, 38, 39; xxix 81; Runton, West, xxix 81 (fig.).

Nerva, coins of, xxiv 22 n.

Netherby (Cumb.), Celtic carved figures from, xxviii 169.

Neuenahr, arms of, *see* Virneburg.

Neufchâtel, Jehan de, Seigneur de Nontaignu (Spitzberg), arms of, xxiv 41.

Neundorf (E. Germany): xxv 2; Scythian sword from, xxv 8.

Neuss (W. Germany), Samian pottery from, xxi 43.

Nevill, Ralph, Secretary of Congress of Archaeological Societies, xxvi 61, 64.

Neville, George, Bp. of Exeter, carpet given to Cathedral by, xxiii 144.

Neville, Richard, Earl of Salisbury, contract with Walter Strykeland, xxvi 162.

Newark (Notts.), objects from Gilstrap Library and Museum at, exhibited, xxix 242.

Newark Archaeological Committee, xxx 64.

New Barn Down (Sussex), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 211.

Newbottle (Northants.), Creswell monument at, xxii 196.

Newbury (Berks.): bronze spear-head from, xxvi

70; excavation of linear earthworks at Bury's Bank, Greenham Common, near, xxviii 24, 31, 34; Museum, copper work in, xxii 23 (figs.).

Newdegate: Sir Richard, monument to, xxii 187; Richard, monument to, xxii 193, 194; Sarah, Lady, monument to, xxii 193, 194.

New Forest (Hants), Roman pottery from, xxvii 66, 69, 70, 72, 74.

New Grange (co. Meath), passage-grave, xxv 125, 127 (fig.), 132; xxvi 49, 50.

Newman, L. F., elected and admitted, xxii 240.

Newnham (Cams.): Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxiv 127; chariot-burial at, xxvi 190; fibula from, xxv 122, 123, 124; bronze ring from, xxv 123.

Newport (Linca.), mace-head from, xxi 340.

Newport (Mon.), Museum, fragmentary bronze from Caerwent in, xxvii 5.

Newstead (Notts.), phallic amulet from, xxviii 176.

Newstead (Roxburghs.): Roman inscribed leather from, xxii 219; picks and rake from Roman fort at, xxx 195; Roman pottery from, xxi 275, 290, 296, 298; xxiv 137, 141; (mortaria), xxiv 47, 48, 55, 135, 136, 143.

Newton (Suffolk), wall-paintings at 'Rogers' at, xxi 68-72 (pls.).

Newton, Arthur Percival, obituary, xxiii 184, 185.

Newton, Hy., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.

Newton, Sir John, monument to, xxii 188.

Newton Abbot (Devon), war-damage to Bradley Manor and Ford House at, xxviii 38.

Newton-le-Willows (Northants.), Anglo-Saxon cremation urns from, xxiv 125.

New York (U.S.A.): MS. Life of St. Edmund, from Bury St. Edmunds in, xxii 18 n.; Metropolitan Museum of Art: bracelets in, xxi 218; pair of gauntlets in, xxii 118; gold and enamel necklace in, xxi 213 n., 216-18 (pl.); enamelled stirrups in, xxi 213 (pl.), 223 n.

Nexelö (Denmark), prehistoric fish remains from, xxviii 81.

Niarbyl (Isle of Man), promontory fort at, xxix 77 n.

Nicholas de la Hulle, viewer of the King's works, xxviii 141.

Nicholas le Pesher, viewer of the King's works, xxviii 141.

Nicholas of Eye, carpenter working at Westminster, xxviii 199.

Nicholas of St. Albans, King's remembrancer and Keeper of the assay, xxix 15.

Nicholl, Iltud Bond, obituary, xxi 261.

Nicholls, J. F., editor of *Herald and Genealogist*, xxii 8.

- Nichols, Dr. J. F., appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, xxvi 225.
- Nicholson, S., Anglo-Saxon sword hilt from Ingleton, exhibited by, xxiv 84.
- Nicolas, Sir Harry, Cotgrave's *Ordinary* transcribed and published by, xxii 5.
- Niederbieber (W. Germany), Roman pottery from, xxi 291-2.
- Nigmepe, Palace of, *see* Atchana-Alalakh.
- Nijmegen (Holland), Roman pottery with stamp of Aquitanus from, xxi 46.
- Nimegen, Arnold of, xxii 161.
- Nîmes (Gard): early history of, xxvii 7; slab-tombs excavated at, xxvii 9; Maison Carrée, Roman pottery in, xxiv 143.
- Nineveh (Iraq), copper pin from, xxii 26.
- Nivaa (Denmark), prehistoric fish remains from, xxviii 82.
- Noble, Sir Saxton William Armstrong, Bt., obituary, xxiii 184.
- Noel, busts of members of family of, xxii 195.
- Nonant-le-Pin (Orne), late Roman burials at, xxvii 9.
- Nonsuch Palace (Surrey), views of, xxviii 164.
- Noppen, J. G.: *Building by King Henry III and Edward son of Odo*, by, xxvi 233; xxviii 138-48.
- Nordenfalk, Dr., paper 'Before the Book of Durrow', read by, xxviii 222.
- Nordman, Dr. C. A., elected Honorary Fellow, xxvii 215.
- Norfolk: sites where Iron Age and Roman pottery have been found, xxi 53, 54; *see also* Bawsey; Brancaster; Brooke; Buckenham, New; Caister Castle; Caistor-by-Norwich; Caistor-on-Sea; Dickelburgh; Eccles; Elmham, North; Fersfield; Grime's Graves; Harling, West; Hethel; Hillingdon; Holt; Horning; Kelling Heath; Kenninghall; King's Lynn; Loddon; Needham; Norwich; Rudham, West; Runciton Holme; Runton, West; Santon Warren, West; Sporle; Twyford; Walsham, North; Yarmouth.
- Norfolk, Duke of, attack on Caister Castle by, xxvi 164.
- Norham Castle (Northumberland), beaker from, xxix 195 (fig.).
- Nørlund, Dr. Pöul, elected Honorary Fellow, xxvii 215; *see also* Thordeman, Dr. Bengt.
- Nørlund, Dr. Pöul, and others, *Trelleborg* by, reviewed, xxx 80.
- Norman, Prof. F., elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Normanby Park (Lincs.), flint implement from, xxvi 184 (fig.).
- Normandy, *see* Robert of.
- Normanton (Wilts.): Bronze Age burial at, xxviii 152; Bronze Age bracelet from, xxviii 180 (pl. and fig.).
- Normanville, John, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 121 n.
- Norra Svalöv (Sweden), processional crosses in parish church of, xxiii 49 n.
- Nørre Hvam (Jutland), 6th-century bracteates from, xxvi 25, 32.
- Norre Tranders (Jutland), 7th-century brooch from, xxvi 33 n.
- Norreys, William, brass and will of, xxix 185, 186.
- Norris, Rev. Edward John, obituary, xxi 261.
- Norris, F/Lt. E. C., on archaeology in the War Zone, xxiv 83.
- North, Dr. F. J.: on turf-stacks, cited, xxi 99, 118 n.; elected, xxvii 215; admitted, xxviii 113.
- Northampton (Northants.): note on a Jewish cemetery at, in the 13th century, xxiv 68-70 (pl.); building of Queen Eleanor's chapel at, xxviii 141; Abington Road, pottery found in barrow in, xxi 63; Museum: Anglo-Saxon brooches in, xxiv 115, 118; Iron Age pottery in, xxi 63.
- Northamptonshire: Iron Age harness-fitting found in, xxvii 5; *see* Biddlesden; Billing, Great; Brington; Brixworth; Carlton; Castor; Dallington; Desborough; Dodford; Draughton (or Harrington); Duston; Finedon; Higham Ferrers; Hinton-in-the-Hedges; Holdenby; Hunsbury; Islip; Kettering; Lamport; Luffield Priory; Marston St. Lawrence; Nassington; Newbottle; Newton-le-Willows; Northampton; Peterborough; Rockingham; Rothwell; Silverstone; Stowe-nine-Churches; Winwick.
- Northend, W. F., elected, xxix 135, admitted, 242.
- Northfleet (Kent): cremation cemetery at, xxvi 20; note on pottery at, xxviii 86-9 (fig.).
- Northiam (Sussex), brass of Nicholas Tufton at, xxix 190.
- Northleach (Glos.): Saxon burials near, xxviii 24; for excavations at Burn Ground, *see under* Hampnett.
- Northumberland: *see* Bothal; Chillingham Castle; Corbridge; Dunstanburgh; Hexham; Hoddam; Norham Castle; Otley; Thornhill; Warkworth Castle; Whittingham.
- Norton Disney villa (Lincs.): *see under* Roman and Romano-British *under* Pottery.
- Norway, King of, arms of, xxi 203.
- Norway: prehistoric fish remains in, xxviii 63; *see* Aakvik on Dönnä; Björnerem; Dalen; Forselv; Gåsen; Halmöy; Halsen; Hange; Haugshulen; Hegge; Hestneshulen; Jaederen; Jordtveit;

Norway (*cont.*):

Kirkhelleren; Kjelmoy; Kjelsås; Kristiansund; Kvernevik; Lebesby; Lofoten Islands; Mosnes; Nyelv; Oslo; Øvre Toyen; Rundøy; Ruskeneset; Skipahelleren; Skjåvik; Trondheim; Viste.

Norwich (Norfolk): air-raid damage in, xxiii 90; xxviii 39; ancient horseshoes in, xxi 17; Sarum Breviary in use in diocese, xxv 47 n.; letter of 1408 of the Official of the Bishop of, exhibited, xxv 182; Castle Museum, axe-hammer from Loddon in, xxiii 154; Cathedral: monument to Dr. Henry Fairfax in, xxii 186; monument to Sir Peter Seaman in, xxii 181; Museum, torc from Bawsey in, xxiv 149; SS. Simon and Jude church, grant for repair of, xxi 260; St. George Colegate, monument to Thomas Hall in, xxii 181; Strangers' Hall, xxvii 123, 127.

Noseley (Leics.): flint axe found at, xxi 232; Bronze Age beaker from, xxi 232-4 (fig.).

Nost, John, sculptor, monuments by, xxii 182, 191, 192, 193; statue of William III by, xxii 193.

Notabile, *see* Rabat.

Notitia Dignitatum MS., paper on historical and artistic merits of, read by Dr. O. Paecht, xxiii 83.

Nottingham (Notts.): Castle Museum: finds from River Trent, near Clifton, in, xxi 134, 143; bronzes from River Trent at Colwick, in, xxi 143; University: Margidunum pottery, exhibited by, xxi 332; (mortaria), xxiv 50.

Nottinghamshire: note on the Fosse Way in, xxx 64-7; *see* Brough; Clifton; Colwick; Langford; Margidunum; Newark; Newstead; Nottingham; Red Hill (Long Eaton); Shelford; Staunton; Stoke, East; Sutton Bonington; Trent, River; Tuxford; Whatton.

Noviomagian Society, printed minutes of, exhibited, xxix 250.

Noviomagians, note on the Chair of the, xxvii 183-5 (pl.).

Noviomagus, site of, xxvii 183-5.

Nowell, Charles, mentioned in Paston letters, xxvi 163.

Nubian Treasure, by Walter B. Emery, reviewed, xxx 76.

Nunney Castle (Somerset), xxvi 170, 171.

Nuremberg (W. Germany), alabaster tables in Germanic Museum at, xxiv 29 n.

Nuthampstead (Herts.): **A Homestead Moat at Nuthampstead**, by Mrs. Audrey Williams, xxvi 138-44 (pls. and figs.); other moated sites at, xxvi 144; excavation of house site at, xxviii 24, 32; ivory plaque of Virgin and Child from, xxviii 24.

Nydam (Denmark). knives and spearhead from peat-bogs at, xxvi 71.

Nyelv (Norway), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 84.

Nymfield (Glos.), cremation burial at, xxviii 154.

Nymwegen, *see* Nijmegen.

O

Oakeshott, W. F.: paper on the Winchester Bible, read by, xxiv 83, 86; elected, xxvi 233.

Oakham School (Rutland), finds from Glaston in Museum at, xxx 184.

Oakley, Dr. K. P.: on haematite ware, cited, xxii 136-7; palaeolith from Risby Warren examined by, xxvi 80.

Oare (Wilts.), Roman pottery from, xxii 64.

Obedientary System in Cathedral Priory of Ely, paper on, read by Ven. S. J. A. Evans, xxvii 209.

Oberaden (W. Germany), Roman pottery from, xxii 64.

Obermaier, Prof. Hugo, obituary, xxvii 211, 214.

Oberwittighausen (W. Germany), Celtic brooch from, xxv 122.

O'Connor, King Felim, armed figures wearing swords on tomb of, xxiv 96 n.

Octopus design, on Mycenaean vase, xxviii 7.

Oddendale (Westmorland), stone circle at, xxvi 56.

Odo of Westminster, son of Edward of Westminster: melter to the Exchequer, xxix 15; offices held by, xxix 16.

Offa's Dyke: survey of, xxvi 176, 177, 178, 179; excavation of, xxviii 24, 32.

Offley (Herts.), monument to Sir John Spencer at, xxii 193.

Offley, Robert, Marquess of Crewe, obituary, xxvi 228.

Øgaarde (Denmark), prehistoric fish-hook and fish remains from, xxviii 54 (fig.), 80.

Ogilvie, Geo., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 75.

Oke, Alfred William, obituary, xxiv 176.

O'Kelly, Prof. M. J., elected, xxvii 209.

Öland (Sweden), 5th-century gold collar from, xxvi 33 n.

Oldaport, Modbury (S. Devon), note on excavation of fort at, xxii 65-8 (figs.).

- Oldbury Hill Camp, *see* Ightham.
- Oldeberg, Andreas, *Metallteknik under Förhistorisk tid*, by, reviewed, xxviii 86.
- Oldman, C. B., elected and admitted, xxiv 182.
- Oldys, Gul., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Oliver, Basil, obituary, xxix 245, 248.
- Oliver, Vere Langford, obituary, xxii 242.
- Ollard, Rev. Canon Sydney Leslie: elected and admitted, xxvi 233; obituary, xxix 245, 248.
- Olleberg (Sweden), 5th-century gold collar from, xxvi 33 n.
- Oman, Sir Charles William Chadwick, obituary, xxvii 211, 213.
- O'Neil, B. H. St. J.: **Early Artillery Fortifications at Oslo and Trondheim**, by, xxi 56-61 (pls.); **North Street, Folkestone**, by, xxix 8-12 (pls. and plans); **Congress of Archaeological Societies**, by, xxvi 61-6; **War and Archaeology in Britain**, by, xxviii 20-44 (pls.); paper on historic buildings and enemy action, read by, xxv 105, 108; paper on war-time excavations, read by, xxvi 106, 110; paper on Castle Rushen, read by, xxviii 113; paper on excavation of Knackyboy Cairn, Isles of Scilly, read by, xxix 250; note on hoard of coins from Corinium Museum, by, xxix 83-4; note on a beaker from Barnham, by, xxiv 147-8 (fig.); note on the Dwarfie Stane, Orkney and St. Kevin's Bed, Glendalough, by, xxvii 182-3 (fig.); note on a motte at Samarquand, by, xxii 143-4; report of excavation at Greenham Common, by, xxviii 31; Roman buckle, wafer-matrix, and bronze fibulae, exhibited by, xxviii 113; slave-chain from Roman villa at Park Street, Herts., exhibited by, xxv 105; wine-pitcher from Dover, exhibited by, xxv 182; appointed to represent Society on Central Local History Committee of National Council for Social Service, xxix 243; elected to the Council, xxi 263; xxii 243; xxvi 233; xxvii 215; xxviii 227; xxix 249; *see also* Fox, Sir Cyril.
- O'Neil, B. H. St. J. and Mrs. O'Neil, paper on Roman conquest of the Cotswolds, read by, xxx 234.
- O'Neil, Mrs. H. E.: note on hoard of axes from Bourton-on-the-Water, by, xxi 150; note on bronze and gilt buckle from Bourton-on-the-Water, by, xxix 85-6 (fig.); note on excavation on Watling Street, Canon's Park, by, xxii 220 (fig.); excavation of Roman villa, by, xxviii 29, 31; elected, xxviii 113, admitted, 221.
- Onslow, Richard William Alan, Earl of Onslow, obituary, xxvi 229, 231.
- Ordnance Survey, Archaeological Department, functions of, xxiii 93-4.
- Ordrup (Denmark), barbed fish-hooks from, xxviii 65.
- Orford Castle (Suffolk), army occupation of, xxviii 43.
- Orientation of Churches**, by C. J. P. Cave, xxx 47-51.
- Origin of the Coritani**, by Dr. Felix Oswald, xxi 323-32 (figs.).
- Orival (Seine-Inférieure), earthwork at, xxi 267, 268.
- Orkneys, The: axe-hammers found in, xxx 150; list of brochs and broch-sites in, xxiii 20-1; flint from a beach in, exhibited, xxiv 173; *see also* Eday; Hoy; Rousay; Skara Brae.
- Ormiegill (Caithness), axe-hammer from, xxx 150.
- Ormside, early 8th-century bowl, xxx 172.
- Orontes, Valley of River (Syria): historical development of towns, xxii 88, 90, 91-2, 94, 99, 107; subjection by Nebuchadrezzar, xxii 107; hieroglyph inscriptions found in, xxii 94.
- Orpen, G. H., on seal of Strongbow, cited, xxi 130.
- Orvieto (Italy), Tomba Golini, wall-painting showing use of candelabra from, xxvi 6 n.
- Osberht of Northumbria, lead cross impressed with coin of, xxix 207.
- Oslo (Norway): **Early Artillery Fortifications at Oslo and Trondheim**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxi 56-61 (pls.); founded by Christian IV, xxi 58; 17th-century maps of, xxi 58 (pl.); siege of Akershus, depicted on sarcophagus of King Frederic V of Denmark, xxi 56 (pl.); Munketårnet, round tower known as, xxi 57 (pl.).
- Osmund, St., shrine of, at Salisbury, xxix 166.
- Ostia (Italy), Mithraic brooch from, xxviii 177-9 (pl.).
- Östra Torp (Sweden), processional cross at, xxiii 49, 50.
- Oswald, St., paper on the cult of, in N. Italy, xxix 243.
- Oswald, A.: paper on All Hallows, Lombard Street, read by, xxviii 113; note on drinking-horn mount from Fetter Lane by, xxviii 179 (pl.); note on Saxon pottery from Sutton Bonington by, xxvii 85-6 (fig.); Roman pottery from Tower Royal found by, xxv 54; objects found during excavations in City of London, exhibited by, xxix 242.

- Oswald, Dr. Felix: **The Origin of the Coritani**, by, xxi 323-32 (figs.); **The Mortaria of Margidunum and their Development from A.D. 50 to 400**, by, xxiv 45-65 (figs.); note on Samian bowl from Verulamium, by, xxi 294; on Samian pottery found in London, cited, xxv 49-50; *Commandant's House at Margidunum and Terra Sigillata at Margidunum*, by, reviewed, xxx 94; on pottery from South Carlton, Lincs., xxiv 133.
- Otley (Yorks.): ornament on cross at, xxi 76; genealogical plate of Lyndlay and Palmes family at, xxvii 23.
- Otto II or Otto III, figure representing, xxiii 16.
- Oundle School (Northants.), excavation work in Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Nassington by, xxiii 58; xxiv 100.
- Ouse, River, lead cistern found in, near Huntingdon, xxiii 156.
- Ouvry, E. C.: appointed auditor, xxi 182; xxii 155; xxiii 83; xxiv 83; xxv 105.
- Ovens, T-shaped Corn-drying Ovens in Roman Britain, by R. G. Goodchild, xxiii 148-53 (pl. and fig.).
- Overton Hill (Wilts.), animal bones from 'The Sanctuary' at, xxvi 77.
- Overy (Oxon.), boundary ditches at, xxii 207.
- Øvre Toyen (Norway), bracteate from, xxvi 26.
- Owat, Prof. G. R., elected, xxviii 227, admitted, xxix 135.
- Ox-bones, found at Chalbury Camp, xxiii 103.
- Oxenden, Geo., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Oxenden, Robert, brass and will of, xxix 187.
- Oxford (Oxon.): **Development of Domestic Architecture** in, by W. A. Pantin, xxvii 112, 120-50 (pls. and figs.); fireplaces, xxvii 146; gateways, 146; roofs, 143-6 (figs.); timber-framing, 147; wall-surfaces, 146; windows, 146; medieval town plan, xxvii 121; Buckler's drawings of, xxvii 146, 147; Loggan's views of, xxvii 145-6, 147; post-Roman pottery from, xxix 172.
- All Saints: Lewins monument in, xxii 194; gravestone of Henry Myriell formerly at, xxii 195.
- Ashmolean Museum: **An Open-work Bronze Disc** in, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxvii 1-6 (pl. and figs.); bracteates from Nebenstedt in, xxvi 24 n.; Roman candelabra in, xxvi 4 n.; Iron Age linch-pins in, xxi 65 (pl.); Anglo-Saxon brooches in: Barrington, xxi 235; West Stow Heath, xxiv 116; Mithraic brooch in, xxviii 177-9 (pl.); pottery from Standlake in, xxii 209; hoard of gold rings and silver groats from Thame bought for, xxi 198; Privy Seal of Oliver Cromwell in, xxv 149.
- Beaumont Street, No. 15, xxvii 132 (plan and section).
- Bliss Court, xxvii 139.
- Bodleian Library: **A Romanesque Drawing at Oxford** in, by F. Wormald, xxii 17-21 (pls.); *De Consolatione Philosophiae* in, xxii 19 n.
- Broad Street: Acland House, xxvii 133; site of New Bodleian, xxvii 121, 122 (plan); Ketell Hall, xxvii 141 (plan); cottage in front of Trinity College, xxvii 139-40 (plan and figs.); No. 43, xxvii 132 (plan and section), 146; No. 44, xxvii 146; No. 45, xxvii 139; No. 46, 129-30 (plan and figs.), 146; No. 47, 130-1 (plan and figs.), 133, 147; inventory of Roger Acton, 131, 149-50; Nos. 50-1, xxvii 132 (plan and section).
- Campion Hall, English embroidery belonging to, xxiii 33 n.
- Carfax, xxvii 121.
- Castle Street, xxvii 147.
- Cat Street: contract for building house in, xxvii 133-5 (fig.), 147-8.
- Cornmarket Street: Golden Cross Inn, xxvii 121, 127, 135, 146; No. 3, Painted Room, xxvii 147.
- Corpus Christi College: tablet in chapel perhaps by Stainer, xxii 196.
- Exeter College: tomb of Bp. Stapledon at Exeter renovated by, xxiii 130.
- Greyhound Inn, xxvii 147.
- High Street, xxvii 121; house behind Drawda Hall, xxvii 138-9 (plan); Nos. 86-7 (Boster Hall), xxvii 139; No. 119, xxvii 147; No. 126, 127-9 (plans and figs.), 131, 146.
- Holywell: No. 3, xxvii 143; No. 13, 146; No. 35, 140; No. 64, 132 (plan and section); No. 68, 140-1 (plans and figs.).
- Kemp Hall, xxvii 136 (plan and figs.), 146.
- Kybald Street, xxvii 143 (plans and figs.).
- Long Wall Street: site of destroyed house in, xxvii 147 (pl.).
- New College: mouldings in, xxvi 54, 56 (fig.); monument to Edwyn Sandys in cloisters, xxii 192.
- Oriel College, originally at Tackley's Inn, xxvii 127.
- Oriel Street, xxvii 121; No. 8, xxvii 132 (plan and section); No. 12, 'Kylngworths', xxvii 136-8 (plans and figs.).

Perrots, xxvii 147.
 Queen's College: brass plate in Old Windsor Church, recording destruction of Michel monuments put up by, xxii 180.
 St. Aldates: monument to John West in, xxii 193; Nos. 82-3, Littlemore Hall, xxvii 143; Old Palace, xxvii 135-6 (plans and figs.), 143, 147.
 St. Edmund Hall, xxvii 127.
 St. Giles: gold bracteate from, xxvi 23 (pl.), 27; No. 13, formerly Campion Hall, xxvii 142 (plans).
 St. Mary's Church: monument to Charles Hollo-way in, xxii 187.
 Swan Passage, xxvii 122, 139.
 Tackley's Inn, xxvii 124-6 (plans and figs.), 127, 131, 139.

University: Professorship of European Archaeo-logy, xxvii 115.
 Oxfordshire: *see* Alchester; Ascot Doilly; Beckley; Brighthampton; Cassington; Chadlington; Chastleton Camp; Cokethorpe Horne Wood; Crawley; Cuddesdon; Cumnor; Deddington Castle; Dorchester; Eversley; Eynsham; Hen-ley; Hornton; Iffley; Langford Downe; Monge-well; Overy; Oxford; Sandford; Standlake; Stanton Harcourt; Sutton Courtenay; Thame; Wallingford; Witney; Wolvercote; Wood Eaton; Woodstock; Yarnton.
 Oxney, Prior of Canterbury: installation of, xxix 35; high mass celebrated by, xxix 35.

P

Pabbay, Isle of, broch site in, xxiii 25.
 Pace, G. C., elected, xxx 233.
 Pächt, Dr. O., *see* Paecht.
 Packer, Philip, monument to, xxii 193.
 Padworth (Berks.), Grim's Bank at, xxviii 34.
 Paecht, Dr. O.: paper on historical and artistic merits of the *Notitia Dignitatum* MS., read by, xxiii 83; *The Master of Burgundy*, by, reviewed, xxix 104.
 Painting: **A Romanesque Drawing at Oxford**, by F. Wormald, xxii 17-21 (pls.); colours, etc., used on screen in Exeter Cathedral, xxiv 20-1; revival of history in English 18th-century painting, xxiii 83; on ceiling of Bp. Stapledon's tomb at Exeter, xxiii 126; on backs of sedilia in Exeter Cathedral, xxiii 135; *see also* Cave-painting.
 Paladru, Lake (Isère), ancient horseshoe from, xxi 145 (fig.).
 Palaeolithic:
 Egypt: note on Sebilian chipping site in Lower Egypt, xxi 347-8.
 England:
 Notes: on some Flint Implements of special interest from Lincolnshire, Hampshire and Middlesex, xxvi 180-5; on lance-points of Upper Palaeolithic type from Victoria Cave, Settle, xxv 147-8; on naturally holed flint implements, xxiv 144-6 (fig.); on Lower Palaeolithic tools, xxii 56-9 (figs.).
 Lower Palaeolithic:
 Flint implements: Burnham, Lent Rise, xxii 56 (fig.); Burnham, East, xxii 59; Dartford, xxiv

146 (fig.); Ealing, xxii 56 (fig.); Huntow, xxiv 144-6; Ipswich, xxii 54-6 (fig.); Risby Warren, xxvi 180-1 (figs.); Rossington, xxiv 84, 144 (fig.); Swanscombe, xxii 57 (fig.).
 Upper Palaeolithic:
 Bone implements: Somersham, xxvi 186.
 Flint flakes: Babraham Park, xxv 147 (fig.).
 Flint implements: Risby Warren, xxvi 182 (fig.); Winteringham, xxvi 181-2 (fig.); Wonston, South, xxvi 186 (fig.).
 Lance-point, reindeer antler: Settle (Victoria Cave), xxv 148.
 Rods, reindeer antler: Settle (Victoria Cave), xxv 148; Giggleswick (Kinsey Cave), xxv 148.
 Europe:
The Development of Fishing in Prehis-toric Europe, by Dr. J. G. D. Clark, xxviii 45-83 (maps and figs.); note on two Upper Palaeolithic mortars from the Dordogne, xxiii 56-8 (pl.); paper on Palaeolithic dis-coveries at Parpalló, read by Prof. Pericó y García, xxvi 225.
 Palermo (Sicily), comparison of architecture with that of Malta, xxii 169, 170, 171 (pl.).
 Palestine: motte-and-bailey castle plans in, xxv 149-50; black-figured ware found in, xxii 105-6; *see* Ashdod; Bethlehem; Gaza; Mugharet-el-Kebarah; Mugharet-el-Wad.
 Pallis, Svend Aage, *Chronology of the Shub-ad Culture*, by, reviewed, xxvii 88.
 Palma de Mallorca (Spain), alabaster tables formerly in church of the Holy Sepulchre, xxiv 35.

- Palmer, Mrs., monument to, xxii 194.
 Palmer, George Henry, obituary, xxvi 229, 231.
 Palmer, William: English sculptor, xxii 176, 177, 178, 179; monuments by, xxii 183-4 (pl.).
 Palmes family, *see* Lyndley.
 Palmette ornament, Felmersham bowl decoration derived from, xxix 54.
 Palstaves, *see* under Bronze Age.
 Palumbo, R., elected and admitted, xxiv 181, 182.
 Pannonia, trumpet fibulae from, xxv 155, 157-8; type introduced into northern England, xxv 157.
 Pantin, W. A., *Development of Domestic Architecture in Oxford*, by, xxvii 112, 120-50 (pls. and figs.).
 Pant-y-Saer (Anglesey): Iron Age hut-groups at, xxii 51; megalithic monument at, xxv 140; xxvi 58.
 Papcastle (Cumb.), inscription on Roman leather tent panel from, xxii 219.
 Papworth, John Woody: *Papworth and his Ordinary*, by S. M. Collins, xxii 3-16; *Ordinary of British Arms*, by, new edition of, xxi 187, 260, 299-322 (figs.); prepared for publication by Wyatt, xxii 6.
 Parade, The (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 78.
 Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, bull-head escutcheons in, xxix 49; Louvre, Roman candelabra in, xxvi 2 n., 3, 5.
 Parisii, tribe of, in E. Yorkshire, xxi 323, 327.
 Park Brow (Sussex), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 127 n., 129, 213; xxvii 40.
 Park Street, St. Albans (Herts.): animal bones from, xxvi 77; Roman villa excavated at, xxviii 24, 29, 31; pottery from, xxix 157-8; Roman slave-chain from, exhibited, xxv 105, 108.
 Parke, Thos., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Parker, Miss B., elected, xxiv 84, admitted, 173.
 Parker, O. F.: elected to the Council, xxi 263; xxii 243.
 Parrot, M. André, paper on excavations at Mari, by, xxviii 227.
 Parry, Thomas Wilson, obituary, xxvi 119, 231.
 Parsberg (W. Germany), early Celtic fibula from, xxv 119 n.
 Parson, S., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Parsons, Frederick Gymer, obituary, xxiii 184.
 Parvan, Prof., on Scythians, cited, xxv 10.
 Passmore, A. D., note on flint implement in horn handle from near Liddington Castle, by, xxiii 52-3 (fig.).
Pastiglia Decorations, Some Italian Renaissance Caskets with, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxvi 123-37 (pls.).
 Paston, Sir John, defence of Caistor Castle by, xxvi 164.
 Paston, Sir William, monument to, xxii 194.
 Patchett, Miss F.: *Notes on the Pottery from a Dark Ages Settlement at Trebarveth, Cornwall*, by, xxix 171-81 (figs.); note on food-vessel and flint spear-head from Pentire Glaze, xxviii 183-5 (fig.).
 Patricius, Richard, seal for Ireland made by, xxix 15, 22.
 Pattishall, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
 Paul, Geo., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Paul, St.: represented on All Hallows, Barking, cross-shaft, xxiii 15-16 (fig.); image of, in Exeter Cathedral, xxiii 123, 140, 142, 146; figure of, on Bp. Marshall's tomb at Exeter, xxi 335; sketch of alabaster image of, xxiv 35.
 Paulinus, base of statue of, at Caerwent, xxiv 9.
 Paveley, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
 Pavia (Lombardy), engravings in Malaspina Collection, xxvi 135.
 Payn, Stephen, almoner to Henry V, seal of, used by Greatham Hospital, xxvii 86-7 (pl.).
 Payne, F. G.: *Plough and Pasture*, reviewed by, xxvii 191; elected, xxvii 112.
 Peacock's Farm (Cambs.), Neolithic pottery from, xxiii 37.
 Peake, Harold John Edward: war-time excavation by, xxviii 23, 31; obituary, xxvii 211, 213.
 Pearce, B. W.: objects from Middleham Castle, exhibited by, xxviii 221; Roman and pre-Roman objects from Richborough, exhibited by, xxx 233; Viking sword and Roman objects from Richborough, exhibited by, xxx 239; elected to the Council, xxx 239.
 Pearce, Christopher Maurice Hussey, obituary, xxii 242.
 Pearce-Edwards, Frederick Ernest, obituary, xxvi 229.
 Pearson, R. H.: brasses from Little Chart, Standon, and Aldenham, exhibited by, xxix 135; brass from Warwickshire, exhibited by, xxx 239; brass-rubbings, exhibited by, xxix 135, 249-50; palimpsest brass inscription from Hever, exhibited by, xxx 233; elected, xxiv 84; admitted, 173.
 Peate, Dr. Iorwerth C.: review by, *Woodland Crafts in Britain*, xxx 103; winner of G. T. Clark Prize, xxix 92.
 Pech', Bartholomew, tabard for, xxix 17.

- Peck, John, monument to, xxii 191.
- Peckham, W. D., *Chartulary of the High Church of Chichester*, by, reviewed, xxvii 90.
- Pedwardine, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Peers, Sir Charles: obituary of the Rev. E. E. Dorling by, xxiv 71; obituary of H. S. Kingsford by, xxv 78.
- Pelham, monument, the, xxii 195.
- Pembroke, Gilbert, Earl of, *see* Clare.
- Pembroke, Isabel, Countess of, *see* Clare.
- Pembroke, Richard, Earl of (Strongbow), *see* Clare.
- Pembrokeshire, survey of cottages in, xxviii 33.
- Pendants: two 14th-century, with arms of Tubleville, note on, xxix 204-6 (figs.); ivory, from Nuthampstead, xxvi 141 (pl. and fig.).
- Pendlebury, John Devitt Stringfellow, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Penhale (Cornwall), Mesolithic, Bronze Age, and Iron Age remains from, xxx 158-61.
- Penmaenmawr (Caern.), stone circle at, xxv 144.
- Penn (Bucks.), paper on panel painting of the Doom in church at, read by E. C. Rouse, xxv 182.
- Penniman, T. K., elected, xxviii 221.
- Pennington (Lancs.), Bronze Age mace-head from Rath Vale Moor, xxi 340.
- Penrice, Hen., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Penshurst (Kent), brass of Walter Darknold at, xxix 184.
- Penshurst Place (Kent), war-damage to, xxviii 39.
- Pentire Glaze (Cornwall), food-vessel and flint spear-head from, xxviii 183-5 (fig.).
- Pentre Ifan (Pembrokes.), gallery-grave at, xxv 129 (fig.), 134.
- Pentzlin (E. Germany), bracteate from, xxvi 26.
- Penzer, Dr. N. M., elected and admitted, xxv 182.
- Perabsen (Egypt), fish-hook from, xxviii 52 (fig.).
- Percy, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Peridot, ring set with, xxi 200.
- Périgueux (Dordogne), Roman pilaster with harvest scene at, xxvi 10.
- Periodical Literature, listed: xxi 85-91, 353-9; xxii 151-3, 230-7; xxiii 68-79, 167-78; xxiv 75-80, 162-9; xxv 90-101, 173-9; xxvi 87-100, 207-20; xxvii 95-106, 195-203; xxviii 89-104, 200-14; xxix 109-25, 224-34; xxx 104-17, 208-24.
- Perowne, Edward Stanley Mould: appointed auditor, xxi 182; xxii 155; xxiii 83; xxiv 83; xxv 105; obituary, xxvii 211.
- Perranporth (Cornwall), excavation of barrow on Trevellas Downs at, xxviii 26; prehistoric sites between Newquay and, xxx 155-68.
- Perrins, Dyson, miniature case in collection of, xxi 343.
- Perrott, James, monument to, xxii 193.
- Perseus, represented on Samian ware, xxv 74.
- Persia: *see* Firuzabad; Iran.
- Persian metal-work, xxi 230.
- Perthshire (Scotland), small claymore from, xxiv 95 (pl.).
- Perugia (Italy): paintings of planets by Perugino in Collegio del Cambio, xxvi 136; wafering irons made at, xxvi 130, 131.
- Peschiera (Italy), bronze fish-spear from, xxviii 64 n.
- Peter of London, warden of works at Freemantle, xxviii 141.
- Peter, St.: represented on All Hallows, Barking, cross-shaft, xxiii 15-16 (fig.); represented in 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 32 (pl.); image of, in Exeter Cathedral, xxiii 123, 140, 142, 146; on Bp. Marshall's tomb in Exeter Cathedral, xxi 335; pyx of, formerly in Exeter Cathedral, xxiii 142; orientation of churches dedicated to, xxx 48, 49.
- Peterborough (Northants.): paper on wall-paintings at Longthorpe Tower at, read by E. C. Rouse and Miss A. Baker, xxix 242; beakers from, xxi 233; Iron Age pottery from Fengate at, xxvii 37, 38, 39, 44; Anglo-Saxon ring from River Nene near, xxiv 154; Saxon cemeteries near, destroyed, xxviii 21; Cathedral, monument to Bp. Cumberland in, xxii 181.
- Peterborough Psalter, xxii 144; paper on, read by F. Wormald, xxvi 111, 225.
- Petheron, North (Somerset), note on Neolithic stone axe from, by H. St. George Gray, xxiii 52.
- Petitot, Jean, enamel-painter, xxi 343.
- Petitt, John and William, brass of, xxix 190.
- Petrie, Sir Flinders, Gurob papyrus found by, xxii 97.
- Petrological Identification of Stone Implements, S.W. Sub-Committee for, xxx 145, 146.
- Petuaria, *see* Brough-on-the-Humber.
- Petyt monument, xxii 190.
- Pevensey (Sussex): Breton mica-schist hones found at, xxv 154; ancient horseshoes from, xxi 145 (fig.), 238; xxii 142-3; French pottery jug from xxv 154.
- Pevsner, Prof. N. B. L. (Sir Nikolaus), elected, xxx 233, admitted, 234.
- Peytel Collection, ivory box in, xxi 225.
- Peyver, Paulinus, money paid to Henry III by, xxix 18.
- Pfalzfeld (W. Germany), monumental phalloid stones at, xxviii 167.
- Pfalzheim (W. Germany), carved stone at, xxviii 168.

- Phallic carvings, *see* Roman and Romano-British under Amulets and Phallic carvings.
- Philip of Spain and Mary I, seal of, xxiii 8.
- Phillips, Rev. Dr. C. S., *The Archbishop's Three Seats in Canterbury Cathedral*, by, xxix 26-36.
- Phillips, C. W.: *Some Recent Finds from the Trent, near Nottingham*, by, xxi 133-43 (pl., maps, and figs.); elected to the Council, xxix 249.
- Phillips, H., elected and admitted, xxx 233.
- Philpot or Philipot: herald, Visitations of Kent, xxvii 11; association with Sir Edward Dering, xxvii 11, 13, 23; Judith, mother of herald married to Robert Dering, xxvii 13.
- Phipps, Gul., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Phoenician art: influence on Greek art, xxii 101, 102; metal-work, xxii 102.
- Phoenix jewel, xxi 342.
- Phrygia, excavations in, xxii 95.
- Picard, Prof. C., *Les Religions Préhelléniques (Crète et Mycènes)*, by, reviewed, xxix 214.
- Piccadilly, *see* under London.
- Pickard, J. Trenchard, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Pickard-Cambridge, Dr. A. W., *The Theatre of Dionysus in Athens*, by, reviewed, xxvii 187.
- Piddinghoe (Sussex), prehistoric tools found in Horse Shoe brook at, xxix 87.
- Piddleworth (Hants), Manor, wall-painting representing Dives and Lazarus at, xxi 71.
- Pieran, St., oratory of, xxx 155.
- Pierce, Prof. T. Jones, elected, xxx 233.
- Pierpont, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Pierrefonds, Château de (Ile-de-France), xxvi 148 (plan), 151, 152, 161, 170.
- Pigeons, sold for the benefit of the fabric of Exeter Cathedral, xxiv 18.
- Piggott, Mrs. C. M.: war-time excavations by, xxviii 22, 23, 26, 27, 31, 32; elected, xxiv 182; admitted, xxvi 106.
- Piggott, Prof. Stuart: paper on William Stukeley, read by, xxix 135; note on drawings of Arreton Down Bronze Age hoard, by, xxvii 177-8 (pl.); excavation of barrows in Dorset by, xxviii 22, 26; on Timber Circles, cited, xxi 114 n., 122; review by: *Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments. Inventory of Orkney and Shetland*, xxvii 92; elected to the Council, xxvi 233.
- Pilgrims' badges, mould for, from Exeter, xxix 165 (fig.).
- Pilsley (Derbys.), Bronze Age mace-head from, xxi 340.
- Pindal (Spain), tunny represented in cave at, xxviii 48, 49.
- Pinfold, Car., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Pinfold, Carol, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Pinfold, Thos., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Pingsdorf ware, xxv 153.
- Pins, brass, of 17th-18th-century date, xxix 200; *see also* Viking.
- Pinto, Manoel, Grand Master of Knights of St. John, building in Malta, xxii 174.
- Piper, John, paper on English topographical and archaeological illustration, read by, xxiv 86, 173.
- Pipes, tobacco, xxv 23, 25, 26, 28; made by Gauntlett family, xxv 13, 14, 20; London pipes, xxv 20; Winchester pipes, xxv 13.
- Pittington (co. Durham), effigy of Geoffrey fitz Geoffrey at, xxi 159.
- Planché, J. R., on arms of Clare, cited, xxi 129.
- Plandiura Collection, alabaster carving in, xxiv 34.
- Planets: represented on Italian casket, xxvi 125, 133-6 (pls.); Italian engravings representing, xxvi 135.
- Plant remains, from turf-barrow in Glamorgan-shire, xxi 126-7.
- Plas Meilw (Holyhead Island), standing stones at, xxvi 58.
- Plas Newydd (Anglesey), megalithic tomb at, xxvi 58.
- 'Plastic Style' of ornament, xxv 123.
- Platts, W. L., elected, xxii 240, admitted, 243.
- Playters, Christopher, brass of, at Sotterly, xxvii 23.
- Playters, Dame Frances, monument to, xxii 196.
- Plenderleith, Dr. H. J.: decorative material from Italian caskets analysed by, xxvi 126, 127; elected, xxii 240; admitted, 243.
- Plohnühle (E. Germany), Scythian iron sword found at, xxv 7.
- Pluckley (Kent): brasses in church at, xxvii 15-23; Dering brasses at, xxvii 11; font at, xxvii 14; size of monumental slabs at, xxix 188.
- Plumpton (Sussex), lynchet settlements at, xxiii 110.
- Plymouth (Devon), war-damage to buildings in, xxviii 39.
- Plymstock (Devon), bronze axes from, xxii, 201.
- Podolia: Ukrainian, Scythians in, xxv 4; Western, Scythians in, xxv 4.
- Poland: sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 4, 8; *see also* Bispukin; Kamienica; Tannenbergh.

- Polden Hill (Somerset): harness-mount from, xxviii 126, 128 (fig.), 129; shield-bosses from, xxix 53; trace-hooks from, xxvii 4-5.
- Pole, John de la, shield of, on tomb of Abp. Chichele, xxix 91.
- Pole-sheath, *see under* Harness and carriage furniture.
- Polish heraldry, paper on, read by Father Wacław Pyszkowski, xxv 182.
- Polstead Hall (Suffolk), note on wall-painting at, xxi 72-3 (pl.).
- Poltross Burn (Scotland), mortaria from, xxiv 45, 61.
- Pompeii (Italy): equestrian statues formerly in, xxiv 7; use of palmette decoration at, xxix 54.
- Pond Cairn, *see* Bridgend.
- Pontalibus, Richard de, executor of Edward, son of Odo, xxix 25.
- Pontaven (Finistère), hoard of celts found near, xxi 150.
- Pontifex, Bryan, elected, xxv 182; admitted, 188; obituary, xxviii 224.
- Poole, Benjamin, monument to, xxii 181.
- Porada, Edith, and Briggs Buchanan, *Corpus of Ancient Near Eastern Seals in North American Collections*, Vols. I and II, by, reviewed, xxx 87.
- Portbraddon Cave (Antrim), remains of prehistoric fish from, xxviii 84.
- Porter, Mrs., monument to, xxii 187.
- Porthmeor (Cornwall), Romano-British or Dark Ages pottery from, xxix 176, 178.
- Portreath (Cornwall), excavation of barrow at Nancekuke at, xxviii 26.
- Portscatho (Cornwall), Iron Age urn found at, xxx 166.
- Portsoy (Banffshire), pre-conquest hone or trial-piece from, xxi 73.
- Port Way, Roman road with small side ditches, xxiii 157.
- Poseidon: mentioned by Herodotus, identity of Al Mina with, xxii 96-8; mentioned by Strabo, probable identity with Basit of, xxii 97, 98, 111.
- Postlingford (Suffolk), bronze axe from, xxii 201.
- Postlethwayt, John, monument to, xxii 182.
- Postumus, milestone of, in Cornwall, xxiv 65.
- Potitus, Roman potter, xxi 43, 46.
- Potter, Prof. G. R.: review by, *Medieval Lincoln*, xxix 98; elected, xxix 135.
- Potters' stamps, *see under* Roman.
- Pottery: early furnaces, xxii 27-9; *see also* Roman and Romano-British under Kilns; 17th- and 18th-century, found in Gloucester, xxix 200; *see* Neolithic; Bronze Age; Iron Age; Roman and Romano-British; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Dark Ages; Medieval; *see also* Al 'Ubaid; Atchana-Alalakh; Cypriote; Greek; Susa; and also Vases.
- Pottesgrove (Beds.), rubbing of brass at, exhibitd, xxix 135.
- Potts, Rev. Robert Ullcock, obituary, xxix 245, 248.
- Poundbury (Dorset): fortifications at, xxi 268 n.; comparison with Chalbury, xxiii 102, 121; part of rampart destroyed, xxviii 21.
- Powell, T. G. E., elected and admitted, xxviii 221.
- Power, Sir D'Arcy, obituary, xxii 242, 243.
- Powicke, Prof. F. M., assisted by Charles Johnson and W. J. Harte, *Handbook of British Chronology* by, reviewed, xxi 82.
- Powndall, Philemon, Dering brass reused for, in 1660, xxvii 22.
- Prae Wood, *see* Verulamium.
- Prasutagus, period of influence in East Anglia, xxi 52, 55.
- Predannack, Mullion (Cornwall), survey before construction of airfield at, xxviii 34.
- Prehistoric Sites on N. Cornish Coast between Newquay and Perranporth**, by Jean R. Harding, xxx 155-68.
- Preselite, Exploitation of**, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxx 145-51.
- Preselly Mountains (Pembrokes.): stone circles in, xxv 144; preselite from, xxx 145.
- Pressey, Rev. William James, obituary, xxiv 176.
- Preston, Arthur Edwin, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Preston, F. G., Anglo-Saxon cemetery on land of, at Nassington, xxiv 100.
- Preswick (Caithness), excavation of Viking house at, xxviii 34.
- Price, F. D., elected, xxviii 227, admitted, 228.
- Priddy (Somerset), long barrow at, xxviii 153.
- Priestman monument, xxii 192.
- Pritchard, John Emanuel, obituary, xxi 261, 262.
- Private Purse Accounts of the 1st Marquis of Hertford, Michaelmas 1641-2**, by F. C. Morgan, xxv 12-42; summary of, xxv 13, 41-2.
- Proby, Granville, obituary, xxvii 211, 213.
- Prodigal Son, The, wall-painting representing, at South Mimms, xxi 71.
- Proleek (co. Louth), megalithic monument at, xxv 129 (fig.).
- Promontory Fort on the Shore of Ramsey Bay, Isle of Man, A**, by Dr. G. Bersu, xxix 62-79 (pls. and figs.); houses on the site, xxix 67-76 (plans); doors, xxix 73; hearths, xxix 68, 70; roofs, 73; walling, 70-2; list of promontory and coastal forts in the Isle of Man, xxix 77.

Proto-Corinthian pottery, *see under* Greek.

Pryce, Dr. T. Davies: **Report on Roman Pottery and Potters' Stamps from Regis House**, London, by, xxv 53, 63-76 (figs.); on pottery from Clausentum, xxvii 162.

Psalters: Charles the Bald, xxx 171; Shaftesbury, xxii 19; Vespasian A, I (British Museum), xxx 170.

Pšov (Bohemia), xxv 2; Scythian bronze ram head from, xxv 7.

Ptolemy, *Geography* of, cited, xxi 323, 327; list of tribes given by, xxi 327, 330.

Ptolemy I, Poseidon sacked by, xxii 97, 98, 111.

Ptolemy III, campaign against Seleukia by, xxii 97, 98.

Public Record Office, impression of seal of William III in possession of, xxiii 13 n. (pl.).

Puckering, Sir Henry, gravestone of, xxii 182.

Pulborough (Sussex): note on a flint dagger factory near, xxix 192 (fig.); note on Roman lead cistern from, xxiii 155-7.

Purt ny Ceabagh (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 78.

Purvis, Rev. J. S., note on trial excavation at Old Malton Priory, by, xxiii 53-4 (figs.).

Pye, Jane, monument to, xxii 191.

Pyszkowski, Father Wacław, paper on Polish heraldry, read by, xxv 182.

Pyxes, formerly in Exeter Cathedral, xxix 167.

Q

Quinton (Bucks.), monument to Richard Winwood at, xxii 186.

Quarley Hill (Hants): Iron Age settlement: human remains from, xxiii 103-4; pottery from, xxvii 43; haematite ware, xxii 135.

Quarrell, William Henry: *The Pleasures of London*, by James Beverell, translated and annotated by, reviewed, xxi 81; obituary, xxvi 229.

Quartz: symbolic use of, xxii 43; implements of, xxii 48, 215-16 (figs.).

Quartzite, mace-heads of, xxi 337, 341.

Quejano (Bilbao), alabaster group from, xxiv 37.

Quern, decorated lava, from Verulamium, xxiii 158 (fig.); *see also* Bronze Age.

Quiggin, A. Hengston, *A Survey of Primitive Money*, by, reviewed, xxx 200.

R

Raasay, Isle of (Western Isles, Scotland), broch in, xxiii 24.

Rabat (Notabile) (Malta): architecture of, xxii 168, 169, 170, 171, 174 n. (pls.); Cathedral, xxii 171.

Raby, Dr. F. J. E.: elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxiv 181; xxv 187; appointed a Vice-President, xxii 243.

Rackham, B.: paper on 'Vases: reflections on the status of pottery in Europe', read by, xxiv 83, 86; publication, xxv 109.

Radakeffan (Isle of Man), paper read by Dr. G. Bersu on excavations at, xxii 243.

Radford, C. A. Raleigh: paper on Castle Dor, read by, xxi 362; note on discoveries on St. Helen's, Isles of Scilly, by, xxi 344-6 (plan); objects from Tintagel, exhibited by, xxvii 209; reviews by: *Byzantine Art in Roumania*, xxi 246-7; *Early Churches in Palestine*, xxii 78; *Gotlands Bildsteine*, xxiii 65-6; *Iberians of Spain and their Relations with the Aegean World*, xxi 80; *Irish Art in the Early Christian Period*, xxi 245-6; *Late Saxon and Viking Art*, xxx 95; *Spanish Romanesque architecture of the 11th century*, xxii 227; *Sveriges Runskrifter*, xxiii 64, 66; *Die ur-und frögeschicht-*

liche Fundstelle von Port im Arnt Nidau, xxii 226; *Das Wittnauer Horn*, xxvii 189; *see also* Kendrick, T. D.

Radford, C. A. Raleigh and Prebendary H. E. Bishop, **Bishop Henry Marshall's Tomb in Exeter Cathedral**, by, xxi 333-6.

Radford, Miss U. M.: **Wax Images Found in Exeter Cathedral**, by, xxviii 221; xxix 164-8 (pls. and figs.); elected, xxviii 227; admitted, 228.

Radlett (Herts.), Roman pottery from, xxi 272, 276.

Radley (Berks.): excavation of Barrow Hills at, xxii 203 n.; xxviii 25-6; gold ear-rings from barrow at, xxviii 24, 26; Iron Age pottery from, xxii 217; Sir Wm. Stonhouse's monument at, xxii 195.

Raglan, Lord, elected, xxvi 106, admitted, 225.

Raglan Castle (Mon.), xxvi 171.

Ragnhildsholmen (Sweden), ancient horseshoe from, xxi 145 (fig.).

Rainold, Edmund, monument to, xxii 195.

Raiset Pike, Crosby Garrett (Westmorland), long barrow at, xxv 128; xxvi 56.

Raleigh, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.

Ralph, Miss E., elected, xxx 233, admitted, 240.

- Ramsey, L. G. G., elected, xxix 135, admitted, 242.
 Ramsey, William, medieval mason, xxvii 58.
 Ramsey Bay (Isle of Man), **A Promontory Fort on the Shore of Ramsey Bay**, by Dr. G. Bersu, xxix 62-79 (pls. and figs.).
 Ramsgate (Kent), animal bones from St. Lawrence College site, xxvi 77.
 Randall, H. J., elected to the Council, xxix 249.
 Randwick (Glos.), cremation burial at, xxviii 154.
 Rannie, J. A. M., elected, xxv 187, admitted, xxvi 106.
 Ranten (Sweden), fish-hook from stone cist at, xxviii 66 (fig.).
 Raphael, Oscar Charles: obituary, xxii 242; legacy to Society, xxii 241.
 Rapiers, *see* Bronze Age.
 Ras-Shamra (Ugarit) (Minat al Baidha) (Syria): paper on discoveries at, read by Commander C. F. A. Schaeffer, xxi 186, 258; 6th-century B.C. coin hoard from, xxii 109; port and residential quarter at, xxii 88, 90; vocabulary of words found at, xxii 92.
 Ratby (Leics.), Neolithic flint axe from, xxi 234.
 Ratfyn (Wilts.), Neolithic axe-hammer from, xxx 149.
 Rathkenny (co. Meath), megalithic monument at, xxv 141.
 Ratteen, early use of word, xxv 28, 40.
 Raven, Roger Abbot, obituary, xxiii 184, 186.
 Ravenscroft, Thomas, monument to, xxii 188.
 Ravenscroft, William, obituary, xxiv 176.
 Rawlins, Mrs. S. W., admitted, xxx 233.
 Rawson, Christopher, brass and will of, xxix 189.
 Rayleigh Castle (Essex): medieval arrow-head from, xxiii 54; ancient horseshoe from, xxi 145 (fig.).
 Rayner: family monuments of, xxii 190; Thomas, monument to, xxii 190.
 Raynsford: Lady Catherine, monument to, xxii 188; George, monument to, xxii 187; Sir Richard, monument to, xxii 188.
 Read, Herbert, elected, xxvi 106.
 Reading (Berks.), capitals from Reading Abbey now in Museum, xxv 79.
 Reaney, P. H., *Place-Names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely*, by, reviewed, xxv 86-8.
 Reckitt, Albert Leopold, obituary, xxviii 224.
 Reculver (Kent), carved stone from, exhibited, xxix 242.
 Reddan, Gustave Nathaniel Farrant, obituary, xxx 236, 238.
 Reddaway, T. F., elected, xxv 105.
 Redgrave (Suffolk), monument to Sir John Holt at, xxii 181.
 Red Hill, Long Eaton (Notts.): **Celtic Bird-brooch from Red Hill**, by C. F. C. Hawkes and Paul Jacobsthal, xxv 117-24; Roman finds from, xxv 117.
 Redstone, Vincent Burrough, obituary, xxii 242.
 Reed, Harbottle, part of Bp. Marshall's tomb discovered by, xxi 335.
 Reed, T. Darell, *The Battle for Britain in the Fifth Century, an Essay in Dark Age History*, by, reviewed, xxv 81-5.
 Rees, Prof. W.: *A History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Wales*, by, reviewed, xxix 100; elected to the Council, xxv 187; xxvi 233.
 Reindeer-antler lance-point and rods: from Victoria Cave, Settle, xxv 147-8; from Giggleswick, xxv 148.
 Reliquary at Termoli, xxix 107 (pls. and figs.).
 Relph, Arthur Ernest, obituary, xxiii 184.
 Reltini, Dr. Ugo, obituary, xxvi 229, 232.
 Rembrandt van Ryn, Paul, portraits of Saskia wearing jewelled necklace by, xxi 343.
 Remi, tribe of, settled in Marne area, xxi 327.
 Restormel Castle (Cornwall), Arabic glass from, xxx 71 n.
 Resurrection of the Dead, The, alabaster table representing, xxiv 34.
 Revelstoke, Lord, gold band belonging to, exhibited, xxiv 173.
 Reviews:
Abbey of St. Mary of the Meadows, Leicester, The, by Professor A. Hamilton-Thompson, xxx 100.
Alabaster Tombs of the Pre-Reformation Period in England, by A. Gardner, xxi 242-5.
Alalakh and Chronology, by Sidney Smith, xxi 170.
Alfred and Minster Lovel Jewels, The, xxix 221.
Allegories of the Virtues and Vices in Medieval Art from Early Christian Times to the 13th Century, by Adolph Katzenellenbogen, xxii 223.
Alphabet, The: A Key to the History of Mankind, by Dr. David Diringer, xxix 101.
Alumni Cantabrigienses, by Dr. J. A. Venn, xxi 350; Part II, 1752-1900. Vol. II: *Chalmers-Fytche*, xxv 88-9.
Ancient India, xxvi 93-5.
Anglo-Saxon Leicestershire and Rutland, xxvi 206.
Antioch Mosaic Pavements, Vols. I and II, by Doro Levi, xxx 90.
Archaeological Excavations in El Salvador, by John M. Longyear III, xxvi 84.
Archaic Attic Gravestones, by Miss G. M. A. Richter, xxvi 197.
Armorial glass of the Oxford Diocese, by E. A. Greening Lamborn, xxx 98.

Reviews (cont.):

- Armour from the Battle of Wisby, 1361*, by Dr. Bengt Thordemann, Dr. Pöul Nørhønd and Dr. Bo. E. Inglemark, xxxiv 158.
- Art in Medieval France, 987-1498*, by Dr. Joan Evans, xxx 96.
- At the Court of Great Canfield, Essex*, by G. Eland, xxx 204.
- Attic Red-figured Vases: A Survey*, by Miss G. M. A. Richter, xxviii 87.
- Barbarous Radiates*, by Philip V. Hill, xxx 199.
- Battle for Britain in the Fifth Century, The. An Essay in Dark Age History*, by T. Dayrell Reed, xxv 81-5.
- Biography of the Common Man of the City of York, The*, by J. B. Morrell, xxviii 196.
- Blind-Stamped Panels in the English book-trade 1485-1555*, by G. D. Hobson, xxv 166.
- Bombed Buildings of Britain*, edited by J. M. Richards, with notes by John Summerson, xxviii 197.
- Byzantine Art in Roumania*, by Marcu Beza, xxi 246-7.
- Camden Miscellany*, Vol. XVII, xxi 169.
- Catalogue of the Plate of Oriel College, Oxford*, by E. Alfred Jones, xxv 164.
- Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Wigorniensis, made in 1622-1623*, by Patrick Young, Librarian to King James I, edited by Sir Ivor Atkins and Neil R. Ker, xxv 85-6.
- Cathedral and Royal Burgh of Kirkwall, The*, by John Mooney, xxviii 194.
- Chartulary of the High Church of Chichester, The*, by W. D. Peckham, xxvii 90.
- Chronologie der jüngeren Steinzeit Mittel- und Südosteuropas*, by V. Milošević, xxx 205.
- Chronology of the Shub-ad Culture*, by Svend Aage Pallis, xxvii 88.
- Commandant's House at Margidunum*, by Dr. Felix Oswald, xxx 94.
- Complete Peerage, The, or a History of the House of Lords and all its Members from the Earliest Times*, edited by Geoffrey H. White, Vol. xi, xxx 100.
- Corpus of Early Anglo-Saxon Great Square-headed Brooches, A*, by E. T. Leeds, xxx 204.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Celticarum*, by Professor R. A. S. Macalister, xxvi 200.
- Corpus of Ancient Near Eastern Seals in North American Collections*, Vols. I and II, by Edith Porada and Briggs Buchanan, xxx 87.
- Description of Ordnance Survey Medium Scale Maps*, xxviii 198.
- Design for a Journey*, by M. D. Anderson, xxii 147.
- Domesday Monachorum of Christ Church, Canterbury, The*, edited by Professor Douglas, xxvi 202.
- Dynastien Bernadottes Vapen och det Svenska Riksvapnet*, by Arvid Berghman, xxvi 83.
- Early Babylonian Letters and Economic Texts*, by John Bruce Alexander, xxiv 157.
- Early Celtic Art*, by Dr. Paul Jacobsthal, xxv 159.
- Early Churches in Palestine*, by J. W. Crowfoot, xxii 78.
- Early Khartoum*, by A. J. Arkell, xxx 196.
- Elizabeth's Army*, by C. G. Cruikshank, xxvi 204.
- Esquema Paleológico de la Península Hispánica*, by Professor J. M. Santa Olalla, xxvii 186.
- Etruscan Vase-Painting*, by J. D. Beazley, xxix 215.
- Excavation of Los Muertos and Neighbouring Ruins in the Salt River Valley, Southern Arizona*, by Emil W. Haury, xxvi 84.
- Excavations at Deir el Bahri: 1911-1931*, by H. E. Winlock, xxiii 162-3.
- Excavations at Dura-Europos. Final Report IV, Part I, Fascicle I—The Green Glazed Pottery*, by Nicholas Toll, xxv 162; Part III, *The Lamps*, by Dr. P. V. C. Baur, xxix 216.
- Excavations at Olynthus, Part XII*, by Professor David N. Robinson, xxvii 187.
- Excavations at Shah Tepe, Iran*, by Professor T. J. Arne, xxvi 195-7.
- Excavations at the Jewry Wall Site, Leicester*, by Miss Kathleen Kenyon, xxix 138.
- Field Archaeology*, by R. J. C. Atkinson, xxvii 192.
- Find of the Early Iron Age from Llyn Cerrig Bach, Anglesey, A. Interim Report*, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxvi 79-80.
- Finds of Greek Coins in the British Isles*, by J. G. Milne, xxix 218.
- Flintildset, dess uppkomst och utveckling*, by Dr. Torsten Lenk, xxiv 159.
- Foundations in the Dust: A Story of Mesopotamian Exploration*, by Seton Lloyd, xxviii 190.
- Gate of Horn, The*, by Miss G. R. Levy, xxix 213.
- Gothic England, A Survey of National Culture, 1350-1550*, by John Harvey, xxviii 192.
- Gottlands Bildsteine*, by Dr. Sune Lindqvist, xxiii 64-6.
- Greater English Church Screens*, by Aylmer Vallance, xxix 107.
- Great Palace of the Byzantine Emperors, The. First Report*, xxix 94.
- Hama*, by Dr. P. F. Riis, xx 197.
- Handbook of British Chronology*, edited by Professor F. M. Powicke, assisted by Charles Johnson and W. J. Harte, xxi 82.
- Handbook to the Roman Wall*, by J. Collingwood Bruce, 10th edition edited by Dr. I. A. Richmond, xxix 97.

- Haut Moyen Âge en Lorraine, Le*, by Édouard Salin, xxii 149.
- Henry Yeele, c. 1320-1400, the Life of an English Architect*, by John H. Harvey, xxvi 85-6.
- Heraldry, Flags and Seals, a select Bibliography*, by S. Trehearne Cope, xxix 223.
- History in Leicester*, by Colin D. B. Ellis, xxix 99.
- History of Cyprus, A*, by Sir George Hill, xxix 93.
- History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Wales and on the Welsh Border, A, including an Account of the Templars*, by W. Rees, xxix 100.
- Holy Images, an inquiry into idolatry and image-worship in ancient Paganism and in Christianity*, by Dr. Edwyn Beven, xxii 78.
- Hundred Years of Welsh Archaeology, A*, xxx 103.
- Hunnische Runen*, by F. Altheim, xxix 96.
- Iberians of Spain and their Relations with the Aegean World, The*, by Pierson Dixon, xxi 80.
- Iconographie byzantine du Crucifié mort sur la croix, L'*, by Professor L. H. Grondys, xxix 103.
- Inschriften von Nagy Szent Miklós, Die*, by J. Németh, xxix 96.
- Introduction to the Archaeology of Cuzco, An*, by John H. Rowe, xxvi 84.
- Irish Art in the Early Christian Period*, by Mlle. Françoise Henry, xxi 245-6.
- Irish Stone Age, The: Its Chronology, Development and Relationships*, by Dr. Hallam L. Movius, xxiii 160-2.
- Kirby Hall, Northamptonshire*, by G. H. Chettle, xxix 108.
- Lachish II: The Fosse Temple*, by Olga Tufnell, Charles H. Inge, and Lankester Harding, xxiv 156.
- Late Saxon and Viking Art*, by T. D. Kendrick, xxx 95.
- Local Style in English Architecture: an Enquiry into its Origin and Development*, by T. D. Atkinson, xxix 106.
- London Museum Catalogues: Medieval Catalogue*, xxvi 205.
- Manufacture of a Flint Arrow-head by Quartzite Hammer-stone*, by Sir Francis H. S. Knowles, Bt., xxv 90.
- Maps in the Essex Record Office, Catalogue of*, ed. by F. G. Emmison, xxviii 198.
- Master of Mary of Burgundy, The*, by Dr. Otto Paecht, xxix 104.
- Masterpieces of Greek Coinage*, by Charles Seltman, xxx 198.
- Mears Lake Village, The*, by Dr. Bulleid and Harold St. George Gray, xxix 217.
- Medieval Glass at All Souls College*, by Dr. F. E. Hutchinson, xxx 202.
- Medieval Libraries of Great Britain*, edited by N. R. Ker, xxii 148.
- Medieval Lincoln*, by J. W. F. Hill, xxix 98.
- Merlin's Island*, by T. C. Lethbridge, xxix 220.
- Merowingerzeit: Original Altertümer des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums in Mainz*, by Gustav Behrens, xxx 94.
- Metalltechnik under Förhistorisk tid*, by Andreas Oldeberg, xxviii 86.
- Neolithic Period in Bulgaria, The*, by J. H. Gaul, xxx 88.
- Notes for the Guidance of Archaeologists in regard to Expert Evidence*, Council for British Archaeology, xxvii 194.
- Old Babylonian Omen Texts*, by Professor Goetze, xxix 212.
- Old Cheshire Churches*, by Raymond Richards, xxviii 193.
- Old Churches and Modern Craftsmanship*, by Alban D. R. Caroe, xxx 102.
- Old Stone Age in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, The*, by A. J. Arkell, xxx 197.
- Origines de l'art français des temps préhistoriques à l'époque carolingienne, Les*, by R. Lantier and J. Hubert, xxix 105.
- Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek in Nederland*, xxviii 86.
- Personality of Britain, The*, by Sir Cyril Fox, xxiii 165-6.
- Place-Names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely*, by P. H. Reaney, xxv 86-9.
- Place-Names of Middlesex, apart from the City of London*, by J. E. B. Gover and others, xxv 86-8.
- Place-Names of Nottinghamshire*, by J. E. B. Gover, Allen Mawer, and Dr. F. M. Stenton, xxi 351.
- Pleasures of London, The*, by James Beeverell, translated and annotated by W. H. Quarrell, xxi 81.
- Plough and Pasture*, by Dr. E. Cecil Curwen, xxvii 191.
- Prehistoric Archaeology of Northwest Africa, The*, by Dr. Frederick R. Wulsin, xxiii 163-5.
- Prehistoric Britain*, by Jacquetta and Christopher Hawkes, xxiv 160.
- Prehistoric Communities of the British Isles*, by Professor V. Gordon Childe, xxi 165.
- Prehistoric England*, by Dr. Grahame Clark, xxi 349.
- Prehistoric Macedonia*, by W. A. Heurtly, xxiv 155.
- Prehistory*, by A. Vaysen de Pradenne, xxi 247.
- Province of Mar, The, being the Rhind Lectures in Archaeology, 1941*, by Dr. W. Douglas Simpson, xxiv 72-4.
- Public Record Office: Catalogue of the Museum: Catalogue of an Exhibition of Treaties*, xxix 222.
- Recueil des plans d'églises Cisterciennes*, by Fr. M.-A. Dimier, xxx 201.

Reviews (cont.):

- Register of Daniel Rough, Common Clerk of Romney, 1353-1380*, by K. M. Elisabeth Murray, xxvii 91.
- Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*, Vol. V, edited by Miss Kathleen Major, xxi 168.
- Religions Préhelléniques, Les (Crète et Mycènes)*, by Professor C. Picard, xxix 214.
- Religious Houses of Medieval England, The*, by Professor Dom David Knowles, xxii 76.
- Religious Orders in England, The*, by Professor Dom David Knowles, xxix 218.
- Report on Excavations at Wroxeter (the Roman City of Viroconium) in the County of Salop, 1923-1927*, by Donald Atkinson, xxiii 66-7.
- Rock Pictures of Lower Nubia*, by Col. J. H. Dunbar, xxiii 63-4.
- Roman Britain*, by Dr. I. A. Richmond, xxix 97.
- Roman Legionary Fortresses at Caerleon, Monmouthshire*, by V. Nash-Williams, xxi 168.
- Roman Lincoln, 1945-6. Two Years' Excavation in Lincoln*, xxvii 94.
- Roman Medallions*, by Dr. Jocelyn Toynbee, xxv 164.
- Roman Ways in the Weald*, by I. D. Margary, xxx 93.
- Roof-bosses in Medieval Churches*, by C. J. P. Cave, xxix 220.
- Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments of Scotland. Inventory of Orkney and Shetland*, xxvii 92.
- Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England). Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of Oxford*, xxi 77.
- Scotland before the Scots*, by Professor V. Gordon Childe, xxvii 89.
- Sculpture à l'époque romaine, La*, by M. E. Marien, xxvi 200.
- Skokloster Skölden*, by Baron Rudolf Ederstrom and Dr. Karl Erik Stenenerg, xxvi 80-1.
- Smallsword in England, The*, by D. J. Aylward, xxvii 88.
- Social and Economic History of the Hellenistic World, The*, by Professor Rostovtzeff, xxiii 60-3.
- Some Examples of English Handwriting of the 12th to the 17th century*, by Hilda E. P. Grieve, xxx 102.
- Spanish Romanesque Architecture of the 11th century*, by Dr. W. M. Whitehill, xxii 227.
- Stained Glass in Somerset, 1250-1830*, by the Rev. Christopher Woodforde, xxvii 191.
- Stained Glass of French Churches, The*, by Louis Grodecki, xxx 97.
- Stratigraphie Comparée et Chronologie de l'Asie Occidentale*, by C. F. A. Schaeffer, xxix 210.
- Streets of London through the Centuries, The*, by Thomas Burke, xxii 147.
- Studies in the Anthropology of Oceania and Asia. R. B. Dixon Memorial Volume*, edited by C. S. Coon and J. M. Andrews IV, xxvi 81-3.
- Studies in Roman Imperial Art*, by Dr. Gustav Hamberg, xxvi 198.
- Study of the Patterns on Roman Flus-tiles and their Distribution*, by A. W. G. Lowther, xxix 107.
- Surrey Hearth Tax, 1664*, by C. A. F. Meekings with Preliminary Note by Hilary Jenkinson, xxi 248-50.
- Survey of Primitive Money, A*, by A. Hengston Quiggin, xxx 201.
- Sveriges Runinskrifter*, by Dr. Elias Wessens, xxiii 64, 66.
- Terra Sigillata at Margidunum*, by Dr. Felix Oswald, xxx 94.
- Theatre of Dionysus in Athens, The*, by Dr. A. W. Pickard-Cambridge, xxvii 187.
- Topography of Roman Scotland north of the Antonine Wall*, by O. G. S. Crawford, xxx 92.
- Trelleborg*, by Dr. Pöul Nørlund and others, xxx 80.
- Trésor Protobulgare de Nagyszentmiklós, Le*, by N. Mavrodinov, xxix 96, 223.
- Ur- und frühgeschichtliche Fundstelle von Port im Amt Nidau, Die*, by Prof. O. Tschumi, xxii 226.
- Urgeschichte der Schweiz, von den namenlosen Anfängen bis zu Karl dem Grossen, Vol. I*, edited by Professor Otto Tschumi, xxx 89.
- Victoria County History of Cambridge and the Isle of Ely*, edited by L. F. Salzman, Vol. II, xxx 85.
- Victoria County History of Warwickshire*, Vol. III, xxvi 203; Vol. IV, xxviii 191; Vol. V, xxx 200.
- Visitations in the Diocese of Lincoln*, edited by Professor A. Hamilton Thompson, xxviii 197; Vol. ii, xxv 166.
- Walberswick Churchwarden's Accounts, A.D. 1450-1499*, transcribed by Rev. R. W. M. Lewis, xxx 101.
- What Happened in History*, by Prof. Gordon Childe, xxiv 160.
- Windmills in England: a study of their origin, development and future*, by Rex Wailes, xxix 108.
- Wittnauer Horn, Das*, by Dr. G. Bersu, xxvii 189.
- Woodland Crafts in Britain*, by H. L. Edlin, xxx 103.
- Woodwork in York*, by J. B. Morell, xxx 206.
- Writings of Robert Grosseteste, Bp. of Lincoln 1235-1253, The*, by Professor A. Hamilton Thomson, xxii 76.
- York Monuments*, by J. B. Morrell, xxviii 195.
- Rheinzabern (W. Germany), Roman tile-built tombs at*, xxi 156.

- Rh6, Guido von, decorated casket in collection of, xxvi 125, 126.
- Riccal (Yorks.), Roman enclosures excavated at, xxviii 24, 31.
- Rich, monument to member of family of, xxii 193.
- Richard II, King: groat of, xxi 198; hart badge of, xxii 146; seal of Edward III used by, xxiii 8 n.
- Richard of Eltham, master mason, xxviii 139, 143.
- Richard of Fresingfield, warden of building works, xxviii 140.
- Richard de la Prize, warden of the Works, xxviii 140.
- Richard of Salisbury, warden of building works, xxviii 140.
- Richard the Usher, warden of the Works, xxviii 140.
- Richards, J. M., *Bombed Buildings of Britain*, edited by, reviewed, xxviii 197.
- Richards, R.: *Old Cheshire Churches*, by, reviewed, xxviii 193; elected and admitted, xxvii 112.
- Richards, T., Papworth's *Ordinary* published by, xxii 6.
- Richardson, Prof. A. E., elected to the Council, xxv 187; xxvi 233.
- Richardson, Miss K. M., elected, xxii 240, admitted, 243.
- Richardson, Sir Thomas, monument to, xxii 196.
- Richars, arms of, impaled by Holly, xxv 148.
- Richborough (Kent): Roman brooch from, xxvi 191; pottery from: Iron Age, xxi 157; Roman, xxi 282, 286, 290, 296; xxvii 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 77; xxix 177; mortaria, xxiv 48; Roman, pre-Roman and Viking objects from, exhibited, xxx 233, 239; trumpet fibula from, xxv 157.
- Richmond, Dr. I. A.: *Part of the Stem of a Roman Monumental Candelabrum of Stone from York*, by, xxvi 1-10 (pl.); *Three Fragments of Roman Official Statues from York, Lincoln and Silchester*, by, xxiv 1-9 (pls.); *Stukeley's Lamp, The Badge of the Society of Antiquaries*, by, xxvii 209; xxx 22-7; obituary notice of Prof. R. G. Collingwood by, xxiii 84-5; 10th Edition of J. Collingwood Bruce's *Handbook to the Roman Wall*, edited by, reviewed, xxix 97; *Roman Britain*, by, reviewed, xxix 97; reviews by: *Field Archaeology*, xxvii 192; *The Province of Mar*, xxiv 72-4; *Roman Medallions*, xxv 164; elected to the Council, xxiv 181; xxv 187; xxvi 233; xxvii 215; xxviii 227; appointed Vice-President, xxv 188; appointed to represent Society on the Chester Excavation Committee, xxviii 223; appointed to represent Society on the Ancient Monuments Board, xxvi 226; Appointed Trustee of Haverfield Bequest, xxiv 174.
- Richmond Castle (Yorks.), bronze pin from, exhibited, xxviii 113.
- Richmond Palace (Surrey) in the Reign of Charles I, Views of**, by M. R. Toynbee, xxviii 164-5 (pl.).
- Richter, Miss G. M. A.: *Archaic Attic Gravestones*, by, reviewed, xxvi 197; *Attic Red-Figured Vases: A Survey*, by, reviewed, xxviii 187; elected Honorary Fellow, xxvii 215.
- Riculph and Brichtwen, All Hallows Church, Barking, given to Rochester by, xxiii 18.
- Rievaulx (Yorks.), orientation of church, xxx 50.
- Riez (Basses-Alpes), baptistry of, xxvii 7.
- Rigg, Major Richard, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Riis, Dr. P. F., *Hama* by, reviewed, xxx 197.
- Riley, Athelstan, obituary, xxvi 229.
- Rings: medieval, Thame, xxi 197-202 (pls.); see also under Anglo-Saxon (Pagan) and (Christian).
- Ringwold (Kent), Dering arms on font at, xxvii 15.
- Rinkaby (Sweden), bronze crucifix at, xxiii 50.
- Rion (Georgia), box containing Gospels in Monastery of Gelat at, xxi 221 (pl.), 226, 231.
- Ripon (Yorks.): *Two 14th-century Gauntlets from Ripon Cathedral*, by James G. Mann, xxii 85, 113-22 (pls.); effigy of Sir Thomas de Markenfield on Cathedral, xxii 121 (pl.).
- Risby Warren (Lincs.), palaeoliths found at, xxvi 180 (figs.), 182 (fig.).
- Risga (Argyll), prehistoric fish remains from, xxviii 85.
- Ritchie, K. J., elected, xxviii 221, admitted, 222.
- Rivaux, Peter of: associated with Edward, son of Odo, xxix 14; house built at Banstead by, xxix 14.
- Rivers, Thomas, Earl, monument to, xxii 187.
- Roads and trackways: Ancient: Cornwall, xxiv 65-6; Lincolnshire, xxiv 129; Roman with small side-ditches, xxiii 157-8.
- Robert of Aundely, viewer of the King's works, xxviii 142.
- Robert of Basing, warden of building works, xxviii 140.
- Robert of Beverley, master mason, xxviii 139.
- Robert of Normandy: effigy of, xxiii 30; sword on effigy of, xxi 158 (fig.).
- Robert of Stichill, Bp. of Durham, hospital at Greatham founded by, xxvii 86.
- Roberts, Paymaster Commander C. B., elected, xxiv 181.
- Roberts, Ven. Charles Frederic, obituary, xxii 242.
- Robertson, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 77.

- Robertson, Prof. D. S.: review by, *The Excavations at Olynthus*, Part XII, xxviii 187; elected, xxv 105.
- Robertson, Martin: review by, *Attic Red-Figured Vases: A Survey*, xxviii 87; on pottery from Al Mina, cited, xxii 91, 99, 105.
- Robessart, Lewis, monument of, in Westminster Abbey, xxi 315.
- Robin Hood's Tump (Cheshire), barrow known as, xxi 121 n.
- Robins, F. W., elected, xxviii 113, admitted, 221.
- Robinson, Prof. David N., *The Excavations at Olynthus*, Part XII, by, reviewed, xxvii 187.
- Robinson, E. S. G.: review by, *Masterpieces of Greek Coinage*, xxx 198; on coins from Al Mina, cited, xxii 110; on pottery from Al Mina, cited, xxii 91.
- Robinson, Thomas, monument to, xxii 191.
- Roborough Down (Devon), barrow destroyed at, xxviii 22.
- Rochester (Kent): Church of All Hallows, Barking, given to Cathedral Church of, xxiii 18; Medusa head from, xxix 47; Museum, bucket from Higham in, xxvi 16; St. Margaret's, brass of Thomas Codde at, xxix 184; monument to Edmund Barrel at, xxii 192.
- Rock-crystal, set in sides and top of casket, xxi 220 (pls.).
- Rock-dwelling, medieval, at Les Eyzies-de-Tayac, xxvi 72-3 (pls.).
- Rockbourne (Hants), T-shaped ovens found at, xxiii 148 n., 153.
- Rockefeller Archaeological Museum in Jerusalem, xxviii 119.
- Rockingham (Northants.): monument to Anna, Baroness Rockingham at, xxii 182; monument to Margaret Watson at, xxii 183, 184 (pl.).
- Rodborough Common (Glos.), repoussé bronze strip from, xxix 51 n.
- Roden (W. Germany), 1st-century pottery from, xxii 64.
- Rodmanton (Glos.), Neolithic cremation burial at, xxviii 154.
- Roe, F. G., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxiii 182.
- Roettier, family of seal-engravers, *see under* Seals.
- Roger I, Duke of Normandy, rule extended to Malta, xxii 167.
- Rogers, E. H., elected, xxvii 215.
- Rogers, William Henry, obituary, xxv 184.
- Rokeby, Sir Thomas, monument to, xxii 188.
- Rolleston, John Davy, obituary, xxvi 229, 232.
- Rolls of Arms, *see under* Heraldry.
- Roman and Romano-British:
- Africa:
- Preparation of map of Roman Libya, xxx 235.
- Tripods, Tigava (El Kharba), xxiv 25 (pl.).

England:

- Pottery Kiln at South Carlton, Lincs., by Graham Webster, xxiv 129-43 (map, pl., and figs.); *Excavations at Clausentum, 1937-8*, by D. M. Waterman, xxvii 151-71 (plans, pls., and figs.); *Two Fires of Roman London*, by G. C. Dunning, xxv 48-77 (maps and figs.); *The Mortaria of Margidunum and their Development from A.D. 50 to 400*, by Dr. Felix Oswald, xxiv 45-65 (figs.); *A Claudian Site at Needham, Norfolk*, by Sheppard Frere, xxi 40-55 (pls., figs., and maps); *The Sidmouth Bronze: Legionary Standard or Tripod?*, by Miss M. V. Taylor, xxiv 22-6 (pls.); *Romano-British Pottery Kiln at Swanpool, nr. Lincoln*, by Graham Webster and Norman Booth, xxvii 61-79 (pls. and figs.); *A Roman Pottery of the Hadrian-Antonine Period at Verulamium*, by Philip Corder, xxi 271-98 (figs.); *Part of the Stem of a Roman Monumental Candelabrum of Stone from York*, by I. A. Richmond, xxvi 1-10 (pl.); *Three Fragments of Roman Official Statues, from York, Lincoln and Silchester*, by I. A. Richmond, xxiv 1-9 (pls.); *T-shaped Corn-drying Ovens in Roman Britain*, by R. G. Goodchild, xxiii 148-53 (pl. and fig.); *Romano-British Disc-Brooches Derived from Hadrianic Coin-Types*, by R. G. Goodchild, xxi 1-8 (pls. and figs.); paper on conquest of the Cotswolds, read by Mr. and Mrs. B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxx 234; paper on embossed flue-tiles, read by A. W. G. Lowther, xxvi 225; paper on lead-glazed pottery in Britain, read by E. M. Jope, xxix 135; paper on Purbeck marble industry, read by G. C. Dunning, xxix 135.
- Notes: on amphorae and their potters' stamps, xxviii 185-6; on glass beaker from Colchester Castle, xxx 70; on Romano-British burial at Glaston, xxx 72; on a lead cistern from Pulborough, xxii 155-7; on the Farley Heath sceptre, xxvii 83-5 (pl.); on excavation of Gloucester City Wall in King's Square, 1934, xxix 197-202 (plan and figs.); in Westgate, 1935, xxix 202-4; on Romano-British hoes or rakes, xxx 194; on miscellaneous small objects from Malton, xxviii 173-7 (pls. and figs.); on roads with small side ditches, xxiii 157-8; on trumpet fibulae, xxv 154-8 (figs.).
- Excavations: war-time excavation of sites, xxviii 30-1; investigation of bombed areas in London, xxv 111; Clausentum, 1937-8, xxvii

- 151-71; Gloucester City Wall: King's Square, 1934, xxix 197-202; Westgate, 1935, xxix 202-4.
- Amulets, phallic: Malton, xxviii 176 (pl.); Newstead, xxviii 176.
- Armlets: Colchester, xxii 59, 61.
- Arrow-head: Clausentum, xxvii 161.
- Baths: Wiggonholt, xxi 1-2.
- Bears, jet: Malton, xxviii 174 (pls.); York (Bootham), xxviii 174 (pls.).
- Bracelets: (shale) Clausentum, xxvii 161; (bronze) Glaston, xxx 72.
- Brooches: Aldborough, xxvi 191; Canterbury, xxvii 183 (fig.); Chedworth, xxi 4 n.; Clausentum, xxvii 161; Colchester, xxii 59-61 (figs.); Cold Kitchen Hill, xxi 2, 3, 4, 5-7 (pls.); Kirkby Thore, xxi 3, 4 (pl.), 7-8; Kirmington (exhibited), xxv 105, 108; Malton, xxviii 175-6 (fig.); xxx 74; Needham, xxi 46, 50 (fig.); Oxford (Mithraic) (from Ostia), xxviii 177-9 (pl.) Verulamium, xxi 3, 4, 7-8 (pls.); Wiggonholt, xxi 1-8 (pl.); *see also* Fibulae.
- Buckle: Bourton-on-the-Water, xxix 85-6 (fig.).
- Burials: Colchester, xxii 59-65 (figs.); Malton, xxviii 174; Nazeing, xxv 150-3 (figs.); Rougham (tile-built graves), xxi 155; Verulamium (brick and tile-built graves), xxi 152-6 (figs.); York (Bootham), xxviii 174; (stone-built graves), xxi 155.
- Candelabra, xxvi 2-4, 5, 6; *uses of*, xxvi 6.
- Chest-handle: Harpenden, xxix 196 (fig.).
- Coffins: Glaston, xxx 72.
- Coin mould: Needham, xxi 46, 51 (fig.).
- Coins (*see also* individual Emperors): with representations of centaurs, xxiv 24 n.; portraits of Constantine and Constantine I on, xxiv 4 (pl.); Caerwent, xxiii 151, 152; Car Dyke, xxix 148; Clausentum, xxvii 153 n., 157, 160, 161; Corinium Museum (hoard), xxix 83-4; Icklingham, xxii 219; King's Norton, xxiii 151; London, xxv 51, 56; Malton, xxviii 177; Margidunum, xxiv 49, 52, 58; St. Leonard's Hill, xxx 23; Sidmouth, xxiv 22; Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 142; Trevelgue, xxi 65; Verulamium, xxi 271, 287; Wiggonholt, xxi 2.
- Fibulae: silver, Colchester, xxvi 191-2 (fig.); trumpet, xxv 154-8 (figs.); *see also* Brooches.
- Figurines, clay, xxiv 154 n.; Chichester, xxiv 152-4 (fig.).
- Glassware: *Vas Diatretum*, xxvi 18 (fig.); Colchester, xxii 64 (fig.); Glaston, xxx 72; York, xxvi 8.
- Graffiti: London, Upper Thames Street, xxix 84.
- Harness-ornament: Clausentum, xxvii 161; Malton (studs), xxviii 176 (pl.).
- Hearths: Nassington, xxiv 103.
- Hoes or rakes: Bartlow, xxix 87 (pl.); Egginton, xxix 86-7 (pl.); Hadstock, xxix 87 (pl.); Harston, xxix 87 (pl.).
- Horseshoes, xxi 10-13 (figs.), 15-17, 147.
- Keys: Verulamium, xxi 155.
- Kilns: Carlton, South, xxiv 129-43 (map, pl., and figs.); Crambeck, xxiv 131; Holt, xxiii 149 n., 153.
- Knives (inlaid): Winchester, xxvi 70-2 (pl.).
- Lead: cistern, Pulborough, xxiii 155-7; pigs, Clausentum, xxvii 155.
- Leather: inscribed, London, xxii 218-19.
- Lock-casing: Clausentum, xxvii 161.
- Marble moulding: fragment, Clausentum, xxvii 160, 162.
- Medallion: Richborough, xxx 70.
- Milestones: in Cornwall, xxiv 65; of Gordian III, xxiv, 65.
- Miscellaneous small finds: Clausentum, xxvii 153 n., 161, 162; Long Eaton, xxv 117; Malton, xxviii 173-7.
- Pavements: Gloucester, xxix 198, 199, 202, 203; London, xxv 56.
- Phallic carvings: Broadway, xxviii 166-9 (pl.); Malton, xxviii 176 (pl.); Newstead, xxviii 176.
- Potters' stamps: on amphorae, xxviii 185-6; on mortaria, xxiv 47-65 (figs.), 135-6 (fig.); Baldock, xxi 283; Carlton, South, xxiv 133; Clausentum, xxvii 162, 164; Colchester, xxii 63-5; Corbridge, xxi 280; London, xxv 49, 51, 53, 54, 58, 60, 63-76; (lists of sites), xxv 61-3; Nazeing, xxv 150-3 (figs.); Needham, xxi 42-3, 46-7; Radlett, xxi 272, 280 (fig.); Verulamium, xxi 152, 271, 278-81 (figs.), 294-6.
- Pottery: Bourton-on-the-Water (sherds only), xxix 85-6; Car Dyke, xxix 145; Carlton, South, xxiv 141 (figs.); Clausentum, xxvii 155, 156, 158, 167; Gloucester, xxix 200; Lockleys, xxi 240, 276; xxvii 69, 71, 72; xxix 157; Nazeing, xxv 150-3 (figs.); Northfleet, xxviii 187; Norton Disney, xxiv 141, 143; xxvii 67, 68, 72, 77, 79; xxix 158; Nuthampstead (sherds), xxvi 141; Radlett, xxi 272, 280, 291; Stoke, East, xxx 65; Swanpool, xxvii 64-75; Trent, River, near Nottingham, xxi 142; Verulamium, xxi 271-98 (figs.). Amphorae: Langford (fragments), xxx 65; Verulamium, xxi 291. Arretine: method of making, xxvi 129 n.; Colchester, xxii 62-5 (figs.); London, xxv 52.
- Beakers, Carlton, South, xxiv 137, 141 (figs.);

Roman and Romano-British (*cont.*):England (*cont.*):Pottery (*cont.*):

bowls, Swanpool, xxvii 71-5; Castor ware: Car Dyke, xxix 153, 154, 157; Clausentum, xxvii 156; York, xxviii 174 (fig.). Coarse ware: Car Dyke, xxix 151, 152, 153, 157; Clausentum, xxvii 169; London, xxv 50, 53, 55 (fig.), 56, 57, 58; Nassington, xxiv 103; Needham, xxi 42. Flagons: Carlton, South, xxiv 133-4 (figs.); Swanpool, xxvii 66-7 (figs.); South Gaulish: Colchester, xxii 62-5 (figs.); lead-glazed, exhibited, xxix 139. Jars, Swanpool, xxvii 67-71, 75-8 (figs.); marbled or mottled ware, Clausentum, xxvii 170-1; Mortaria: development of, xxiv 45-65 (figs.); use of, probably as milk bowls, xxiv 45-6; Car Dyke, xxix 157; Carlton, South, xxiv 133-6 (figs.); Corbridge, xxiv 49, 134, 135, 141, 143; Swanpool, xxvii 64-5 (figs.); Verulamium, xxi 271, 278-81 (figs.). New Forest ware, Clausentum, xxvii 157, 160, 161, 167-9; Painted ware, Carlton, South, xxiv 137; plates, Swanpool, xxvii 75 (figs.); Samian: action of fire on, xxv 53, 76-7; lists of sites, xxv 61-3; *see also under* London; Bourton-on-the-Water (sherds only), xxix 85-6; Carlton, South, xxiv 133 (fig.), 143; Chalbury, xxiii 103, 110, 112; Clausentum, xxvii 155, 156, 162-5; Exeter, xxvii 81-2 (fig.); London, xxv 48-77 (figs.); Regis House, xxv 52-4, 58, 59, 60, 63-76 (figs.); Upper Thames Street, xxix 84; crater, xxv 49-50 (fig.); Nassington, xxiv 103; Nazeing, xxv 150-3 (figs.); Needham, xxi 42-3, 46 (figs.); Rougham, xxi 155; Verulamium, xxi 152, 294 (fig.); Westbere, xxvi 15, 20. Samian prototypes: Car Dyke, xxix 153; vesiculated ware: Corinium Museum, xxix 83-4 (pl.).

Razor: Ewell, xxvii 82 (fig.).

Ring: gold, exhibited, xxv 105, 108.

Sandals: leather, from Car Dyke, xxix 150.

Sarcophagi: decoration on, xxvi 4, 5.

Sceptre: Farley Heath, Surrey, xxix 83-5 (pl.).

Slave-chain: Park Street, St. Albans (exhibited), xxv 105, 108.

Spade-irons: Braughing, xxviii 177; Malton, xxviii 177 (fig.).

Standard: Spennithorne, xxiv 24.

Statues: of Constantine I, xxiv 1-5; equestrian, xxiv 6-7; London (Hadrian, bronze head), xxv 60 n.; mailed, lappet from skirt of, xxiv 7-9 (pl.).

Stilus: Needham, xxi 51.

Studs, embossed: Caerleon, xxx 69; London, xxx 69; Malton, xxx 68-70.

Studs or Washers: Malton, xxx 69; Newstead, xxx 69.

Temple: Farley Heath, Surrey, xxix 83-5 (pl.).

Tesserae: Clausentum, xxvii 156, 158.

Textiles: Malton (impressions of), xxviii 177; York (impressions of), xxviii 177.

Tiles: Stoke, East (fragments), xxx 65.

Tripods: use of, xxiv 26.

France:

Potters' stamps: xxv 63, 64, 66, 75-6; pottery:

South Gaulish, xxv 63, 64-6 (figs.); Lezoux, xxv 63, 64; Luxeuil, xxv 63; Vichy, xxv 63.

Germany:

Tripods: Hildesheim, xxiv 25 n.

Scandinavia: *solidi* found in, xxvi 28, 29.

Scotland: potters' stamp: Rough Castle, xxiv 135.

Wales: potters' stamps: Brecon, xxi 280.

Romania, *see* Rumania.

'Roman Rigs', Rotherham (Yorks.), survey of, xxix 140.

Romano-Celtic triad of divinities, xxviii 168-9.

Romans, Rev. T., elected to the Council, xxviii 227.

Rome: paper on excavations beneath St. Peter's, xxvii 215; equestrian statues in, xxiv 6; Roman mint at, xxi 7; trefoil ornament and coins of Offa of Mercia found at, xxx 172; Arch of Constantine, portraits of Constantine on, xxiv 4 (pl.); Hadrian's Villa, Roman candelabra from, xxvi 3 n., 4 n.; Mausoleum of Santa Costanza, now Church of Santa Costanza, decoration of porphyry coffin, mosaics, and candelabra in, xxvi 4, 5, 7; Museo Pio-Clementino, candelabra bases in, xxvi 5; Piazza del Campidoglio, statues of Constantine I and II on, xxiv 4, 8; Sant' Agnese, candelabra bases in, xxvi 5; *Thermae* of Constantine, mailed statue of Constantine from, now on the Campidoglio, xxiv 4 (pl.); Villa Borghese, candelabra bases in, xxvi 5.

Romsey (Hants) Abbey, corbel table of choir in, xxi 67.

Roncevalles (Navarre), silver casket at, xxi 225.

Roos, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.

Roper, Miss A., elected, xxix 249, admitted 250.

Roscrea Castle (Tipperary), xxvi 159.

Rose-Troup, Mrs., on Leofric's stone in Exeter Cathedral, cited, xxiii 133.

Rosingham, Capt., money payments to, xxv 14, 31.

Roskilde (Denmark), Cathedral, sarcophagus of King Frederic V in, xxv 56 (pl.).

- Rossington (Yorks.), naturally holed flint implement from, xxiv 84, 144 (fig.).
- Ross-shire, brochs and broch sites in, xxiii 22, 23.
- Rostovtzeff, Prof. M., on Scythian culture, cited, xxv 1, 5, 11; *The Social and Economic History of the Hellenistic World*, by, reviewed, xxiii 60-3.
- Rotherham, (Yorks.), survey of 'Roman Rigs' at, xxix 140.
- Rothsay Castle (Bute), xxvi 156.
- Rothley Temple (Leics.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxx 187.
- Rothwell (Northants.), Anglo-Saxon brooches from, xxiv 119.
- Rougham (Suffolk), tile-built Roman graves at, xxi 155.
- Rough Castle (Stirling): example of Roman potter's stamp from, xxv 135; pottery stamped Sarri found at, xxiv 48.
- Round, J. H., on arms of Clare, cited, xxi 128, 129.
- Round Table (Westmorland), megalithic monument, xxvi 56.
- Roundway Down (Wilts.), jewelled pins from, xxviii 173.
- Rous, John, and Guy's Cliff, note on, by T. D. Kendrick, xxvii 209.
- Rous Roll, exhibited, xxvii 209.
- Rousay (Orkney), chambered cairns of, xxii 139-42 (map).
- Rouse, E. C.: paper on panel painting of the Doom in Penn Church, read by, xxv 182; elected to the Council, xxiii 187; xxiv 181.
- Rouse, E. C., and Dr. Audrey Baker, paper on wall-painting at Longthorpe Tower, read by, xxix 242.
- Row, Ernest F., translation of *Prehistory* by A. Vayson de Pradenne, by, reviewed, xxi 247.
- Rowe, John H., *Introduction to the Archaeology of Cuzco*, by, reviewed, xxvi 84.
- Royston (Cambs.), long barrow on Therfield Heath, xxiii 37.
- Rubens, Peter Paul, portraits by, set in wreaths of flowers by Breughel, xxi 343.
- Rudham, West (Norfolk), long barrow at, xxviii 153.
- Rudkin, Mrs. E., pagan Saxon bowl-escutcheon belonging to, xxv 149.
- Rudston, Ann (Michel), monument to, xxii 180.
- Ruffer, Miss V. I.: inscription from Beccles Church, exhibited by, xxix 135; elected and admitted, xxv 182.
- Rumania, sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 5; *see* Bucovina; Cucuteni.
- Runciton Holme (Norfolk), miniature spade from, xxviii 177.
- Runtton, West (Norfolk), Neolithic grooved ware from, xxix 81 (fig.).
- Rushforth, J. McN.: on Roman candelabra, cited, xxvi 4, 7; on lions on sedilia in Exeter Cathedral, cited, xxiii 135.
- Ruskenesset (Norway), remains of prehistoric fish and fish-hooks from, xxviii 67, 76, 78 (fig.), 83.
- Ruskington (Lincoln): note on an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxvi 69 (pl.); finds from, exhibited, xxv 187.
- Russell, Rev. C. F., elected, xxi 258.
- Russell, Charles, *see* Greenstreet, James.
- Russell, Sir Francis and Lady, monuments to, xxii 189.
- Russell, P., elected, xxviii 227, admitted, xxix 135.
- Russia, *see* U.S.S.R.
- Russian Archaeological Literature, Note on**, by Prof. Sir Ellis Minns, xxv 168-72.
- Russian devotional plaque, exhibited, xxv 105.
- Ruthwell (Dumfries), Anglo-Saxon cross at, xxiii 15; xxx 170.
- Rutland: *see* Glaston; Luffenham, South; Market Overton.
- Rybot, Major N. V. L., arms of Trumbleville identified by, xxix 204.
- Rye (Sussex), war-damage to Ypres Tower at, xxviii 39.
- Ryther (Yorks.), effigy of Sir William Ryther at, xxiii 27.

S

- Saalburg (W. Germany), horseshoes found in Roman riding ring at, xxi 15.
- Sabina, coins of, xxi 271.
- Sabrata (Tripolitania), excavations at, xxix 139.
- Sabuni (Syria): excavation of, xxii 89; pottery from, xxii 89, 90, 105; possibility of identity with Poseideon, xxii 98.
- Saffron Walden (Essex): Celtic link found at, xxiv 124; ancient horseshoes from, xxi 12 (pl.), 16 (fig.), 144; Viking beads from, xxviii 182.
- St. Albans (Herts.); (*see also* Verulamium); Albani Psalter made at, xxii 18; brass of Abbot de la Mare at, xxix 189; lectern made for Henry III at, xxix 14; Abbey: mouldings in, xxvii 52, 56 (figs.); tomb of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, in, xxvi 118-22 (pls.). Beech Bottom dyke, xxi

H

- St. Albans (Herts.) (*cont.*):
269; Belgic site at Prae Wood, xxi 269; note on Belgic pottery from, xxi 238-40 (figs.); Herts. County Museum, Roman pottery from Radlett in, xxi 272, 291; St. Michael's Church (near Gorhambury), monument to Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, in, xxii 185.
- St. Amand, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- St. Andrews (Fife): Bronze Age mace-head from, xxi 340; Castle, xxvi 159.
- St. Angelo (Malta): Captain's House at, xxii 170 (pl.), 174; chapel at, xxii 172 (pl.).
- St.-Avit-les-Guespières (Sarthe), alabaster tables at, xxiv 32.
- Sainte-Beuve-en-Rivière (Seine-Inférieure), Iron Age pottery from, xxi 156.
- St. Catherine's Hill (Hants): iron knife from, xxiii 118; pottery from, xxiii 115.
- St. David's (Pembrokes.): excavation of camp at Clegyr Boia, xxviii 30; Cathedral, rise in nave floor of, xxiv 12.
- St. Eval (Cornwall), excavation of barrow at, xxviii 22, 24, 26.
- St. Fagan's Castle (Glam.), acquired by National Museum of Wales, xxvii 116.
- St. Gallen (Switzerland), 15th-century English embroideries in Iklé collection at, xxiii 32 (pls.).
- St. George, James, architect at Linlithgow, xxx 30, 31.
- St. Germain en Laye (Oise), Museum, Roman pottery with stamp of Aquitanus in, xxi 46.
- St. Helen's (Isles of Scilly): Celtic monastery on, xxviii 41; remains of hermit's cell on, xxi 344-6 (plan).
- St. Hilary (Cornwall), Roman milestone at, xxiv 65, 66.
- St. John: differenced arms of, xxvi 174; *see also* Knights of.
- St. Joseph, Dr. J. K. S.: paper on air reconnaissance in Britain, read by, xxix 242; xxx 239; review by, *Topography of Roman Scotland north of the Antonine Wall*, xxx 92; curator of air-photography in Cambridge University, xxix 140; elected, xxiv 173; admitted xxv 105; elected to the Council, xxix 249; xxx 239.
- St. Leonard's Hill (Berks.): chapel of St. Leonard and later hermitage on, xxx 22; house of Duchess of Somerset and later Gloucester Lodge built on, xxx 22; prehistoric and later finds from, including Stukeley's lamp, xxx 22-7.
- St.-Marcel (Indre), Magdalenian mortar from, xxiii 57.
- St. Martha's Hill (Surrey), Iron Age jar from, xxii 126 n.
- St. Martin's (Isles of Scilly), note on cist at, xxix 84-5 (pl.).
- St. Michael's Island (Isle of Man), promontory fort at, xxix 78.
- St. Osyth (Essex), beaker from, xxvi 67 (pl.).
- St. Pancras, *see under* London.
- Saint-Philibert-de-Dijon, early basilica at, xxvii 8.
- St. Pierre d'Autils (Eure), hill-fort at, xxi 267 n.
- St. Quentin, Sir John de: brass and will of, xxix 184; cost of brass, xxix 189.
- St. Quintin, Sir John, brass of, xxii 115 n.
- Saint-Rémy-de-Provence (Bouches-du-Rhône), baptistry of, xxvii 7.
- St. Vincent (Belgium), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 213.
- Salin, Edouard: on Merovingian cemeteries, cited, xxvii 10; *Le Haut Moyen Âge en Lorraine*, by, reviewed, xxii 149.
- Salisbury, Earl of, *see* Longespee, William, and Neville.
- Salisbury, Alice, Countess of, harness-mount formerly belonging to, xxix 5.
- Salisbury, the Marquess of, elected, xxviii 221.
- Salisbury (Wilts.): Cathedral: monument to Elizabeth Eyre in, xxii 180; Hertford monument in, xxii 194; monument to Sir Robert Hyde in, xxii 196; effigy of William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury in, xxi 158; xxiii 28; sculpture in, xxii 145-6; Tournai grave slab in, xxiv 68; S. Wilts. and Blackmore Museum: armorial pendant in, xxix 204; harness mount in, xxix 5; ancient horseshoe in, xxi 13; St. Osmund's shrine at, xxix 166.
- Sallbroke, Rd., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Salmon, J., elected, xxviii 221.
- Salome, dancing before Herod and Herodias, represented in wall-painting, xxv 43, 44 (pl.).
- Salome Lodge (Hants), Iron Age pottery from, xxi 157-8.
- Salon (Aube), Iron Age dagger from, xxi 324.
- Salter, Thomas, brass and will of, xxix 185, 188, 190.
- Salstersford (Lincs.), Roman platter from, xxvii 79.
- Salusbury, H. V., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Salusbury, Thos., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Saluzze, Margarita, Duchess of, bronze medallion of, exhibited, xxvi 106.
- Salvage Scheme for Historic Buildings, origin and working of, xxviii 35-40.
- Salwarpe (Worcs.), monument to Olive Talbot at, xxii 186.

- Salzman, L. F.: copies of Sir William Dugdale's notes on Seals, exhibited by, xxv 187; *Victoria County History of Cambridge and the Isle of Ely*, Vol. II, edited by, reviewed, xxx 86; *Victoria History of the County of Warwick*, Vol. IV, edited by, reviewed, xxviii 191; Vol. V, reviewed, xxx 200.
- Samarquand (U.S.S.R.), note on a motte at, xxii 143-4; xxv 149-50.
- Samian ware, *see under* Roman and Romano-British *under* Pottery.
- Sampedor (Catalonia), alabaster figure of St. Michael at, xxiv 34.
- Samson, scenes from the life of, depicted in wall-paintings at Newton, Suffolk, xxi 68-72 (pls.).
- Sandal (Yorks.), monument to Sir Thomas Rokeby at, xxii 188.
- Sandals, Roman, leather, from Car Dyke, xxix 150.
- Sandford (Oxon.), Roman pottery from, xxvii 78.
- Sandford (Westmorland), former stone circle at, xxvi 56.
- Sandouville (Seine-Inférieure), hill-fort at, xxi 267 n.
- Sandown Park, Esher (Surrey), Occupation during the Stone Age, Early Iron Age, and Anglo-Saxon Period, by J. P. T. Burchell and Sheppard Frere, xxvi 225; xxvii 24-46 (map and figs.); geology, xxvii 24-6.
- Sandray, Isle of, broch site in, xxiii 25.
- Sandtråsk (Sweden), fishing gorge from, xxviii 47 (fig.).
- Sandys, Edwin, monument to, xxii 192.
- Sannox (Arran), megalithic monument at, xxv 191 (fig.).
- Sanny, Thomas, brass of, xxix 188.
- Sanquhar Castle (Dumfries), xxvi 156.
- San Sebastian (Basque Province), alabaster tables from neighbourhood of, xxiv 33-4.
- Santa Cruz (Spain), barbed fish-hook from, xxviii 66, 68 (fig.).
- Santa Olalla, Prof. J. Martinez, *Esquema Paleológico de la Península Hispánica*, by, reviewed, xxvii 186.
- Santiago de Compostela (Galicia): alabaster reredos at, xxiv 27, 32; altar ornaments given to, xxi 33, 34, 36; reference to *sacra* in document at, xxi 33, 34, 37, 38; Seminario Library, alabaster table in, xxiv 33.
- Santon Burn (Isle of Man), quartz in valley of, xxii 43.
- Santon Downham (Suffolk), repoussé bronze strip from, xxix 51 n.
- Santon Head (Isle of Man), promontory fort at, xxix 78 n.
- Santon Warren, West (Norfolk), greenstone axe from, xxx 150.
- Sapphire, set in pendant of 17th-century necklace in British Museum, xxi 342.
- Saragossa (Spain), 15th-century cylindrical ivory box at, xxi 224, 225.
- Sardinia, *see* Corongianus Coloru.
- Sargeaunt, B. E., admitted, xxvii 215.
- Sargon, King of Assyria, conspiracy against Assyrians defeated by, xxii 100.
- Sargon of Agada, King, failure of supply of tin during reign of, xxii 37.
- Sarre (Kent): burial finds and gold bracteates from, xxvi 22, 23, 26, 32; urns of Saxon type found at, xxvi 20.
- Sarum Breviary: in use in Winchester Diocese, xxv 46-7; at Norwich, xxv 147 n.; Benedictions for lessons of Matins for Feasts of the Virgin, xxv 45-6.
- Sarum, Old (Wilts.): animal bones from, xxvi 77; medieval pottery from, xxi 68; Port Way, Roman road near, xxiii 157.
- Saturn, represented on Italian casket, xxvi 133.
- Satyrn, represented on Samian ware, xxv 66, 72 (figs.).
- Savage, Sir Arnold, money left for brasses of his patents by, xxix 189.
- Savory, Dr. H. N.: excavations by, xxviii 22, 28; reviews by: *Esquema Paleológico de la Península Hispánica*, xxvii 186; *Urgeschichte der Schweiz, von den namenlosen Anfängen bis zu Karl dem Grossen*, Vol. I, xxx 89; elected, xxvii 112.
- Savoy Chapel, *see under* London.
- Sawdon (Yorks.): two Iron Age brooches from, xxvii 178-82 (pl. and figs.); Viking antiquities from, xxviii 180-3 (pls. and figs.).
- Sayer, Exton, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Scalesceugh (Cumb.), Gordian III milestone at, xxiv 65.
- Scandinavian bracteates, xxvi 25-9, 30, 34.
- Scania (Sweden), 12th-century Copper Cross from, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxiii 48-51 (pl.).
- Scarborough (Yorks.), mortaria from, xxiv 50, 61, 63.
- Scarborough monument, the, xxii 193.
- Schaeffer, Commander C. F. A.: paper entitled 'News about Gallo-Romano archaeology', read by, xxiii 83; paper on discoveries at Ras-Shamra (Ugarit), read by, xxi 186, 258; excavations at Ras-Shamra (Ugarit), by, cited, xxii 90, 92, 109; *Stratigraphie Comparée et Chronologie de l'Asie Occidentale*, by, reviewed, xxix 210; elected and admitted an Honorary Fellow, xxii 240.

- Schaffhausen (Switzerland), arms of, xxi 206.
 Schleswig-Holstein (W. Germany), basalt axe-hammer from, xxiii 154.
 Schoverville, William de, master mason of Salisbury, xxiii 122, 123.
 Schyrford, John of, vicar choral and 'custes operis' of Exeter Cathedral, xxiv 18.
 Scicluna, Hannibal Publius, elected, xxvi 106.
 Scillati, arms of family, xxix 6.
 Scilly, Isles of: cliff-castles of, xxi 266; excavation of round barrow on St. Mary's, xxviii 25; bronze fibulae from, exhibited, xxviii 113; *see also* Knackyboy Cairn; St. Helen's; St. Martin's; Tresco.
 Scotland: arms and crest of, in German rolls of arms, xxi 207 (pl.); **List of Brochs and Broch Sites** in, by A. Graham, xxiii 19-25; megalithic monuments, distribution and diffusion of in: Clyde Province, xxvi 50-2; Arran, Bute, and Kintyre, xxvi 53; S.W. Mainland, xxvi 53-4. Stone circles in, xxv 142; reproductions of medieval swords on tombstones, etc., in, xxiv 95 (pl.); *see* Ardenadam; Ardoch; Arieleoch; Arran, Isle of; Auchoish; Auld Wife's Grave; Ballinaby; Balmuldy; Bar Hill; Berwick, N.; Birrens; Boreland; Bothwell; Cadder; Caerlaverock; Cairn Holy; Caisteal-nan-Gilleann; Caithness; Camelon; Carn Baan; Cnoc Sliageach; Coludesburgh; Covesea; Cowal; Crawford Priory; Crinan; Dalbrulzion; Doune; Druihvargie; Dunan Beag; Dunan Mor; Dunfermline; Dunvegan; Eday; Edinburgh; Fendoch; Galston; Giffin Castle; Gleniron; Mid; Glenluce; Gullane Sands; Hoy, Iona; Jarlshof; Kettleburn; Kiels; Kilchoman; Kildrummy Castle; Kilhern, Caves of; Kilpatrick, Old; Kintradwell; Kintyre; Leismurdie; Linlithgow; MacArthur's Cave; Machrie Moor; Meiklewood; Melandra; Midhowe; Milsington; Moffat; Monkton; Morton; Murrills; Newstead; Orkneys; Ormiegill; Perthshire; Poltross Burn; Portsoy; Preswick; Risga; Rough Castle; Rousay; Ruthwell; St. Andrews; Sannox; Skara Brae; Skitten near Watten; Stirling; Tantallon; Torhouskie; Twelve Apostles, The; Whiting Bay, Giant's Graves; Windy Edge.
 Scott, Sir Gilbert, restorations in Exeter Cathedral by, xxiii 131, 132, 133; xxiv 10, 11, 13-14, 16, 17.
 Scott, Rev. J. E., elected and admitted, xxiv 173.
 Scott, W., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Scott, Sir W. Lindsay, elected to the Council, xxiv 181; xxv 187.
 Scott Thompson, Miss G., elected to the Council, xxii 243; xxiii 187.
 Scrope, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
 Sculpture, *see* Roman and Romano-British under Statues; Medieval.
 Scunthorpe (Lincs.), Anglo-Saxon bronze hanging bowl found at, xxi 236-8.
 Scythia Minor, *see* Dobrudja.
 Scythian: **Scythian Antiquities in Central Europe**, by Prof. T. Sulimirski, xxiv 86, 173; xxv 1-11 (map); Scythian and Celtic culture, xxv 11; and Lusitanian culture, xxv 8-11.
 Arrow-heads: Brandenburg, xxv 8; Châlon-sur-Saône, xxv 7; Garchinovo, xxv 5; Hallstatt, xxv 6; Kamiénica (near Thorn), xxv 8, 10; Katouča, xxv 7; Poland, xxv 8; Silesia, xxv 8; Smolenice, xxv 7; Veleszentvid, xxv 6.
 Ear-rings: Poland, xxv 8; Tapioszentmarton, xxv 8 n.
 Horse-bit: Libkovice (bone), xxv 7.
 Miscellaneous finds: Poland, xxv 8; Pšov (bronze ram head), xxv 7; Tapioszentmarton (gold stag), xxv 8 n.; Veleszentvid, xxv 6; Vetersfelde (gold objects), xxv 8; Vogelgesang (gold ring), xxv 8.
 Swords: Leibnitz, xxv 6; Neundorf, xxv 8; Plohmühle, xxv 7.
 Seaby, W. A.: paper on pre-Conquest stirrup from the Avon at Chippenham, read by, xxx 233; elected, xxviii 221, admitted, 222.
 Seaford (Sussex), sickle-flint from, xxix 192 (figs.).
 Seals: (*see also* under Medieval); **A Seal of Strongbow in the Huntington Library**, by Anthony R. Wagner, xxi 128-32 (pls.); bibliography, xxi 301; indexed for *Dictionary of Arms*, xxiii 45; copies of Sir William Dugdale's notes and drawings for *Antiquities of Warwickshire*, exhibited, xxv 187; methods of altering, xxiii 10-11; source of heraldry, xxi 300; exhibited, xxviii 114; steel, xxv 148-9.
 Anne, Queen, for Barbados, xxiii 13 n.
 Charles II, xxiii 3.
 Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Hertford, xxi 128.
 Clare, Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke, xxi 128.
 Clare, Rohese, Countess of Lincoln xxi 128, 129.
 Commonwealth seal used after Restoration, xxiii 8 n.
 Edward III, used by later sovereigns, xxiii 8 n.
 Edward IV, used by Henry VI, xxiii 8 n.
 Edward VII, in use in 1935, xxiii 8 n.
 Giffard (various branches of family), xxi 303, 318.

- Greatham Hospital, Durham, xxvii 86-7 (pl.).
- Henry IV: for principality of Wales, xxi 205 (pl.); seal of Edward III used by, xxiii 8 n.
- Henry VI, seal of Edward IV used by, xxiii 8 n.
- James II: **What Happened to the Great Seal of James II?**, by Hilary Jenkinson, xxiii 1-13 (pls.); reused for William and Mary, xxiii 6-10; 'Deputed' and Colonial seals of, xxiii 12.
- John, Earl of Huntingdon, xxvii 87 (pl.).
- Matthew, Tobias, Bp. of Durham, Chancery Seal of, xxvi 74 (pl.).
- Philip and Mary, xxiii 8.
- Richard II, seal of Edward III altered for, xxiii 8 n.
- Victoria, xxiii 11 n.
- William III and Mary, xxiii 5-6, 9 (pl.); proposed addition of the arms of Scotland to seals of, xxiii 6; seal of James II refused for, xxiii 6-10, 11 (pl.); Colonial seals of, xxiii 12; 'Deputed' seals of, xxiii 12; Great Seal for Scotland, xxiii 12; William III after death of Queen Mary, seal of James II re-used for, xxiii 13 (pl.).
- Seal-engravers: Clint, Scipio, xxiii 9, 10; Roettier family, petition for payment by, xxiii 6; Roettier: James, xxiii 2, 9, 13; John, xxiii 2, 9 n., 13; Norbert, xxiii 2, 9, 13; Wyon, A. B., xxiii 11 n.; Wyon, Benjamin, xxiii 10 n.; Wyon family, xxiii 3-4; cited, xxiii 6, 7, 8, 9, 13.
- Seaman, Sir Peter, monument to, xxi 181.
- Seamer (Yorks.), chariot burial at, xxi 323.
- Seaton (Devon), Roman house at, xxiv 23.
- Sebilian chipping site in Lower Egypt, note on, xxi 347-8.
- Sebright, Sir Edward, monument to, xxii 186.
- Sedgwick, George, monument to, xxii 193.
- Sedlescombe (Sussex), thimble-shaped pottery object from, exhibited, xxv 182.
- Seefin (co. Wicklow), passage-grave at, xxv 127 (fig.), 132.
- Seger, Dr. Hans, obituary, xxvi 229, 232.
- Segontium, *see* Caernarvon.
- Segovia (Spain), alabaster table from Provincial Museum in, xxiv 34.
- Segrave, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Segrave, John de, and Margaret his wife, 1345 charter of, exhibited, xxv 182.
- Seine, River, medieval lamps found in, xxx 26.
- Sekford, Thomas, monument to, xxii 194.
- Selby, Dame Dorothy, monument to, xxii 196.
- Seltman, Charles, *Masterpieces of Greek Coinage*, by, reviewed, xxx 198.
- Senglea (Malta), rebuilding of, xxii 173.
- Sennen (Cornwall), note on prehistoric pestle and mortar from the Greeb, xxiii 57 (pl.).
- Sennybridge (Brecon), excavations at, xxviii 28.
- Sephton (Lancs.), Lady Molineux's monument at, xxii 193.
- Septimius Severus: Arch of, *see* Leptis Magna; coin of, xxix 150; *Legio II Parthica* raised by, xxiv 24.
- Serjeants, 12th-century rates of pay of, xxx 52 n., 53, 62.
- Serocold, Col. O. Pearce, and Guy Maynard, **Report on Excavation of a Dark Ages Settlement at Trebarveth, Cornwall**, by, xxix 169-82.
- Seakilgreen (co. Tyrone), passage-grave at, xxv 125, 127 (fig.), 130.
- Setchel Fen (Cambs.), Car Dyke at, xxix 145.
- Setone, arms of, xxi 314.
- Seton-Williams, Miss M. V., elected, xxvii 112, admitted, 215; *see also* Taylor, Miss J. du Plat.
- Settle (Yorks.), Upper Palaeolithic type lance-point from, xxv 147-8.
- Setvans, Sir Robert de, brass of, xxiii 26, 30 n.
- Sevenoaks (Kent), war-damage to Knole House at, xxviii 39.
- Seven Sisters (Glam.), 1st-century tankard handle in hoard from, xxvii 5.
- Seville (Spain), woodwork decorations on doors of Alcazar and Cathedral, xxi 212 n.
- Servington (Kent), brasses formerly at, xxvii 22.
- Seymour, William, 1st Marquis and 2nd Earl of Hertford, afterwards 1st Duke of Somerset: **Private Purse Accounts of, Michaelmas, 1641-2**, by F. C. Morgan, xxv 12-42, including allowances to and marriages of 3 daughters and 5 sons.
- Seyrig, M. Henri: paper on The Temple of Bel at Palmyra, read by, xxx 240; admitted an Honorary Fellow, xxx 240.
- Shaftesbury Psalter, xxii 19.
- Shalmaneser III, resistance to rule of, xxii 94.
- Shantavny Irish (co. Tyrone), megalithic monument at, xxv 141.
- Shap (Westmorland), 'Avenue' of megaliths at, xxvi 56; *see also* Gunnerkeld.
- Shapwick (Somerset), bronze spear-head from, xxvi 70 (fig.).
- Sharp, John, Abp. of York, monument in York Minster, xxii 178, 180 (pl.).
- Sharparowe, William, brass and will of, xxix 185.
- Sharpe, John, brass and will of, xxix 185.
- Shaw, C. T., elected and admitted, xxvii 112.
- Sheepplays Farm, *see* Llantwit Major.
- Sheldon, Abp., monument to, xxii 194 (pl.).

- Sheldon, O., elected, xxvii 209.
- Shelford (Notts.), Anglo-Saxon sculpture at, xxiii 14.
- Shells: found at Penhale and Kelsey Head, xxx 158, 161; fragments of, found in prehistoric pottery, xxiii 35, 37, 41.
- Shepard, J. C. M., elected, xxiv 173, admitted, xxv 105.
- Shephall (Herts.), Neolithic axe-head from, xxvii 80-1.
- Shepherdswell (Kent), Dering brass reused at, xxvii 22.
- Sheppard, Col., monument to, xxii 196.
- Sheppard, L. A., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, 182.
- Sherborne (Dorset): monument to Earl of Bristol at, xxii 182; Fermour monument at, xxii 194.
- Sherwin, Gerald Ambrose: **A Second Bronze Hoard of Arretton Down Type found in the Isle of Wight**, by, xxii 198-201 (figs.); obituary, xxiii 184, 186.
- Shetland Isles, list of brochs and broch sites in, xxiii 19-20.
- Shields: bronze, from River Trent, xxx 194; Moorish, in Tower of London, xxviii 222; shield-bosses, *see under* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Shillingford, John, on Bp. Lacey, cited, xxix 164-5.
- Shinnie, P. L., elected, xxviii 221.
- Shippea Hill (Cambs.), marine deposits at, xxiii 38, 39.
- Shireburn, Richard, monument to, xxii 187.
- Shore, T. W., on the orientation of churches, cited, xxx 47, 48, 50.
- Shoreditch, *see* London.
- Shoreham (Sussex), roof-boss in church at, xxi 67.
- Shorter, A. H., elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Shortt, H. de S., elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Shovell, Sir Cloudesley, monument to, xxii 191.
- Shropshire: *see* Uffington (Ebury Camp); Wroxeter.
- Shuckburgh (Warwicks.), monument to Sir Greville Verney at, xxii 193.
- Shudy Camps (Cambs.), monument to Dayrell family at, xxii 191.
- Shurland, Sir Robert, effigy of, xxiii 27.
- Shute, Josias, Archdeacon of Colchester, xxv 33, 41.
- Sialk, Tepe (Iran): excavations at, xxii 22, 25-34; copper objects from, xxii 29-31 (fig.).
- Sicily: architecture of, xxii 169, 170; *see* Agrigento; Palermo; Syracuse; Taormina.
- Sidbury (Devon), John Stone's epitaph at, xxii 194.
- Sidgrave, James, ledger-stone of, xxii 190.
- Sidmouth (Devon): **The Sidmouth Bronze: Legionary Standard or Tripod?**, by Miss M. V. Taylor, xxiv 22-6 (pls.); part of axe-hammer from, xxx 147; Bactrian coin found at, xxiv 22; Roman coins from, xxiv 22; Roman pottery from High Peak, xxiv 22-3.
- Sidon (Syria): finds from excavations at, xxii 87; King of, xxii 107; Phoenician city of, xxii 90, 108.
- Sigilla Antiqua*, exhibited, xxv 182.
- Sigtuna (Sweden), bone pins from, xxix 208.
- Sigüenza (Spain), alabaster table in Cathedral, xxiv 34.
- Silchester (Hants): Roman kilns at, xxiv 121; mortaria from, xxiv 47; Roman pottery from, xxi 286, 290; Roman roads to Dorchester and Old Sarum from, with small side ditches, xxiii 157; fragment of Roman statue found at, xxiv 7-9 (pl.); T-shaped oven at, xxiii 148, 151, 152; Roman wine-casks made at, xxvi 9 n.; monument to Viscount Kerrin at, xxii 182.
- Silesia, sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 7-8.
- Silverstone (Northants.), excavations at, xxviii 27, 33.
- Simaika, Marcus Hanna, Pasha, obituary, xxvii 211.
- Simms, R. S., report of excavations by, xxviii 30.
- Simon, Thomas, seal-engraver, xxv 149.
- Simpson, Edw., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Simpson, F., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Simpson, Frank, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Simpson, Dr. W. D.: **'Bastard Feudalism' and the Later Castles**, by, xxvi 106, 145-71 (plans); *the Province of Mar, being the Rhind Lectures in Archaeology, 1941*, by, reviewed, xxiv 72-4; elected, xxiv 173; admitted, xxvi 106.
- Simpson, Dr. W. D., and Major H. D. Barnes, paper on Caister Castle, Norfolk, read by, xxix 135.
- Simyra (Syria), Phoenician city of, xxii 90, 100.
- Sin'irli (Syria): Aramaic inscriptions used with non-Aramaic reliefs at, xxii 93; finds from excavations at, xxii 87, 93.
- Singleton, Thomas, monument to, xxii 180.
- Sisson, M. A., elected, xxvi 106, admitted, 215.
- Sitwell, Sir George Reresby, obituary, xxiv 176, 180.
- Six Wells Farms, *see* Llantwit Major.
- Skara Brae (Orkney), prehistoric fish bones found at, xxviii 74, 85; fish vertebrae used as beads at, xxviii 49.
- Skeat, W. W., elected, xxv 105.

- Skeet, Major Francis John Angus, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Skefington, Simon de, account of death of, by an arrow shot from a long-bow, xxiii 54-5.
- Skendleby (Lincs.), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Skete, Denham, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Skipsea (Yorks.), prehistoric pike fins and leister-prong from, xxviii 81.
- Skipshelleren (Norway), fish-hooks from, xxviii 67, 68 (fig.), 76, 83.
- Skipton, Rev. Horace Pitt Kennedy, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Skitten near Watten (Caithness), excavations at, xxviii 31.
- Skjåvika (Norway), prehistoric fish remains and fish-hooks from, xxviii 78 (fig.), 83.
- Skodborg (Jutland): bracteate from, xxvi 25; brooch from, xxvi 33.
- Skonager (Ribe Amt, Denmark), bracteate from, xxvi 25.
- Skovsborg (Jutland), bracteate from, xxvi 26, 27 n., 37.
- Skrymsher, Elizabeth, monument to, xxii 190, 197.
- Skye, Isle of, brochs and broch sites in, xxiii 24.
- Skynner, Ralph, monument to, xxii 187.
- Slack (Yorks.), Roman pottery from, xxi 275.
- Slave, pouring wine, represented on Roman pottery, xxv 50 (fig.).
- Slave-chain, from Roman villa at Park Street, Herts., exhibited, xxv 105, 108.
- Sleaford (Lincs.): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiv 113; brooches from, xxi 236; xxiv 117, 118, 120.
- Slieve Gullion (Armagh), passage-grave at, xxv 132.
- Slingstones, use of, influence on lines of defence, xxi 266.
- Slovakia, sites of Scythian finds in, xxv 2, 7; *see also* Smolenice.
- Smart, John, brass and will of, xxix 187.
- Smedley, Norman, flint implement from Rossington, exhibited by, xxiv 84.
- Smith, F. R. S., elected, xxiv 181, admitted, xxv 105.
- Smith, H. Clifford, *see* Kendrick, T. D.
- Smith, John, monument to, xxii 191.
- Smith, Capt. John, monument to, xxii 188.
- Smith, Joseph, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 75.
- Smith, Dame Olive, monument to, xxii 190.
- Smith, Prof. Sidney: *The Greek Trade at Al Mina*, by, xxii 85, 87-112; *Alalakh and Chronology*, by, reviewed, xxi 170; on chronology of Atchana-Alalakh, cited, xxx 1, 2, 6, 13, 15, 16, 18; elected to the Council, xxi 263; xxii 243; appointed member of the Joint Archaeological Committee, xxiv 174.
- Smith, Thomas, The Old Palace, Oxford, built by, xxvii 135.
- Smith, Sir Thomas, grant for preservation of tomb of, xxii 240.
- Smith, W. J., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxiv 83.
- Smolenice (Slovakia), xxv 2; Scythian arrow-heads from, xxv 7.
- Smoult, Rev. Thomas, monument to, 189, 191.
- Smyth, Sir Edward, monument to, xxii 191.
- Sneyd, John, monument to, xxii 190.
- Snorup (Denmark), bracteate from, xxvi 26.
- Snowhill (Glos.), bronze dagger from, xxii 201.
- Soane Museum, *see under* London.
- Sölager (Denmark), prehistoric fish remains and fish-hook from, xxviii 74, 79, 81.
- Somerset, Dukes of, *see* Seymour.
- Somerset: *see* Bath; Cadbury Camp; Camerton; Castle Neroche; Charmy Down; Cheddar; Chewton Plain; Combe Beacon; Corston; Crick; Glastonbury; Gorsey Bigbury; Ham Hill; Hayes Wood; Kingsdown Camp; Nunney Castle; Petherton, North; Polden Hill; Priddy; Shapwick; Stoke, North; Ston Easton; Stoney Littleton; Taunton; Tynning's Farm; Wells; Westland Yeovil; Weston Zoyland, Wick.
- Somerset House, *see under* London.
- Somersham (Hants), bone implement from, xxvi 186 (pl.).
- Somme-Bionne (Marne), Iron Age urn from, xxi 325 (fig.).
- Somme-Suippe (Marne), Iron Age flagon from, xxi 325.
- Sompting (Sussex): Bronze Age bronze cauldron from, xxviii 157-63 (pls. and figs.); Anglo-Saxon sculptures at, xxiii 14.
- Sonning (Berks.): capitals from Reading Abbey found at, xxv 79; Rich monument at, xxii 193.
- Soria (Spain), alabaster tables from province of, xxiv 34-5.
- Soto, Bp. Diego de, alterations to Montoñedo Cathedral made by, xxiv 31.
- Sotterly (Suffolk), brass of Christopher Playters with 17th-century restoration at, xxvii 23.
- Southam, Col. Herbert Robert Henry, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Southampton (Hants): air-raid damage to, xxi 192; xxviii 39; survey of medieval vaults at, xxviii 41; Saxon comb found at, xxviii 41.
- Southill (Beds.), monument to Nathaniel Fowler at, xxii 190.

- Southminster (Essex), Iron Age pottery from, xxi 156.
- Southwark, *see under* London.
- Spain: **Some Presumably Datable Fragments of an English Alabaster Retable and Some Assembled Notes on English Alabaster Carvings in Spain**, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxiv 27-37 (pls.); **Note on a type of Spanish Altar-ornament**, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxi 28-39 (pls.); **Hispano-Arabic Silver-gilt and Crystal Casket**, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, xxi 211-31 (pls.); *see* Avilés; Barcelona; Bilbao; Burgos; Calamocha; Cartagena; Cordova; Daroca; Fuenterrabía; Gibraltar; Granada; Hoyo de la Mina; Lerida; Madrid; Montañedo; Mondújar; Montserrat; Palma de Mallorca; Pindal; Quejano; Roncesvalles; Sampedor; San Sebastian; Santa Cruz; Santiago de Compostela; Saragossa; Segovia; Seville; Sigüenza; Soria; Tarragona; Toledo; Valladolid; Vich; Zamora.
- Spears and spear-heads, *see* Bronze Age; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Viking; Medieval; Fish spears, *see* Leisters *under* Fishing.
- Speier (W. Germany), Roman representation of grape-harvesters at, xxvi 8.
- Speke, Sir George, tomb and will of, xxix 185.
- Spencer, 2nd Lord, monument to, xxii 195.
- Spencer, Earl, elected, xxv 105.
- Spencer, Alexander Beckwith, obituary, xxiv 176.
- Spencer, H. E. P., pre-Crag side-scraper found by, xxii 54-6 (fig.).
- Spencer: Sir John, monument to, xxii 193; Sir Thomas, monument to, xxii 192.
- Spennithorne (Yorks.), Roman standard from, xxiv 24.
- Sphinxes, represented on Roman tombs, etc., xxvi 5, 6.
- Spielmann, Marion Harry Alexander, obituary, xxix 245, 249.
- Spinks, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Spitzberg, *see* Neufchâtel, Seigneur de Montaigu.
- Spitzer Collection, decorated 14th-century caskets in, xxvi 123 n., 125, 132.
- Spokes, P. S., elected to the Council, xxvii 215.
- Sporle (Norfolk), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxi 236; xxiv 119.
- Sport, The King's (*Constitutio Domus Regis*)**, by G. H. White, xxx 52-63; officials in charge of, xxx 52.
- Sproakley (Yorks.), Bronze Age mace-head from, xxi 340.
- Sproughton (Suffolk), Red House wall-painting at, xxi 73.
- Spry, Wm., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Squibb, G. D., elected, xxvi 106, admitted, 233.
- Stafford, differenced arms of, xxvi 173, 174.
- Stafford, Abp. of Canterbury, enthronement of, xxix 29.
- Stafford, Edward, 3rd Duke of Buckingham, Thornbury Castle reconstructed by, xxvi 163, 165-70 (plan).
- Staffordshire: *see* Chillington; Dudley Castle; Elford; Hanchurch; Keel; Lichfield.
- Stainer, Thomas, sculptor, xxii 186, 196.
- Stake-circles, *see* Circles.
- Stakepass (Westmorland): stone-working at, xxvi 56; stone axes from, xxviii 153.
- Stamford (Lincs.): monument to John Cecil, Earl of Exeter, at, xxii 183; Museum, Anglo-Saxon urn formerly in, xxvii 49 (pl.).
- Stampa, Lelio, obituary, xxiv 176, 180.
- Standlake (Oxon.): **An Early Iron Age Settlement at**, by J. S. P. Bradford, xxii 202-14 (pls. and figs.); Iron Age pottery from, xxvii 39, 42; (sherds), xxx 167.
- Standon (Herts.), brass from, exhibited, xxix 135.
- Stanton, family of sculptors: pedigree of, xxii 185; corrections to earlier statements regarding works of, xxii 185-6; Edward, xxii 177, 178, 188; monuments by, xxii 188-91, 197; Thomas, xxii 184; monuments by, xxii 185; repair to Chichele tomb by, xxvii 172; William, xxii 178, 185; monuments by, xxii 185-8 (pl.), 194.
- Stanton Harcourt (Oxon.): excavations at, xxviii 27, 30; Neolithic settlement at, xxiii 51; Iron Age settlement at, xxii 206; pottery from, xxii 211; Lee monument at, xxii 192.
- Stanwick (Yorks.), linch-pins from, xxi 65, 66.
- Stanwix (Cumb.), Bronze Age mace-head from, xxi 340.
- Stanyon, Abraham and John, monuments to, xxii 187.
- Stapledon, Walter de, Bp. of Exeter: arms of, xxiii 126; building of presbytery to Exeter Cathedral continued under, xxiii 122; altar-frontals given to Cathedral by, xxiii 144; Cathedral screen built by, xxiv 11, 13; tomb of, xxiii 124, 125-9 (pls. and figs.), 130-1; xxiv 11.
- Starčevo (Yugoslavia), prehistoric harpoons and sturgeon bones found at, xxviii 73.
- Statues, *see under* Roman and Romano-British.
- Staunton (Notts.), effigy of Sir William de Staunton at, xxiii 27.
- Stavropol (U.S.S.R.), gold ornament from, xxi 220.
- Stearns, F., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxx 239.

- Stebbing, W. P. D.: pottery and small finds from site of medieval town of Stonar, exhibited by, xxv 105; elected to the Council, xxi 263.
- Stede: Alicia, monument to, xxii 182; Constance, monument to, xxii 182; Sir Edwyn, monument to, xxii 182-3.
- Steegman, J. E. H., elected and admitted, xxi 258.
- Steeple Bumpstead (Essex), monument to Sir Henry Bendyshe at, xxii 186.
- Steer, Dr. K. A., elected, xxvii 209, admitted, xxviii 113.
- Stein, Sir Aurel, obituary, xxiv 180.
- Steinach, Von, arms of, charged with a harp, xxi 210.
- Steinsburg (E. Germany), early Celtic fibulae from, xxv 122.
- Stellmoor (W. Germany), prehistoric pike remains from, xxviii 57.
- Steneberg, Dr. Karl Erik, *see* Cederström.
- Stenton, Dr. F. M., *see* Gover, J. E. B.
- Stephen, St., martyrdom of, defaced wall-painting representing, xxi 70-1 (fig.).
- Stephens, L. E., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxv 105.
- Stephens, Mary, monument to, xxii 190.
- Stephens, William Edgar, obituary, xxix 245.
- Stephenson, David, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Stevens, C. E., elected and admitted, xxi 258.
- Stevens, Frank, obituary, xxx 236, 238.
- Stevens, L. R., elected, xxv 187, admitted, 188.
- Stevenson, R. B. K., note on Romano-British hoes or rakes by, xxx 194.
- Stickland, H. J., elected, xxvii 209.
- Stiles, Judith, monument to, xxii 180.
- Stilgoe, Henry Edward, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Stirling Castle (Stirling), siege of, xxx 31.
- Stirrups: a Pre-Conquest, from Chippenham, xxx 233; *see also* under Harness.
- Stoakes, Charles: English sculptor, xxii 179; monument by, xxii 196.
- Stockbridge (Hants): **A Beaker Interment on Stockbridge Down and its Cultural Connexions**, by Dr. J. F. S. Stone, xxviii 149-56 (pls. and figs.); animal bones from Meon Hill, xxvi 77.
- Stockbury (Kent), brass of John and William Pettit at, xxix 190.
- Stockholm (Sweden), Tournai grave-slab in, xxiv 68.
- Stockton (Wilts.), Stone Age axe from earthworks at, xxx 147.
- Stodart, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 77.
- Stodmarsh (Kent): barrow at, xxvi 12 n.; brooch from, xxvi 33, 34 n.
- Stoke, John, Abbot of St. Albans, xxvi 119.
- Stoke, East (Notts.), excavation of Fosse Way at, xxx 65.
- Stoke, North (Somerset), excavation of cairn at, xxviii 22, 28.
- Stoke, North (Sussex), dug-out canoe from Royal Albert Docks at, xxi 75 (fig.).
- Stoke Charity (Hants), flint implement found at, xxvi 183-4 (fig.).
- Stoke d'Abernon (Surrey), brasses at, xxiii 27, 28, 29; xxix 186.
- Stonar (Kent): pottery and small finds from site of medieval town of, exhibited, xxv 105, 108; Breton schist bones found at, xxv 154.
- Stone, John, epitaph of, xxii 194.
- Stone, John, sculptor, monuments by, xxii 193, 195, 196.
- Stone, Dr. J. F. S.: **An Axe-hammer from Fifield Bavant, Wilts., and the Exploitation of Preselite**, by, xxx 145-51; **A Beaker Interment on Stockbridge Down, Hampshire, and its Cultural Connexions**, by, xxviii 149-56 (pls. and figs.); elected and admitted, xxvii 215.
- Stone, Nicholas: English sculptor, xxii 179; monuments by, xxii 194, 195, 196.
- Stone, Nicholas, Junior, monuments by, xxii 195.
- Stone, Stephen, reconsideration of excavations at Standlake, by, xxii 202-14 (pls. and figs.).
- Stone Age: *see* Palaeolithic; Mesolithic; Neolithic.
- Stone Circles, *see* Circles.
- Ston Easton (Somerset), barrows excavated at, xxviii 28.
- Stonehenge (Wilts.): Bronze Age occupation of, xxviii 151-2; cremation burials, xxviii 154-5; axes from, xxx 147, 148, 150; bluestones from Presely, xxx 146, 148.
- Stone's *Chronicle*, cited, xxix 29, 30, 33, 34, 35.
- Stonestreet, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Stoney Cross (Hants), excavations at, xxviii 24, 27, 31, 32.
- Stoney Littleton (Somerset), long barrow, xxviii 154.
- Stonhouse, Sir William, monument to, xxii 195.
- Stonton Wyville (Leics.), cist containing contracted burial at, xxi 233.
- Stonyhurst Gospel of St. John, xxx 170.
- Stony Stratford (Bucks.), votive tablets to Vulcan found at, xxvii 84.
- Stopford-Sackville, Col., Anglo-Saxon brooches belonging to, xxi 235 (pls.).

- Stopham (Sussex), brasses to Barttelot family at, xxvii 23.
- Stora Förvar (Sweden), prehistoric fish remains and fish-hooks from, xxviii 67 (fig.), 82.
- Storey, Abraham, sculptor, xxii 186.
- Stow, West (Suffolk): Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxiv 116; xxviii 170-1 (fig.); Frankish brooch from, xxix 91; Saxon pottery from, xxviii 189.
- Stowe (Bucks.), Charter with seal of Strongbow formerly at, xxi 128.
- Stowe, William, of Ripon, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 119 n.
- Stowe-nine-Churches (Northants.), monument to Dr. Turner at, xxii 186, 196.
- Stragglethorpe (Linca.), monument to Sir Richard Earle at, xxii 181.
- Strahan, Gul., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Stratford-on-Avon (Warwicks.): monument to William and Judith Combe at, xxii 189; White Swan Hotel, wall-painting representing Tobit and the Angel at, xxi 71.
- Stratton, Adam de, clerk and Keeper of the King's Works, xxix 22, 25.
- Stratton (Glos.), Anglo-Saxon strap-end from, xxii 221 (fig.).
- Streater, Robert, Sergeant-Painter to Charles II, paper on, read by Prof. Tancred Borenius, xxiv 83, 86.
- Strensham (Worcs.), monument to Sir Francis and Lady Russell at, xxii 189.
- Stretley, arms of, xxi 311, 316.
- Stringer, Col. Thomas, monument to, xxii 197.
- Strode: Sir George, monument to, xxii 189; Lytton, monument to, xxii 192.
- Strong, Mrs. Arthur, obituary, xxiii 188-9; xxiv 88, 176, 180.
- Strongbow, *see* Clare, Richard, Earl of Pembroke.
- Struy Broch (Inverness-shire), xxiii 25.
- Strykeland, Walter, contract with Richard, Earl of Salisbury, xxvi 162.
- Studs, embossed, *see under* Roman and Romano-British.
- Stukeley, Dr. William: **Stukeley's Lamp, The Badge of the Society of Antiquaries**, by Dr. I. A. Richmond, xxvii 209; xxx 22-7; paper on, read by Prof. Stuart Piggott, xxix 135; on Car Dyke, cited, xxix 145; drawing of urn by, xxvii 49 (pl.); various notes and papers of, exhibited, xxv 187.
- Sturdy, P., elected and admitted, xxix 242.
- Sturry (Kent): note on a Bronze Age hoard from, xxiii 55-6 (pl.); note on additions to, xxiv 148-9 (fig.).
- Sturt, Thomas, monument to, xxii 190; Thomas, 1712, monument to, xxii 191.
- Styles, Philip, elected, xxvii 112, admitted, xxix 136.
- Stylus, bone, from York, xxix 207-9 (pl. and fig.).
- Suffolk: sites where Iron Age and Roman pottery have been found, xxi 53, 54; *see* Acton Bures; Barnham; Boulge; Bury St. Edmunds; Culford; Devil's Dyke, Newmarket; Gorleston; Haleswater; Hawstead; Holywell Row; Honington; Icklingham; Ipswich; Ixworth; Lackford; Martlesham; Melford, Long; Newton; Orford Castle; Polstead; Poslingford; Redgrave; Rougham; Santon Downham; Sotterly; Sproughton; Stow, West; Sutton Hoo; Thornham, Great; Westhall.
- Suliminski, Prof. T.: **Scythian Antiquities in Central Europe**, by, xxiv 86, 173; xxv 1-11 (map); elected an Honorary Fellow, xxv 105, admitted, 182.
- Sulloniace, *see* Brockley Hill.
- Summerson, John N. (Sir John): paper on the Inns of Court read by, xxiv 182; xxv 108; notes to *Bombed Buildings of Britain*, by, reviewed, xxviii 197; elected, xxv 182, admitted, xxvi 106.
- Sumner, George Heywood Maunoir, obituary, xxi 261, 262.
- Sumner, Rev. Percy, obituary, xxx 236.
- Sun, the, heraldic devices representing, xxvi 134.
- Sunderland (co. Durham), beaker from Blue Bull Inn at, xxiv 147.
- Sundials, engraved and signed, xxvii 23.
- Sunken Kirk (Swineside, Cumberland), comparison with The Braaid, xxii 50.
- Suren (Crimea), prehistoric fish-bones in rock shelter at, xxviii 50.
- Surrenden, arms, quartered by Dering, xxvii 13 n.
- Surrenden (Kent), property of Sir Edward Dering, xxvii 11, 12, 13.
- Surrey: *see* Addington; Ashted; Bagshot; Beddington; Carshalton; Cheam; Chertsey; Cobham; Croydon; Cuddington; Epsom; Ewell; Farley Heath; Farnham; Guildford; Hascombe; Holmbury; Kingston; Merton; Mitcham; Non-such Palace; Richmond; St. Martha's Hill; Sandown Park; Stoke d'Abernon; Thorpe; Walton on the Hill; Wanstead; Wisley.
- Susa (Iran): inscription found by French Mission at, xxii 109-10; pottery from, xxii 24-9.
- Sussex: *see* Alfriston; Arundel; Bexhill; Bodiam; Bosham; Brede Place; Caburn; Chichester; Cissbury Camp; Cowdray; Eastbourne; Firle; Ford; Friston; Grinstead, East; Hardham; Harrow Hill; Hastings; Highdown; Hollingbury; Horsham; Horsted Keynes; Lancing; Lewes; Midhurst; Northiam; Park Brow;

- Pevensey; Piddinghoe; Plumpton; Pulborough; Quarley Hill; Rye; Seaford; Sedlescombe; Shoreham; Sompting; Stoke, North; Stopham; Telscombe; Thundersbarrow Hill; Ticehurst; Trundle, The; Warminghurst; Whitehawk Camp; Wiggonholt; Winchelsea; Worthing.
- Sussex Archaeological Society, egg-shaped mace-head given to, xxi 337 (fig.).
- Sutherland (Scotland), brochs and broch sites in, xxiii 21-4.
- Sutton, George Frederick, obituary, xxv 184.
- Sutton, Lt.-Col. T., elected, xxv 105, admitted, xxvi 106.
- Sutton (Beds.), monument to Sir John and Lady Constantine Burgoyne at, xxii 190.
- Sutton (Glam.), *see* Llandow.
- Sutton at Hone (Kent), grant for preservation of tomb of Sir Thomas Smith at, xxii 240.
- Sutton Bonington (Notts.), Saxon pottery from, xxvii 85-6 (fig.).
- Sutton Courtenay (Oxon.): Saxon village at, xxviii 189; pottery from Saxon hut at, xxix 173, 174, 181.
- Sutton Hoo (Suffolk): note on Treasure Trove inquest, by Sir George Hill, xxx 67; paper on the musical instrument from, read by R. L. S. Bruce Mitford, xxviii 221; papers on coins and shield from, read by John Allan and Herbert Maryon, xxvi 106; finds from, xxvi 111; gourd bottles from, xxi 73-4 (figs.); whetstone from, xxi 73.
- Svaerdborg (Denmark), prehistoric fish remains, fish-hooks, and leister-prongs from, xxviii 54 (fig.), 59, 80.
- Swallowcliffe Down (Wilts.): animal bones from, xxvi 77; Iron Age pottery from, xxii 213; xxiii 115.
- Swan, James, brass and will of, xxix 187.
- Swanage (Dorset), war-damage to Magnolia House at, xxviii 39.
- Swanpool (Lincs.), Romano-British pottery kiln at, xxvii 61-79 (pls. and figs.); xxix 158.
- Swanscombe (Kent), Lower Palaeolithic tool from, xxii 58 (fig.).
- Swarbrick, J., elected, xxiv 84, admitted, 173.
- Swarling (Kent), Belgic pottery from, xxi 285.
- Swastika, scratched on basalt hone, xxi 73.
- Sweden: early rectangular houses in, xxii 52; *see* Alnäs Västergaard; Alsno Hüs; Bohuslän; Ekeby; Esperöds Mosse; Färingtofta; Fridtorp; Gulbrum; Hemmor; Hvitaby; Lund; Möne; Oland; Norra Svalöv; Olleberg; Östra Torp; Ragnhildsholmen; Ranten; Rinkaby; Sandtråsk; Scania; Sigtuna; Stockholm; Stora Förvar; Tryde; Västerbjers; Viaby.
- Swinford, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Switzerland: bone gorges from lake dwellings in, xxviii 47 (fig.); prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 64 (fig.), 70-1 (figs.); netweights from, xxviii 69; *see* Büllach; Constance, Lake; Corcelettes; Corsier; Hallstatt; Hallwill, Schloss; Münsingen; St. Gallen; Schaffhausen; Vin-donissa; Zug.
- Switzerland, Little (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 78.
- Swords: **Late Medieval Swords, from Ireland**, by J. G. Mann, xxiv 83, 86, 94-9 (pls.); paper on a 9th-century sword from the Thames at Westminster, read by G. C. Dunning, xxix 242; reproduced on tombstones and sculptured slabs in Western Highlands, xxiv 95 (pl.); *see also* Arms and Armour and Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Bronze Age; Medieval; Scythian; Viking.
- Swordsmiths' marks, xxiv 98.
- Syme, J. S., elected, xxv 187.
- Syracuse (Sicily), comparison of architecture with that of Malta, xxii 169, 170, 171 (pl.).
- Syria: early history and development of, xxii 88; survival of mixed elements in language, sculpture, etc., in, xxii 92-4; influence on Greek art, xxii 101, 102; *see* Aleppo, Plain of; 'Amq plain; Arpad; Awad; Basit; Beirut; Byblos; Carchemish; Chalcis; Hamath; Mina, Al; Orontes, River; Ras Shamra (Ugarit); Sabuni; Sidon; Simyra; Sincirli; Tyre; Ullaza.
- Syston (Lincs.), monument to Edward Blunt at, xxii 181.

T

- T-shaped Corn-drying Ovens in Roman Britain**, by R. G. Goodchild, xxiii 148-53 (pls. and fig.).
- Tachbrook (Warwicks.), Wagstaffe monument at, xxii 186, 189.
- Talbenny (Pembrokes.), excavation of barrow at, xxviii 28.
- Talbot, Dean of Exeter, 'arches' cut away from Bp. Stapledon's tomb by, xxiii 130.
- Talbot, Olive, monument to, xxii 186.
- Talbot Rice, Prof. D., elected, xxv 105, admitted, xxvi 106.
- Tallies, xxix 22-5.

- Tallylough (co. Longford), spearhead and sword found at, xxiv 96 (pl.).
- Tan, Dr. W. W., on identity of Poseideon, cited, xxii 97, 98.
- Tannenberg (Stebark) (Poland), gauntlets excavated at Castle of, xxii 119.
- Tantallon Castle (East Lothian), xxvi 152-5 (plan), 161.
- Taormina (Sicily), comparison of architecture with that of Malta, xxii 170, 172 (pls.).
- Tápiószentmarton (Hungary), Scythian ear-ring and gold stag found at, xxv 8 n.
- Tappe, E. D., elected, xxviii 221, admitted, 222.
- Tapper, M. J., elected, xxv 182, admitted, 106.
- Tara brooch, xxx 171.
- Tarporley (Cheshire), monument to Sir John Crewe at, xxii 192.
- Tarragona (Catalonia), Diocesan Museum, altar-ornament in, xxi 30.
- Tarsus (Cilicia), Mycenaean pottery found at, xxii 89.
- Tasa (Egypt), fish-hooks from, xxviii 52 (fig.).
- Tasciovanus, coins of, xxix 51, 56.
- Tate, W. E., elected, xxviii 221, admitted, xxix 136.
- Tattershall Castle (Lincs.), xxvi 170, 171.
- Taunton (Somerset) Castle, carved stone corbel, etc. found at, xxi 67 (pl.).
- Taylor, A. J.: **Thomas de Houghton: a Royal Carpenter of the later 13th Century**, by, xxx 28-33; elected and admitted, xxii 240; elected to the Council, xxviii 227; xxix 249.
- Taylor, Frank Coston, obituary, xxx 236.
- Taylor, J., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Taylor, Miss J. du Plat, elected, xxv 187, admitted, xxvii 215.
- Taylor, Miss J. du Plat, and Miss V. Seton-Williams, paper on a Bronze Age mining settlement at Apliki, Cyprus, read by, xxix 135.
- Taylor, John George, obituary, xxiii 184.
- Taylor, Miss M. V.: **The Sidmouth Bronze: Legionary Standard or Tripod?**, by, xxiv 22-6 (pls.); note on a clay figurine from Chichester, by, xxiv 152-4 (fig.); reviews by: *Handbook to the Roman Wall*, xxix 97; *Roman Britain*, xxix 97; elected to the Council, xxi 263; xxiv 181; xxv 187; xxvii 215; appointed Vice-President, xxv 108; C.B.E. awarded to, xxviii 115.
- Taylor, Robert, sculptor, monuments by, xxii 192.
- Taylor, Thomas, monument to, xxii 187.
- Taylor, Ursula, monument to, xxii 187.
- Taylor, William, of King's Lynn, original drawings for *Sigilla Antiqua* by, exhibited, xxv 182.
- Tebbut, C. F., elected, xxviii 221, admitted, 228.
- Teffont Evyas Quarry, Salisbury (Wilts.), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Teggin, J. R., elected and admitted, xxvi 233.
- Telscombe (Sussex), animal bones from Highdole Hill at, xxvi 77.
- Templebrough (Yorks.), pottery stamped Senn found at, xxiv 49.
- Temple Church, *see under* London.
- Templeman, G., elected, xxvii 215, admitted, xxix 135.
- Temple Pyx, note on the, xxi 161 (pls.).
- Tenison, Abp. of Canterbury, throne made for, xxix 32.
- Tenkeri (or Tencteri), tribe of, mentioned by Ptolemy, xxi 327; by Tacitus, xxi 330.
- Termoli (Italy): Cathedral, pre-Romanesque church and mosaic pavement, xxix 7; medieval harness-mount at, xxix 1-7 (pls. and figs.).
- Terrett, Wm., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Terslev (Denmark): disc-brooch from, xxx 172; Viking hoard from, xxviii 182, 183.
- Tetricus I, coins of, xxiv 24 n.; xxvii 153 n.
- Tetricus II, coins of, xxiv 24 n.
- Teutonic Order of Knights, Castles built by, xxvi 148-50.
- Teviec (Brittany), fish-bones from middens at, xxviii 61.
- Tew, Great (Essex), monument at, xxii 194.
- Thaddeus, St., represented in 15th-century embroidery, xxiii 32.
- Thame (Oxon.): **Hoard of Gold Rings and Silver Groats from Thame**, by Dr. Joan Evans, E. T. Leeds, and Anthony Thompson, xxi 197-202; Abbey: arms of, xxi 201 n.; list of jewels belonging to, xxi 202 n.
- Thames, River: paper on 9th-century sword from, read by G. C. Dunning, xxix 242; beaker from, xxvii 80; Neolithic bowls and flint dagger from Mongewell, xxi 197; hoard of bronze implements from Wallingford, xxi 197; mace-heads from, xxi 339; bronze sword from, near Barking, xxvi 69; mourning sword of Lord Mayor of London, found in, xxiv 98.
- Thealby (Lincs.), bull-head handle attachment from, xxix 47, 55, 60.
- Theobalds Palace, painting of Nonsuch Palace also called, xxviii 164.
- Theodosia (Crimea), fragments of Arabic majolica from, xxi 228.
- Theodosius I, coins of, xxix 84.
- Theodosius, House of, coins of, xxix 84.

INDEX TO VOLUMES XXI-XXX

109

- Thermi (Lesbos): early bronze not found at, xxii 38; crucibles from, xxii 32.
- Thessalonica, coin presumably from, xxx 152.
- Thetford (Norfolk), paper on Cluniac Priory at, read by P. K. Baillie Reynolds, xxix 135.
- Theydon Mount (Essex), monument to Sir Edward Smyth at, xxii 191.
- Thickthorn (Dorset): long barrow at, xxviii 153; phallic carving from, xxviii 167.
- Thomas, Sir Daniel Lleufer, obituary, xxi 261.
- Thomas, Major George Trevor Harley, obituary, xxv 184.
- Thomas, Dr. H., elected and admitted, xxiv 173.
- Thomas, Rev. Richard Albert, obituary, xxiv 176.
- Thomas le Grant, viewer of the King's works, xxviii 142.
- Thomas de Houghton, *see* Houghton.
- Thomas le Rus, bailiff, xxviii 141.
- Thomas of Winchester, consulted about bishop's throne in Exeter Cathedral, xxiii 123.
- Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, gauntlets mentioned in inventory of, xxii 119.
- Thomond, Lord, monument to, xxii 193.
- Thompson, Anthony, *see* Evans, Dr. Joan.
- Thompson, Prof. A. Hamilton: *Abbey of St. Mary of the Meadows, Leicester*, by, reviewed, xxx 100; *Visitations in the diocese of Lincoln 1517-1531*, Vol. II, edited by, reviewed, xxv 166; xxviii 197; on position of bishop's chair in Exeter Cathedral, xxiii 132; reviews by: *Gothic England, A Survey of National Culture, 1350-1550*, xxviii 192; *Writings of Robert Grosseteste, Bp. of Lincoln*, xxii 76; *Holy Images, an inquiry into idolatry and image-worship in ancient Paganism and in Christianity*, xxii 78; *Register of Daniel Rough, Common Clerk of Romney, 1353-1380*, xxvii 91; *Religious Houses of Medieval England*, xxii 76; *Henry Yevele, c. 1320-1400, the Life of an English Architect*, xxvi 85-6; elected to the Council, xxi 263.
- Thompson, Miss G. Caton, appointed to represent Society on Joint Archaeological Committee, xxvi 226.
- Thompson, Reginald Campbell, obituary, xxii 242, 243.
- Thomson, Prof. S. Harrison, *The Writings of Robert Grosseteste, Bp. of Lincoln, 1235-1253*, by, reviewed, xxii 76.
- Thomson, T. R. F., elected and admitted, xxviii 221.
- Thordeman, Dr. Bengt, elected Honorary Fellow, xxviii 227.
- Thordeman, Dr. Bengt, Dr. Pöul Nørlund, and Dr. Bo. E. Ingelmark, *Armour from the Battle of Wisby, 1361*, by, reviewed, xxiv 158.
- Thornbury Castle (Glos.), xxvi 163, 165-70 (plan).
- Thornham, Great (Suffolk), panel-painting from, xxii 160.
- Thornhill (Northumberland), rosette on cross at, xxi 76.
- Thornley, Miss Isobel Dorothy, obituary, xxi 187, 261, 262.
- Thornton, John, of Coventry, glass made for east window of York Minster by, xxx 179, 181.
- Thornton monument, xxii 192.
- Thornton-le-Moor (Lincs.), chalice given by John Le Neve whilst rector of, xxii 176.
- Thornverton (Devon), mace-head from barrow at, xxi 338, 339, 340.
- Thorny Down (Wilts.), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Thorp Arch (Yorks.), excavations at, xxviii 31.
- Thorp (Surrey): excavations at, xxviii 25, 30; haematite ware from, xxviii 46.
- Threipland, Mrs. Murray: excavations at Dover supervised by, xxvi 113; admitted, xxix 135.
- Threlfall, R. I., elected, xxix 135; admitted, 242; *see also* Joep, E. M.
- Throlam (Yorks.), Roman pottery from, xxvii 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 76.
- Throwleigh (Devon), Easter Sepulchre in Church at, xxiii 140.
- Thundersbarrow Hill (Sussex), T-shaped ovens found on, xxiii 153.
- 'Thuribulum', exhibited, xxviii 221.
- Thursfield, Rear-Admiral H. G., elected, xxv 187, admitted, 188.
- Ticehurst (Sussex), monument to George Court-hope at, xxii 181.
- Tiddington (Warwicks.), Roman spade from, xxviii 177.
- Tidenham (Mon.), altar in round barrow at, xxviii 168.
- Tievebulliagh Hill (co. Antrim), stone axes from, xxviii 153.
- Tigava (El Kharba) (N. Africa), tripod found in Roman house at, xxiv 25 (pl.).
- Tiglathpileser III, Urartian power overthrown by, xxii 94, 99.
- Tilbury (Essex): Iron Age pottery from, xxi 158; Roman bowls from, xxi 298 n.
- Timber Circles, *see* Circles, Stake.
- Timonovka (U.S.S.R.), carving of fish on mammoth tusk from, xxviii 50.
- Tin, alloyed with copper, xxii 34-8.
- Tintagel (Cornwall): pottery from Celtic monastery at, xxix 173, 178; objects from, exhibited, xxvii 209; Roman milestone at, xxiv 65, 66.
- Tirbradden (co. Antrim), passage-grave at, xxv 125, 127 (fig.).

- Tiree, Isle of, broch sites in, xxiii 24.
 Tissington (Derbys.), monument to Mrs. Martha Fitzherbert at, xxii 180, 197.
 Tiverton (Devon), destructive fire at Old Blundells at, xxviii 43.
 Toad-stone, medieval ring set with, xxi 199 (pl.).
 Tobit and the Angel, wall-painting representing, at Stratford-on-Avon, xxi 71.
 Todd, Rev. J., elected, xxiv 84, admitted, 173.
 Toledo (Spain), Cathedral, altar-ornament from, xxi 29, 33, 37.
 Toll, Nicholas, *The Excavations at Dura-Europos—The Green Glazed Pottery*, by, reviewed, xxv 162.
 Tombstones with reproductions of swords: in Western Highlands, xxiv 95 (pl.); in Ireland, xxiv 96 n.
 Tomlinson, F. W., elected to the Council, xxviii 227; xxix 249.
 Tompa, Dr. Ferenc, obituary, xxvi 229.
 Tonbridge Castle (Kent), xxvi 158–9.
 Tonge Hill (Kent), plane-convex knife with corn-gloss from, xxiv 64 (fig.).
 Tonnochy, A. B.: reviews by: *Art in Medieval France, 987–1498*, xxx 96; *The Great Palace of the Byzantine Emperors, First Report*, xxix 94; elected to the Council, xxi 263.
 Topham, F., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Toppin, A. J., elected to the Council, xxix 249; xxx 239.
 Torc, found at Bawsey, xxiv 149–51 (fig.).
 Torhouskie (Wigtowns.), stone circle at, xxv 142; xxvi 54.
 Tor Mohun (Devon), brass to Wilmot (Gifford), wife of John Bury and George Cary, xxi 312.
 Tornning Vesterhede (Jutland), bracteate from, xxvi 26.
 Toronto (Canada), copper spear-head from, xxii 23 (fig.).
 Torr, East (co. Antrim), passage-grave at, xxv 125, 127 (fig.).
 Torre, James, 17th-century MS. description of glass in York Minster by, xxx 179.
 Tor Wood Broch (Stirlings.), xxiii 25.
 Torwoodlee Broch (Selkirk), xxiii 25.
 Totland (Isle of Wight), bronze hoard from Moon's Hill at, xxii 198–201 (figs.); xxvii 178.
 Toulouse (Haute-Garonne), early history of, xxvii 7.
 Tree, stylized, represented in Celtic bronzes, xxvii 5–6.
 Tournai (Belgium): note on fonts from, xxiv 66–8 (map); grave slabs from, xxiv 68.
 Toutin, Jean, enamel painter, xxi 343.
 Tower of London, *see under* London.
 Towlfoggy (Isle of Man), promontory fort, xxix 79.
 Town and Country Planning, Ministry of, list of buildings of architectural and historic interest, xxvi 113.
 Townley, arms and crest of, xxi 320.
 Townley, C., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Townsend, Marquis, Norfolk Armoury formerly belonging to, exhibited, xxiv 181.
 Towyn (Merioneth), cordoned urn from, xxi 109.
 Toynbee, Dr. Jocelyn M. C.: *Roman Medallions*, by, reviewed, xxv 164; reviews by: *Antioch Mosaic Pavements*, xxx 90; *Studies in Roman Imperial Art*, xxvi 198; *La sculpture à l'époque romaine*, xxvi 200; obituary notice of Mrs. Arthur Strong, by, xxiii 188–9; elected and admitted, xxiii 83, 187; elected to the Council, xxviii 227.
 Toynbee, Miss M. R.: *Views of Richmond Palace in the Reign of Charles I*, by, xxviii 164–5 (pl.); elected and admitted, xxviii 221.
 Trajan, *as* of, found at Trevelgue, xxi 65.
 Transylvania, Scythian remains in, xxv 4, 5.
 Tratman, Prof. E. K., admitted, xxvi 106.
 Traylen, Henry Francis, obituary, xxviii 224, 227.
 Trearddur (Holyhead Island), megalithic monument at, xxvi 58.
 Treasure Trove: hoard from Thame, xxi 197; Sutton Hoo inquest, xxx 67.
 Trebarveth (Cornwall): Dark Ages settlement at, xxix 169–82 (pl., plan, and figs.); Iron Age pottery from, xxi 64.
 Treby, Sir George, xxii 197; monument to, xxii 183.
 Trefignath (Holyhead Island), gallery-grave at, xxvi 58.
 Trelech a'r Betws (Carm.), axe-hammer from, xxx 145.
 Treligga (Cornwall), excavation of barrows at, xxviii 26.
 Trelleborg (Denmark), plan of wood houses at, xxii 52.
 Tremlett, T. D.; Bowditch Manuscript exhibited by, xxix 135; elected and admitted, xxiv 173.
 Trent, River (Notts.): *Some Recent Finds from the Trent near Nottingham*, by C. W. Phillips, xxi 133–43 (pls., map, and figs.); bronzes found in, near Colwick, xxi 143; bronze shield from, xxx 194.
 Tresco (Isles of Scilly), early monastery on, xxi 344.
 Treswell, Robert, Bluemantle and Somerset Herald, possible brass engraver, xxvii 23.
 Trethevey (Cornwall), Roman milestone at, xxiv 65, 66.

- Trévelgue (Cornwall): promontory fort at, xxi 64; lynch-pin from, xxi 64-7 (pl.); pottery from, xxi 65; miniature terret found at, xxi 65, 66 (fig.).
- Trèves (Trier) (Germany): casket in Treasury of, xxi 222 (pl.), 223, 224, 225, 226, 230, 231; representation of Sphinx at, xxvi 5 n.; Igel monument at, xxvi 8; Samian potter's stamp from, xxiv 136; pottery in Museum, xxii 64.
- Trinity, The, alabaster tables representing, xxv 33, 35, 36.
- Tripolitania, **Latino-Libyan Inscriptions of Tripolitania**, by R. G. Goodchild, xxx 135-44.
- Triskle design on Iron Age lynch-pins, xxi 65.
- Tristram, Prof. E. W.: painting of sedilia in Exeter Cathedral renovated by, xxiii 138; elected, xxix 135.
- Tritons and Nereids, group of, on Roman tripod from Tigava, xxiv 25 (pl.).
- Troitska (U.S.S.R.): silver dish in monastery at, xxi 228; ikons in, xxi 228-9, 230, 231.
- Trollope, Capt. A., urns belonging to, xxvii 47, 48, 49.
- Trondheim (Norway): **Early Artillery Fortifications at Oslo and Trondheim**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxi 56-61 (pls.); Museum, prints of fortifications in, xxi 59.
- Troup, Francis William, obituary, xxi 261.
- Trowbridge (Wilts.), war-damage to Stallard House at, xxviii 39.
- Troy (Ilium) (Asia Minor), use of bronze in, xxii 37-8.
- Troyte-Chafyn-Grove, G., English embroideries belonging to, xxiii 31 n., 32 n.
- Trumbleville or Turbeville: pendants with arms of, xxix 204-6 (figs.); Henry de, manor of Sherborne held by, xxix 205.
- Trumbleville, Henry de, Warden and Seigneur of the Channel Islands, xxix 205.
- Trun, Le (Maine), late Roman burials at, xxvii 9.
- Trundle, The (Sussex), phallic carving from, xxviii 167.
- Truro (Cornwall), Museum, Iron Age lynch-pin from, xxi 64-7 (pl.).
- Trusbut, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Tryde (Sweden), wooden crucifix at, xxiii 50.
- Tschumi, Prof. O.: *Die ur- und frühgeschichtliche Fundstelle von Port im Amt Nidau*, by, reviewed, xxii 226; *Urgeschichte der Schweiz, von den namenlosen Anfängen bis zu Karl dem Grossen*, Vol. I, edited by, reviewed, xxx 89.
- Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon Tudor, obituary, xxiii 184, 186.
- Tudor-Craig, James, elected, xxiv 84, admitted, xxv 105.
- Tufnell, Olga, Charles H. Inge, and Lankester Harding, *Lachish II: The Fosse Temple*, by, reviewed, xxiv 156.
- Tufton, Elizabeth, *see* Dering, Sir Edward.
- Tufton, Nicholas, brass and will of, xxix 190.
- Tulle (Corrèze), quartz pebble tool from, xxii 216 (fig.).
- Tunstall, B., elected, xxv 105, admitted, 182.
- Tupper, Martin, 'Bignor' ring owned by, xxi 162.
- Turkey, *see* Istanbul; Van.
- Turner, Sir Edmund, monument to, xxii 188.
- Turner, George James, obituary, xxvii 211, 213.
- Turner, Dr. Thomas, monument to, xxii 186, 196.
- Turoe (Ireland), carved phallic stone at, xxviii 167.
- Turquoise, medieval ring set with, xxi 199 (pl.).
- Tuxford (Notts.), Anglo-Saxon brooch from, xxiv 116.
- Twelve Apostles, The (Dumfries.), stone circle, xxv 142.
- Twyford (Lincs.), bull-head from, xxix 60.
- Twyford (Norfolk), monument to Henry Framingham at, xxii 181.
- Twyford Down (Hants), Iron Age pottery from, xxvii 42.
- Twysden, Margaret, *see* Dering, Richard.
- Tyfos (Merioneth.), stone circle, xxv 144.
- Tynning's Farm (Somerset), cairn at, xxx 43.
- Tyre (Syria): Phoenician city of, xxii 90, 108; siege of, xxii 107; subjection to Nebuchadrezzar, xxii 107.
- Tyson, Edward, monument to, xxii 190.
- Tyssen, arms, crest and motto of, xxi 321.

U

- Uffington (Berks.): excavations at Ebury Camp at, xxviii 30; Ram's Hill, Iron Age pottery from, xxii 209; design of White Horse at, xxi 6 n.
- Ufford, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Ugarit, *see* Ras Shamra.
- Ughtred, Sir Thomas, cost of brass to his parents, xxix 189.
- Ugley (Herts.), pottery from, xxix 59.
- Uist, N. and S., brochs and broch sites in, xxiii 25.
- Ullaza (Syria), port of, xxii 90.

- Umm el-Agerem, Wadi, inscription and mausoleum at, xxx 140, 141, 142.
- Underhill, F. M., elected, xxix 242.
- United States of America: Colonial seals of James II used in America, xxiii 12; *see* Boston; New York.
- Universities, progress of archaeology in, xxviii 118.
- Upton Snodsbury (Worcs.), Anglo-Saxon brooch found at, xxi 236.
- Upwey (Dorset), stone axe from, xxx 151.
- Ur (Iraq): bronze objects from, xxii 25; barbed fish-hooks from, xxviii 66, 68 (fig.); pottery from, xxii 25.
- Urartu (Ararat) (Armenia): dominance over towns of northern Orontes, xxii 94, 99; influence of metal-work of, on Greek art, xxii 101, 102-4; language of, xxii 92-3; power overthrown by Tiglathpileser III, xxii 94, 99; relation with population of North Syria, xxii 93; struggle for supremacy in Western Asia, xxii 91-4.
- Urmitz (W. Germany), pottery from, xxii 64.
- Urn-field cultures, xxv 9-11.
- Urns, *see* Pottery under Bronze Age; Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Uruk period, xxii 26, 33, 36.
- Usflete, Sir Gerard de, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 121 n.
- Usher de Stretford, Robert, armour mentioned in will of, xxii 120.
- U.S.S.R.: prehistoric fishing in, xxviii 50; *see* Angara-Baikal region; Gelat; Kiev; Kola peninsula; Leningrad; Moscow; Samarquand; Stavropol; Suren; Theodosia; Timonovka; Troitska; Volosova.
- V
- Valence, arms of, added to those of Hastings, xxvi 173.
- Valence, Aymer de, effigy of, xxiii 27, 28.
- Valens, coins of, xxiv 49; xxvii 157, 160, 161; xxx 23 n.
- Valentinian I, coins of, xxii 219; xxix 84; xxx 23.
- Valentinian II, coins of, xxiv 22 n.
- Valeriano, Francesco di, goldsmith, maker of wafering-iron, xxvi 130-1.
- Valetta (Malta), architecture of, xxii 168, 169, 172, 173, 174 (pl.).
- Valladolid (Spain): alabaster table from, xxiv 34; Spanish altar-ornament probably from, xxi 28-39 (pls.); other altar-ornaments at, xxi 30, 31.
- Vallance, William Howard Aymer: *Greater English Church Screens*, by, reviewed, xxix 107; obituary, xxiv 88, 176, 180.
- Valle, Robert de, payments to, by Henry III, xxix 21, 23.
- Vallette, Jean de la, Grand Master of Knights of St. John, building in Malta, xxii 173, 174.
- Van (Turkey): tripod stand from, xxii 104; votive shields from, xxii 103.
- Vanacker monument, xxii 193.
- Van Giffen, Dr. A. E., award of Gold Medal to, xxx 134, 239.
- Vangiones (or Vargiones), tribe mentioned by Ptolemy, xxi 330.
- Varengéville (Meurthe-et-Moselle), Merovingian cemetery at, xxvii 9.
- Vargiones, *see* Vangiones.
- Varley, W. J.: war-time excavations by, xxviii 23, 32; Robin Hood's Tump recorded by, xxi 121 n.
- Vasari, on moulds for producing relief-ornament, cited, xxvi 127, 128 n.
- Vas Diatretum, xxvi 18 (fig.).
- 'Vases: reflections on the status of pottery in Europe', paper read by Bernard Rackham, xxiv 83, 86.
- Vasselot, M. Jean J. Marquet de, obituary, xxvii 211, 214.
- Västerbjers (Sweden): fish-hook in grave of woman at, xxviii 74; remains of prehistoric fish and fish-hooks from, xxviii 82.
- Vatersay, Isle of, brooch in, xxiii 25.
- Vaudémont, arms of counts of, xxiv 40.
- Vaughan, Herbert Millingchamp, obituary, xxix 245, 249.
- Vaughan, Lt.-Col. Wilmot, obituary, xxiv 176.
- Vavator, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Vayson de Pradenne, A., *Prehistory*, by, reviewed, xxi 247.
- Veale, E. W. W., elected, xxii 240.
- Veitch, A., elected, xxi 258, admitted, xxx 234.
- Vejleby (Denmark), prehistoric fish-remains from, xxviii 81.
- Velemszentvid (Hungary), Scythian remains at, xxv 6.
- Velterers, rates of pay of, xxx 52 n., 53, 57.
- Veneti, tribe of the, headland fortresses of, xxi 265, 266.
- Venice (Italy), Italian decorated caskets probably made at, xxvi 133, 136.

Venn, I.
by, re
II: CH
88-9.
Venus, 1
Ver, M
205.
Verdon,
Verdun
Vermase
xxviii
Verney,
Vernon,
menta
Vernon
Versaille
xxiv 3
Verulan
Hadr
mium
note
(fig.);
brick
morta
47, 5
potter
site at
Verzeli
Vespasi
pigs b
Vetterst
object
Veulet
Viance,
Vich (C
xxi 3
ment
xxi 3
Victoria
Victoria
altar-
xxiv 2
xxi 28
gilt b
centu
Rena
Roya
hibite
exhib
in, xx
Victorie
Lepti
Victorin
Victory

- Venn, Dr. J. A.: *Alumni Cantabrigienses*, compiled by, reviewed, xxi 350; *Part II, 1752-1900*. Vol. II: *Chalmers-Fytche*, compiled by, reviewed, xxv 88-9.
- Venus, represented on Italian casket, xxvi 133.
- Ver, Marquis de, on Balliol family, cited, xxi 205.
- Verdon, differenced arms of, xxvi 173.
- Verdun (Meuse), lamp from, xxx 26.
- Vermaseren, M. J., note on Mithraic brooch by, xxviii 177-9 (pl.).
- Verney, Sir Greville, monument to, xxii 193.
- Vernon, Lord, former owner of copy of 'Monumenta Anglicana', xxii 197.
- Vernon (Eure), hill-fort at, xxi 267 n., 269.
- Versailles (France), Library, alabaster table in, xxiv 30.
- Verulamium (Herts.): **A Roman Pottery of the Hadrianic-Antonine Period at Verulamium**, by Philip Corder, xxi 271-98 (figs.); note on decorated lava quern from, xxiii 158 (fig.); disc-brooch from, xxi 3, 4, 7-8 (pl.); brick and tile-built graves at, xxi 152-6 (figs.); mortaria from, xxiv 134; pottery from, xxi 43, 47, 50; xxvii 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 77; xxix 59; pottery from Prae Wood, xxi 240, 285; Belgic site at Prae Wood, xxi 269.
- Verzelini, Jacob, brass and will of, xxix 190.
- Vespasian, Emperor: coins of, xxiv 22, 52; lead pigs bearing name of, xxvii 155.
- Vettersfelde (E. Germany), xxv 2; Scythian gold objects found in grave at, xxv 8, 10.
- Veulettes (Seine-Inférieure), hill-fort at, xxi 267 n.
- Viance, St., reliquary of, xxx 192.
- Vich (Catalonia): Cathedral: altar-cards used at, xxi 32; Canon of the Mass inscribed on parchment at, xxi 32, 34, 37; silver *sacra* made for, xxi 32.
- Victoria, Queen, seals of, xxiii 11 n.
- Victoria and Albert Museum: English alabaster altar-piece in, xxiv 28, 31; alabaster tables in, xxiv 32, 33 n., 34; Spanish altar-ornament from, xxi 28-39 (pls.); enamel ciborium in, xxi 213 n.; gilt bronze cross in, xxiii 144-6 (pl.); 15th-century embroideries in, xxiii 32, 33; Italian Renaissance decorated chest in, xxvi 124; Royal effigies from Westminster Abbey, exhibited in, xxvi 110, 226; inscribed gold ring exhibited at, xxi 199; 17th-century watch-case in, xxi 343.
- Victories, figures of, on inscribed stone now at Leptis, xxx 137, 138.
- Victorinus, coins of, xxiv 22 n.
- Victory: figure of, on Samian ware, xxv 68 (fig.); pouring a libation, on Samian ware, xxv 66 (fig.).
- Vienna (Austria): candelabrum head from Ephesus in, xxvi 5 n.; Imperial and Royal Court Library, 'Hortulus Anime' in, with picture of celebration of the Mass, xxi 35, 37.
- Vienne (Isère), mortaria from Boutae, near, xxiv 47.
- Viking: **A Promontory Fort on the Shore of Ramsey Bay**, by Dr. G. Bersu, xxix 62-79 (pls. and figs.); **Sword from the River Witham**, by Herbert Maryon, xxx 174-8; paper on burials in the Isle of Man, read by Dr. G. Bersu, xxvii 209; note on swords on incised slab from Ferpoint, xxx 192-3.
- Bone object: Sawdon, xxviii 183 (fig.).
- Drinking-horn mount: London, xxviii 179 (pl.).
- Houses: Iceland, xxi 101 n.; Ramsey Bay, xxix 67-76.
- Pins: bone, from Cuerdale, xxi 162-3 (fig.); bronze, from Castor, xxx 75; silver, from Gilton and Sawdon, xxviii 180-3 (pl. and figs.).
- Pottery: Kelsey Head (sherds only), xxx 164.
- Spearhead: from River Bann, xxiv 94.
- Swords: Copenhagen Museum, xxiv 95; Richborough, exhibited, xxx 239; types of, xxi 158-61 (figs.).
- Villa-amil y Castro, Señor, alabaster fragments found at Mondoñedo by, xxiv 27, 28, 29.
- Villehardouin, Geoffrey de, Prince of the Morea, arms of, xxiv 38 (fig.).
- Villena y de Moya, Marqués de, sacra given to Santiago by, xxi 33, 34.
- Vimeu (Picardy), castles belonging to King John Balliol in district of, xxi 205.
- Vinča (Yugoslavia): prehistoric barbed fish-hooks from, xxviii 66, 68 (fig.), 73; prehistoric sturgeon bones found at, xxviii 73.
- Vinde-Helsing (Denmark), prehistoric pike vertebrae from, xxviii 80.
- Vindonissa (Switzerland): Roman brooch from, xxi 61; Samian pottery from, with stamp of Aquitanus, xxi 46; jug, xxvii 82.
- Vine used in Roman art and adapted to Christian art, xxvi 4.
- Viner-Brady, Noel Philip Wentworth, obituary, xxvi 229.
- Vine-scroll ornament, xxx 169, 170.
- Virgin and Child, *see* Mary the Virgin, St.
- Virneburg, arms of, quartering Neuenahr, xxiv 42-3 (fig.).
- Visby (Sweden): prehistoric fish remains and fish-hooks from, xxviii 67 (fig.), 82; ancient horseshoe from, xxi 145 (fig.).

- Visigothic cemetery at Estagel, xxvii 9.
 Visitation of Kent (Philipot, 1619), copies of, xxvii 11.
 Vispi (or Usipi), tribe of, mentioned by Ptolemy, xxi 330.
 Viste (Norway), prehistoric fish remains and fish-hooks from, xxviii 54, 62 (figs.), 82.
 Vittoriosa (Borgo) (Malta): architecture of, xxii 168, 170, 173, 174 (pls.); church of S. Laurenzo at, xxii 172.
 Vladimir II, Monomach, metallic covering of cap reputed to have belonged to, xxi 227 (fig.), 230, 231.
 Vogelgesang (E. Germany): xxv 2; Scythian gold ring from, xxv 8.
 Volcanic stone, mace-heads of, xxi 337, 339, 341.
 Volosowa (Vladimir) (U.S.S.R.), prehistoric fish-hooks from, xxviii 67, 68 (fig.).
 Volusian, *see* Gallus.
 Vouciennes (Marne), cemetery at, xxvii 9.
 Vouga, Prof. Paul, obituary, xxvi 229, 232.
 Vowell, John, on Bp. Lacey's tomb, cited, xxix 165.
 Vowlan, Isle of Man, *see* Ramsey Bay.
 Vron (Denbighs.), excavations on Offa's Dyke at, xxviii 32.
 Vulcan, symbols on embossed strip perhaps connected with, xxvii 83.

W

- Wacher, Dr. Harold, obituary, xxx 236, 239.
 Waddesden (Bucks.), gold bracelets from, xxi 162 (pl.).
 Waddilove, Dr., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Waddington, J. H. S., elected, xxvii 112.
 Waddington, Quintin, obituary, xxvi 229, 232.
 Wade, W. V., elected, xxi 258.
 Waechter, John, report on flint implements found at Chalbury Camp by, xxiii 120.
 Wafering-irons, xxvi 124, 130, 131, 132, 136 (pl.).
 Wagner, A. R., Portcullis Pursuivant and Richmond Herald: **The Dictionary of British Arms**, by, xxi 299-322 (figs.); **Report of Progress on**, by, xxiii 42-7; **A Seal of Strongbow in the Huntington Library**, by, xxi 128-32 (pls.); editor of new edition of Papworth's *Ordinary of British Arms*, xxi 187, 260; paper on *Heralds of the Nobility*, read by, xxvi 225; note on Irish coats in continental Rolls of Arms by, xxii 146; on heraldic plaque from Highclere, cited, xxix 207; reviews by: *Alumni Cantabrigiensis*, xxi 350; Part II, Vol. II, xxv 88-9; *Heraldry, Flags and Seals, a Select Bibliography*, xxix 223; *The Complete Peerage, or a History of the House of Lords and all its Members from the Earliest Times*, Vol. XI, xxx 100; *Dynastien Bernadottes Vapen och det Svenska Riksvapnet*, xxvi 83; appointed Auditor, xxvi 106; xxvii 112; xxviii 114.
 Wagstaffe, John, monument to, xxii 186; Lady, monument to, xxii 189.
 Wailes, Rex: *Windmills in England: a study of their origin, development and future*, by, reviewed, xxix 108; elected and admitted, xxix 242.
 Wainwright, F. T., elected, xxiv 173, admitted, xxvii 112.
 Wainwright, John, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Waiting, H. R., model of British chariot made by, xxvii 117-18 (pls. and fig.).
 Wake, Miss J., elected, xxv 182, admitted, xxvi 106.
 Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 'Monumenta Anglicana' dedicated to, xxii 176.
 Wakering, Great (Essex), Iron Age pottery from, xxix 59.
 Walburge, Richard, monument to, xxii 184.
 Waldalgesheim (W. Germany): Celtic style of ornament from, xxv 123, 124; xxviii 126; torc from, xxviii 127, 128 (fig.).
 Waldershare (Kent), monument to Sir Henry Furnese at, xxii 181.
 Wales: arms ('coward-lion') of, xxi 205 (pl.); Henry IV's seal of, xxi 205 (pl.); megalithic monuments in, their distribution and diffusion, xxvi 56-9; stone circles in, xxv 144; *see* Aberavon; Ardudwy; Arthog; Barclodiad y Gawres; Beaumaris; Bedd yr Afanc; Blaenavon; Bodafon; Branas Uchaf; Breach Farm; Brecon; Bridgend; Bryn Celli ddu; Bryn yr hen Bobl; Bwlch Corog; Caebetin Hill, Kerry; Caerhun; Caernarvon; Cardiff; Carmarthen; Carneddau Hengwm; Clynnog; Dinorben Hill Fort; Dyserth Castle; Fairwood Common; Ffostyll; Four Crosses; Garne Turne; Gellygaer; Glamorgan; Glyn; Graig Lwyd; Halkin; Harlech; Hawarden; Henllan; Hirwaun; Holt; Llandaff; Llandow; Llandudno Junction; Llanfair ar y Bryn; Llangeinwen; Llanglydwen; Llanidloes;

- Llanrhaidr-ym-Mochnant; Llanrhian; Llan-santffraid; Llanstephan Castle; Llantwit Major; Lligwy; Llyn Cerrig Bach; Maesmore; Meifod; Merthyr Mawr; Neath; Pant-y-Saer; Pembroke; Penmaenmawr; Pentre Ifan; Plas Meilw; Plas Newydd; Pontaven; Presely Mountains; St. David's; Sennybridge; Seven Sisters; Talbenny; Towyn; Trearddur; Trefignath; Trelech a'r Betws; Tyfos; Vron; Ynys Seiriol.
- Walford, W. S., suggestions for Ordinary of Arms by, xxii 7-8.
- Walker, Benjamin, obituary, xxvi 229.
- Walker, Miss E. M., elected, xxix 249.
- Walker, Dr. J., elected and admitted, xxvii 215.
- Walker, Thos., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Wallace Collection, *see under* London.
- Waller, Stephen, coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
- Wallingford (Berks.): bone objects, perhaps pendants, found in grave at, xxiv 123 n.; hoard of bronze implements from, xxi 197; Dobunian gold coin from, xxii 214.
- Wallis, differenced arms of, xxvi 172.
- Wallis, B. J., elected, xxiii 83, admitted, xxiv 83.
- Wall-paintings: **A Wall-painting at Idsworth, Hants, and a Liturgical Graffito**, by F. Wormald, xxv 43-7 (pls.); 16th-century, Polstead Hall, xxi 72-3 (pl.); 17th-century, 'Rogers', Newton, xxi 68-72 (pls.).
- Walsham, North (Norfolk), Sir William Paston's monument at, xxii 194.
- Walshaw, J. H., palaeolith found at Risby Warren by, xxvi 182 (fig.).
- Walsingham Bible, The, xxii 18 n.
- Walter monument, xxii 195.
- Waltham Abbey (Essex), monument to Benjamin Poole at, xxii 181.
- Waltham, North (Hants), bull-head from, xxix 60.
- Walthamstow (Essex), dug-out canoe from, xxi 74 (fig.).
- Walton (Lancs.), monument or ledger-stone to Sir Charles Hoghton formerly at, xxii 197.
- Walton on the Hill (Surrey), excavations at Windmill Bank at, xxii 137.
- Wanstead (Surrey), monument to Sir Josiah Child at, xxii 193.
- War and Archaeology in Britain**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, xxviii 20-44 (pls.).
- Ward, Dr. Gordon, **The Iron Age Horseshoe and its Derivatives**, by, xxi 9-27, (pl., figs., and map), 238; cited, on Iron Age horseshoes, xxi 144-9; *see also* Burchell, J. P. T.
- Ward Perkins, J. B.: **The Harrington Effigy in Cartmel Priory**, by, xxiii 26-30 (figs.); **The Iron Age Horseshoe**, by, xxi 144-9 (figs.), 238; **Medieval and Early Renaissance Architecture in Malta**, by, xxii 167-75 (pls.); **Medieval Harness Mount from Termoli**, by, xxix 1-7 (pls. and figs.); paper on monuments of Italy and the War, read by, xxvi 106, 113; note on an Iron Age linch-pin of Yorkshire type from Cornwall, by, xxi 64-7 (pls.); note on bone stylus from York, by, xxix 207-9 (pl. and fig.); note on persistence of Viking types of sword, by, xxi 158-61 (figs.); on horseshoes from Pevensey, cited, xxii 142-3; on Wealden culture, cited, xxii 127, 128, 131; admitted, xxvi 106; appointed to represent Society at bicentenary of excavations at Pompeii, xxix 243.
- Warden, Old (Beds.), shale vases from, xxix 197.
- Wardour Castle (Wilts.), mouldings at, xxvii 54, 58 (fig.).
- Warene, Isabel, wife of John Balliol, arms of, xxix 207.
- Waringstown (co. Down), megalithic monument containing 'dolmen symbol' at, xxv 132, 141.
- Warkworth Castle (Northumberland), xxvi 170, 171.
- Warminghurst (Sussex), monument to Ann Barnham at, xxii 189.
- Warrand, Major Duncan Grant, obituary, xxvi 229.
- Warren, F., note on capitals from cloister of Hyde Abbey, by, xxvi 192.
- Warren, John, Abbot of Thame, xxi 202.
- Warrilow, E. J. D., elected, xxx 239, admitted, 240.
- Warriors and gladiators, represented on Samian ware, xxv 66, 68 (figs.).
- Warton Crag (Lancs.), animal bones from Dog Holes Cave at, xxvi 77.
- Warwick (Warwicks.), gravestone of Sir Henry Puckering at, xxii 182.
- Warwickshire: *see* Alcester; Aston; Baginton; Coventry; Hartshill; Ladbroke; Longbridge; Shuckburgh; Stratford-on-Avon; Tachbrook; Tiddington; Warwick.
- Warwickshire, Antiquities of*, copies of Sir William Dugdale's notes on the Seals, exhibited, xxv 187.
- Washington, H. L., elected, xxiv 84.
- Waterbeach (Cambs.), Car Dyke at, xxix 145.
- Waterman, D. M.: **Excavations at Clausentum**, 1937-8, by, xxvii 151-71 (plans, pls., and figs.); note on Early Bronze Age bracelet from Bridlington, by, xxviii 179-80 (fig.); note on beaker from Lower Faringdon, by, xxvii 80 (fig.); note

- Waterman, D. M. (*cont.*):
on Viking antiquities from Sawdon, by, xxviii 180-3 (pl. and figs.); reviews by, *The Alfred and Minster Lovel Jewels*, xxix 221; *Mertlin's Island*, xxix 220.
- Watford (Herts.), Sir Charles Morison's monument at, xxii 195.
- Watkin, Rev. Dom. C. A. P., elected, xxx 233, admitted, 234.
- Watling Street, Canon's Park (Middx.), Roman road not disclosed during excavation for water main, xxii 220 (fig.).
- Wat's Dyke, survey of, xxvi 176, 178.
- Watson, A., review by, *Allegories of the Virtues and Vices in Medieval Art from early Christian times to the 13th-century*, xxii 223.
- Watson, C. Knight, on Balliol family, cited, xxi 205.
- Watson, F. J. B., elected and admitted, xxvi 225.
- Watson, Margaret, monument to, xxii 183, 184 (pl.).
- Watson, W.: **Belgic Bronzes and Pottery found at Felmersham-on-Ouse, Bedfordshire**, by, xxviii 222; xxix 37-61 (pls. and figs.); acknowledgements, xxix 61; note on Iron Age brooches from Sawdon, Yorks., by, xxvii 178-82 (pl. and figs.); review by, *Les origines de l'art français des temps préhistoriques à l'époque carolingienne*, xxix 105; *see also* Freeman, C. E.
- Watts, William Walter: review by, *Catalogue of the Plate of Oriol College, Oxford*, xxv 164; obituary, xxix 245, 249.
- Waverley, Abbot of, Visitor of the Cistercians, xxi 202.
- Wax Images, *see* Images.
- Wearing, S. J., elected, xxviii 113, admitted, 114.
- Webb, Prof. G. F.: review by, *Kirby Hall, Northamptonshire*, xxix 108; elected, xxv 105, admitted, xxvi 225.
- Webster, G. A.: **Roman Pottery Kiln at South Carlton, Lincs.**, by, xxiv 129-43 (map, pl. and figs.); note on Romano-British burial at Glaston, by, xxx 72; excavations by, xxviii 28; elected and admitted, xxvii 209.
- Webster, G. A. and Norman Booth, **A Romano-British Pottery Kiln at Swanpool, near Lincoln**, by, xxvii 61-79.
- Webster, T. B. L.: reviews by, *Archaic Attic Gravestones*, xxvi 197; *Etruscan Vase-Painting*, xxix 215; elected to the Council, xxx 239.
- Weever, 'Funeral Monuments' by, cited, xxvii 11; Dering material used by, xxvii 11-12.
- Wehrenworrth, name inscribed on cross from All Hallows, Barking, xxiii 16.
- Weighton, Little (Yorks.), ancient horseshoe from, xxi 17.
- Weimar (E. Germany), buckle from grave at, xxvi 72.
- Welby, Richard, monument to, xxii 181 (pl.).
- Wells (Somerset), Cathedral sculpture, xxii 145-6.
- Wellstood, Frederick Christian, obituary, xxiii 184, 186.
- Welsh, James, monument to, xxii 194.
- Welwyn (Herts.): Belgic bronzes from, xxix 197; contents of Belgic tomb at, xxix 56; pottery from, xxix 59; pottery from Lockleys, xxi 240, 276; tankard handle from, xxix 50, 56.
- Wessens, Dr. Elias, *Sveriges Runinskrifter*, by, reviewed, xxiii 64, 66.
- West, John, monument to, xxii 193.
- Westbere (Kent), **Anglo-Saxon cemetery at**, by R. F. Jessup, xxvi 11-21 (pls. and figs.), 33.
- Westbury (Glos.), monument to Maynard Colchester at, xxii 181.
- Westbury-on-Trym (Glos.), bronze axes from, xxii 201.
- Westerwanna (W. Germany), cremation vases from, xxiv 125 n.
- Westhall (Suffolk): harness mount from, xxvii 5; Iron Age lynch-pins from, xxi 65.
- West Indian architecture, paper on Georgian tradition in, xxviii 114.
- Westland Yeovil (Somerset), 4th-century pottery from, xxix 177.
- Westley Waterless (Camba.), brass of Sir John de Creke at, xxiii 27, 29.
- Westminster, *see under* London.
- Westminster, Archdeacon of, treasurer for building works at Westminster, xxix 18.
- Westmorland: megalithic monuments in, distribution and diffusion of, xxvi 56; *see* Geltsdale; Gunnerkeld; Howarcles; Iron Hill; Kendal; Kirkby Lonsdale; Kirkby Thore; Mayburgh; Moordivock; Motherby; Oddendale; Raiset Pike; Round Table; Shap; Stake Pass.
- Weston, Francis, obituary, xxii 242.
- Weston Zoyland (Somerset), survey of medieval field-system at Weston Field at, xxviii 34.
- Westwell (Kent), Sir Heneage Finch's monument at, xxii 195.
- Wetenhall, Dr., monument to, xxii 192.
- Wetham, Joseph, monument to, xxii 190.
- Wetherby (Yorks.): Roman brooch from, xxx 75; native copy of Roman trumpet fibula from, xxv 156, 157, 158 (fig.); cross-ribbed bow fibula from, xxv 157.
- Wetherden, William, brass and will of, xxix 189.
- Weyman, Henry Thomas, obituary, xxi 261, 262.

- Weymouth (Dorset), war-damage to buildings in, xxviii 39.
- Whatton (Notts.): effigy of Sir Richard de Whatton at, xxiii 28; (armour on), xxii 115.
- Wheat, charred, found at Chalbury Camp, xxiii 107, 112, 120.
- Wheathampstead (Herts.): fortifications at, xxi 269; Belgic pottery from, xxi 240, 285.
- Wheeler, Sir Mortimer: **Hill-forts of Northern France: a Note on the Expedition to Normandy, 1939**, by, xxi 265-70 (pl.); paper on archaeology in the War Zone, read by, xxiv 83, 87-8; paper on field archaeology in India, read by, xxix 135; note on Maiden Castle Report, by, xxiv 70; elected Director, xxi 263; xxii 243; xxiii 186; xxiv 84, 87, 173, 174; resigned office, xxix 249; re-elected, xxx 239; Director-General of Archaeology in India, xxvi 193-5; presentation of Society's Gold Medal to, xxiv 93, 181; reappointed to represent Society on Ancient Monuments Board, xxi 260; appointed to represent Society on Organizing Committee of Congress of Roman Frontier Studies, xxix 243.
- Whethamstede, Abbot John, and tomb of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xxvi 118, 119, 122.
- Whetstone (Middx.), flint implement found at, xxvi 184-5 (fig.).
- Whettel, Dr., monument to, xxii 195.
- Whinney, Miss M. D., elected and admitted, xxiv 182.
- Whitaker, Lt.-Col. Sir Cuthbert Wilfrid, obituary, xxx 236, 239.
- Whitby (Yorks.): **An Anglo-Saxon Openwork Mount from Whitby Abbey**, by Prof. Gunther Haseloff, xxx 169-73; Frankish jars from, xxix 174; Roman use of jet from, xxviii 175; bronze styli from, xxix 208.
- White, Geoffrey H.: **The Constitutio Domus Regis and the King's Sport**, by, xxx 52-63; *The Complete Peerage, or a History of the House of Lords and all its Members from the Earliest Times*, Vol. XI, edited by, reviewed, xxx 100; elected, xxiv 182; admitted, xxv 105.
- Whitehawk Camp (Sussex), animal bones from, xxvi 77.
- Whitehill, Dr. W. M., *Spanish Romanesque Architecture of the 11th-century*, by, reviewed, xxii 227.
- Whiteing, R. H., elected, xxiii 83.
- Whiteley, Miss M., **Excavations at Chalbury Camp, Dorset, 1939**, by, xxiii 98-121 (pls., plan, and figs.).
- Whitelock, Miss D., admitted, xxvi 106.
- Whitepark Bay (Antrim), remains of prehistoric fish from, xxviii 84.
- Whiting Bay, Giant's Graves (Arran), megalithic monument, xxv 131 (fig.).
- Whittingham (Northumberland), swords and spear-heads found at Thrunton Farm, xxi 150.
- Whitworth (co. Durham), effigy at, xxi 159.
- Wick (Somerset), Bronze Age barrow at, xxx 42.
- Wickham, A. K., elected to the Council, xxi 263; xxii 243.
- Widsith, cited, xxvi 29.
- Widville, arms of, xxvii 174.
- Wigginton Common (Herts.), linch-pin from, xxi 65 (pl.).
- Wiggonholt (Sussex), disc-brooch from, xxi 1-8 (pl.).
- Wight, Isle of: *see* Arretton Down; Carisbrooke; Brading; Luccombe; Totland; Woody Bay.
- Wigtown (Scotland), broch and broch site in, xxiii 24.
- Wilbraham, Sir Roger, monument to, xxii 194.
- Wilbraham, Little (Cams.): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxiv 113, 114; brooches from, xxiv 116, 117, 118, 120; xxx 188; cremation urns from, xxiv 125.
- Wilderspool (Lancs.): stamped mortaria from, xxiv 136; pottery stamped Sarri found at, xxiv 49.
- Wilkinson, Canon R. F., elected, xxvii 209, admitted, xxviii 113.
- Wilks, Elizabeth, monument to, xxii 180.
- William I, coin of, xxix 207-8.
- William III, statue of, xxii 193.
- William III and Mary, seals of, *see under* Seals.
- William of Gloucester, executor of Edward, son of Odo, xxix 25; seal for Gascony made by, xxix 22.
- William of Mont Sorelli, warden of works, xxviii 141.
- William de Riston, bailiff of Woodstock, xxviii 141.
- William of Uphaving, warden of works, xxviii 140.
- William de Wauz, master mason and carpenters xxviii 139, 143.
- William, St., offerings at shrine of, xxix 166.
- Williams, Anne, monument to, xxii 187.
- Williams, Mrs. Audrey: **Bronze Age Barrows on Charmy Down and Lansdown, Somerset**, by, xxx 34-46; **A Homestead Moat at Nuthampstead, Herts.**, by, xxvi 138-44 (pls. and figs.); excavations at Canterbury supervised by, xxvi 113; war-time excavations by, xxviii 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33;

- Williams, Mrs. Audrey (*cont.*):
note on axe-head from Shephall, by, xxvii 80-1 (fig.); elected, xxiv 84; xxvi 225; elected to the Council, xxx 239.
- Williams, Miss E. C., elected, xxviii 113, admitted, 114.
- Williams, H. H., elected, xxviii 113.
- Williams, Prof. Ifor, admitted, xxv 105.
- Williams, Sir John, monument to, xxii 195.
- Williams, Meriel, monument to, xxii 187.
- Williams, Thomas, monument to, xxii 195.
- Williams, W. J., report on excavations by, xxviii 32.
- Williams-Hunt, Major P. D. R., elected, xxviii 221.
- Williamson, W. W., elected and admitted, xxiv 173.
- Willingham Fen (Cambs.), Celtic sceptre from, xxvii 85.
- Willington (co. Durham), Gordian III milestone at, xxiv 65.
- Willis, Dr., monument to, xxii 196.
- Willis, C. S., elected and admitted, xxvi 225.
- Willis, G. W., elected, xxv 187, admitted, 188.
- Willoughton (Lincs.), pagan Saxon bowl-escutcheon from, xxv 149.
- Wilsford (Wilts.): food-vessel from Barrow G 74, xxx 40; long barrow at, xxviii 153.
- Wilson, Dr. A. E.: on haematite, cited, xxii 129 n., 130, 136 n.; elected, xxiv 182, admitted, xxv 105.
- Wilson, Dr. Vernon, soil from Risby Warren examined by, xxvi 180.
- Wiltshire: *see* All Cannings Cross; Amesbury; Atworth; Avebury; Boscombe Down; Bowl's Barrow; Bowood; Britford; Casterley; Chippenham; Clarendon; Cold Kitchen Hill; Colerne; Collingbourne; Corsham; Devizes; Easton Down; Fargo Plantation; Farnham Hill; Fifield Bavant; Figheledean; Figsbury Rings; Fisherton; Gillingham; Kennet, West; Larkhill; Liddington Castle; Marlborough; Norman-ton; Oare; Overton Hill; Ratfyn; Roundway Down; Salisbury; Sarum, Old; Stockton; Stonehenge; Swallowcliffe Down; Teffont Ewyas; Thorny Down; Trowbridge; Wardour Castle; Wilsford; Windmill Hill; Winterbourne Stoke; Woodbury, Little; Woodcuts; Woodhenge; Yarnbury.
- Winche, Dame Rebecca, monument or ledger-stone to, xxii 190.
- Winchelsea (Sussex), war-damage to buildings in, xxviii 39.
- Winchelsey, Robert, Abp. of Canterbury, enthronement of, xxix 27-8, 29, 30; Christmas Mass celebrated by, xxix 31.
- Winchester (Hants): note on inlaid knife from, xxvi 70-2 (pl.); building by Henry III at, xxviii 140; orientation of churches at, xxx 50; 'School' of Manuscripts, xxiii 14, 15; vertical photographs of effigies at, exhibited, xxviii 228; College, mouldings at, xxvii 54, 58 (figs.); Hyde Abbey: successor to Newminster, xxv 79; destruction of, xxv 79; note on capitals from cloister of, xxv 79 (pls.); Newminster: burial place of Alfred the Great and his family, xxv 79; St. Bartholomew Hyde Church, capitals from Hyde Abbey now in, xxv 79; shaft from Cathedral given to Hyde Church, xxvi 192; Sarum breviary in use in diocese, xxv 46-7; ancient horseshoes from, xxi 13, 16-19 (figs.), 144, 146, 147.
- Winchester Bible, paper on, read by Walter Oakeshott, xxiv 83, 86.
- Windmill Hill (Wilts.), axes from, xxx 147, 149; phallic carving from, xxviii 167.
- Window-urns, *see* Urns under Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Windsor (Berks.): Henry III's building works at, xxviii 140, 143; monuments to Michel family in Old Windsor church, xxii 180; mace-head from River Thames at, xxi 339, 340.
- Windy Edge (Dumfries), megalithic monument at, xxv 138 n.
- Windy Hill (co. Tyrone), megalithic monument at, xxv 141.
- Wine trade with York in Roman times, xxvi 8-10.
- Wingfield, arms of, xxvii 174.
- Wingfield Manor (Norfolk), xxvi 171.
- Wingham (Kent), gold bracteates from, xxvi 16.
- Winklebury Camp (Herts.), Iron Age pottery from, xxvii 43.
- Winlock, H. E., *Excavations at Deir el Bahri: 1911-1931*, by, reviewed, xxiii 162-3.
- Winter, C., elected, xxvii 112.
- Winter, P. H., elected, xxix 135.
- Winterbourne Steepleton (Dorset), excavation of pond barrow at, xxix 139.
- Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), long barrow at, xxviii 153.
- Winteringham (Lincs.), palaeolith found at, xxvi 181-2 (fig.).
- Winwick (Northants.), monument to Sir William Craven at, xxii 189.
- Winwood, Richard, monument to, xxii 186.
- Wisby (Gotland), gauntlets from battlefield at, xxii 114, 115.
- Wisley (Surrey), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 130, 131-2; xxvii 39, 42, 46.
- Wislow (Leics.), Halford monument at, xxii 185.
- Witcombe (Glos.), animal bones from 'villa' at, xxvi 77.

- Witham, River (Lincs.): **Sword of the Viking Period** from, by Herbert Maryon, **xxi 174-8**; Saxon hanging bowl found in, **xxi 161-2** (pls.); Iron Age sword and bronze shield with coral studs from, **xxi 327** (fig.).
- Witney (Oxon.), Dobunnic gold coin from, **xxii 214**.
- Wittenaye, Thomas de, master mason of Exeter Cathedral, **xxiv 19**.
- Wittenham, Little (Berks.), brass to David Kidwelly at, **xxi 304**.
- Wittenham, Long (Berks.): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, **xxiv 113**; Iron Age pottery from, **xxii 211, 213**.
- Wivenhoe (Essex), spear-head from, **xxvi 68**.
- Wlfhilde, Abbess of Barking Abbey, **xxiii 18**.
- Wodnysbergh, Prior of Canterbury, funeral of, **xxix 30**.
- Wolf-hunters, rate of pay of, **xxx 52 n., 53, 54**.
- Wolstonten, William, cost of brass of, **xxix 189**.
- Wolvercote (Oxon.), Walter monument at, **xxii 195**.
- Wonston, South (Hants), note on long barrow at, **xxvi 185-6** (pl. and figs.).
- Wood, Miss M. E.: paper on 13th-century domestic architecture in England, read by, **xxix 250**; elected and admitted, **xxvi 233**.
- Wood, Robt., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, **xxvi 76**.
- Woodbury (Devon), hut-circles at, **xxiii 107, 108**.
- Woodbury, Little (Wilts.): animal bones from farmstead site at, **xxvi 77**; stake circle at, **xxii 51**; 'village site' at, **xxii 204, 206 n., 209**.
- Woodcuts (Dorset): ornament on pottery from, **xxii 132**; T-shaped ovens found at, **xxiii 148, 153**.
- Wood Eaton (Oxon.), bird-brooch from, **xxv 121** (figs.), **122, 123, 124**; **xxvi 188, 190**.
- Wooden Chair, The, in Canterbury Cathedral, **xxix 29-36**.
- Woodforde, Rev. Christopher, *Stained Glass in Somerset, 1250-1830*, by, reviewed, **xxvii 191**.
- Woodhenge (Wilts.): animal bones from, **xxvi 77**; axes from, **xxx 147, 149**; fragments of shells found in Bronze Age pottery at, **xxiii 37**.
- Woodman, William, sculptor, monuments by, **xxii 192**.
- Woodstock (Oxon.), viewers of the King's works at, **xxviii 141, 143**.
- Woodstone (Hunts.), Anglo-Saxon brooches from, **xxiv 116, 118, 120, 127**.
- Woodville, Elizabeth, *see* Wydville.
- Wood Walton (Hunts.), stone chisels and other finds from Castle Hill Farm at, **xxi 346-7**.
- Woody Bay (Isle of Wight), ancient horseshoe from, **xxi 145** (fig.), **146**.
- Woolley, Sir Leonard: **Excavations at Atchana-Alalakh, 1939**, by, **xxvii 112**; **xxviii 1-19** (plans, pls., and figs.), **113**; **Excavations at Atchana-Alalakh, 1946**, by, **xxx 1-21**; on archaeology in the War Zone, **xxiv 83**; excavations at Al Mina by, **xxii 87-112**; elected, **xxvi 225**, admitted, **233**; appointed to represent Society on Committee for encouragement of archaeological work in Persia, **xxx 235**.
- Woolwich, *see* under London.
- Worcestershire: *see* Besford; Bransford; Broadway; Elmfold Castle; Salwarpe; Strensham; Upton Snodsbury.
- Works, Ministry of: paper on war-time excavations of, read by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **xxvi 106, 110**; Ancient Monuments Inspectorate: functions of, **xxiii 92-3**; collaboration with British Museum in safeguarding discoveries at All Hallows, Barking, **xxiii 14**.
- Wormald, F.: **A Romanesque Drawing at Oxford**, by, **xxii 17-21** (pls.); **A Wall-painting at Idsworth, Hants, and a Liturgical Graffito**, by, **xxiv 83, 86**; **xxv 43-7** (pls.); paper on decorative initial letters in English manuscripts, A.D. 900-1100, read by, **xxi 182**; paper on 15th-century miniatures of the inauguration of a Knight of the Bath, read by, **xxviii 221**; paper on Peterborough Psalter, read by, **xxvi 111, 225**; appointed Auditor, **xxvi 106**; **xxvii 112**; **xxviii 114**.
- Wormingfield (Essex), 'bark-peeler' found at, **xxix 87**.
- Worsfold, F. H., elected, **xxv 187**, admitted, **188**.
- Worth (Kent), Iron Age pottery from, **xxii 130, 131 n.**; **xxvii 37, 38**.
- Worthing (Sussex): Museum: Saxon glass bowl with Greek inscription from High Down in, **xxvi 18**; bronzes from Sompington in, **xxviii 157-63** (pls. and figs.).
- Wright, Dr. C. E.: on ring of Ethelwulf, cited, **xxx 177**; reviews by, *The Alphabet: A Key to the History of Mankind*, **xxix 101**; *Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Wigorniensis*, **xxv 85-6**; elected and admitted, **xxi 258**; elected to the Council, **xxx 239**.
- Wright, R. P.: note on Roman inscriptions on leather, by, **xxii 218**; note on Roman milestone found at Gwennap, by, **xxiv 65**; review by, *Roman Ways in the Weald*, **xxx 93**; elected, **xxii 240**, admitted, **xxiii 83**.

- Wright, William, monuments by, xxii 195.
 Wriothesley, Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton, married to Lady Frances Seymour, xxv 40.
 Wrotham (Kent), monument to Catherine Belenson at, xxii 197.
 Wroxeter (Salop): four-headed Mercury from, xxvii 85; Roman mortaria and other pottery from, xxi 277; xxiv 47, 50, 134, 137, 143; xxvii 64, 69, 74; Samian ware from, xxv 74; ornament on pottery from, xxii 132; trumpet fibulae from, xxv 158.
 Wuilleumier, M. P., on Roman tripods, cited, xxiv 25, 26.
 Wulain, Dr. Frederick R., *The Prehistoric Archaeology of Northwest Africa*, by, reviewed, xxiii 163-5.
 Würzburg, Conrad von, poem on Tournament of Nancy by, cited, xxi 206.
 Wycombe, West (Bucks.), monument to Hugh Dayrell in St. Lawrence Church at, xxii 180.
 Wydville, Elizabeth, queen of Edward IV, arms of Les Baux quartered by, xxiv 39.
 Wye (Kent), Iron Age pottery from, xxii 130, 131.
 Wynford, William, King's mason, xxvii 52, 58.
 Wynne, W., coat of arms formerly in Doctors' Commons, xxvi 76.
 Wyntingham, William, will of, xxix 184.
 Wyon, family of seal-engravers, *see under* Seals.
 Wysocko Culture, The, xxv 4.
 Wytlesey, William, Bp. of Rochester and Worcester and Abp. of Canterbury, episcopal ring of, xxi 200.

X, Y

- Xanten (W. Germany), Roman pottery from, xxii 64.
 Yamani, King of Ashdod, rebellion against Sargon by, xxii 100.
 Yarim-Lim, Palace of, *see* Atchana-Alalakh.
 Yarmouth (Norfolk): 17th-century houses in, xxviii 41; xxix 8, 12; war-damage to buildings in, xxiii 90-1; xxviii 40.
 Yarnbury (Wilts.), human remains in Iron Age settlement at, xxiii 103-4.
 Yarnton (Oxon.): Iron Age pottery from, xxii 211; Edmund Rainold's monument formerly at, xxii 195; monument to Sir Thomas Spencer at, xxii 192.
 Yasilikaya reliefs, xxx 12.
 Yeates, Alfred Bowman, obituary, xxv 184.
 Yetminster (Dorset), paper on Saxon discoveries at, read by T. D. Kendrick and C. A. Raleigh Radford, xxii 85.
 Yevele, *Some Details and Mouldings used by*, by John H. Harvey, xxvii 51-60 (figs.).
 Ynys Seiriol (Anglesey), monastery on, xxi 346.
 York, Abp. of, address to York Civic Trust by, xxvii 115.
 York (Yorks.): *Part of the Stem of a Roman Monumental Candelabrum of Stone from York*, by I. A. Richmond, xxvi 1-10 (pl.); armourers of, xxii 119 n.; orientation of churches in, xxx 50; air-raid damage in, xxiii 90; Roman pottery from, xxi 275; xxvii 77, (stamped); xxiv 133; Roman figure of Sphinx at, xxvi 5 n.; note on bone stylus from, xxix 207-9 (pl. and fig.); wine trade of, in Roman times, xxvi 8-9.
 Bootham: jet bear and other finds from, xxviii 174 (pls.).
 Castle: Henry III's building at, xxviii 142.
 Clifford Street: finds from 1884 excavations, xxix 207-8.
 Minster: *Restoration of the East Window of the Minster*, by the Very Rev. E. Milner-White, xxx 179-83; paper on Apocalypse Panels in east window, read by Very Rev. E. Milner-White, xxx 233; altar-ornament mentioned in inventory of, xxi 36; monument to Sir John Fenwick at, xxii 193; monument to Abp. Sharp in, xxii 178, 180 (pl.); mouldings in, xxvii 52, 54, 58; shrine of St. William depicted in window at, xxix 166.
 Mount, The: Roman coffin found at, xxi 166.
 Museum: wheel-headed pin in, xxvi 190; Roman pottery in, xxiv 141; embossed studs from Malton in, xxx 68; Roman table glass in, xxvi 8.
 Stonegate: fragment of Roman statue from, xxiv 1-5 (pls.).
 Yorkshire: *see* Aldborough; Aldro; Arras; Austwick; Beeford; Brandesburton; Bridlington; Brough-on-Humber (Brough-Petuarium); Carnaby; Clotherholme; Coxwold; Crambeck; Danes' Graves, Kilham; Doncaster; Driffield; Eastburn; Ebberston; Elmswell; Etton; Ferriby, North; Filey; Flamborough; Fylingdales; Ganton; Garrowby; Garrowby Wold; Giggleswick (Kinsey Cave); Grimstow, North; Hessleke; Hotham; Howe Hill; Hull; Huntcliff; Huntow; Ingleton; Kilham; Langtoft; Langton; Lastingham; Leeds; Lissett; Malton; Middleham; Middlesbrough; Middleton;

INDEX TO VOLUMES XXI-XXX

121

Mitton; Otley; Riccall; Richmond; Rievaulx; Ripon; 'Roman Rigs'; Rossington; Ryther; Sandal; Sawdon; Scarborough; Seamer; Settle (Victoria Cave); Slack; Spennithorne; Sproakley; Stanwick; Templebrough; Thorp Arch; Throlam; Weighton, Little; Wetherby; Whitby; York.

Yorkshire Philosophical Society, part of stem of Roman monumental candelabrum presented to, xxvi 1.

Young, Sir Richard, payments to servants of, xxv 15.

Ysbytty Cynfyn (Wales), stone circle at, xxvi 58.
Yugoslavia, *see* Starčevo, Vinča.

Z

Zamora (Spain), alabaster image-panels of the Apostles from, xxiv 34.

Zedekiah, rebellion against Nebuchadrezzar by, xxii 107.

Zeitun (Malta), plan of church at, xxii 172 (pl.).

Zennor (Cornwall): megalithic monument at, xxv 130; quartz tools from Trewey Foage, xxii 216; Iron Age sherds from Bossulow Farm, xxx 166.

Zeno, coins of, xxvi 72.

Zeuner, Dr. F. E.: Professorship of University of London held by, xxvii 115; analysis of shell-fragments from Neolithic pottery from Cam-

bridge, by, xxiii 38, 39, 41; report on charcoal from Trebarveth by, xxix 182; report on biological forms on Viking sword by, xxx 175-6.

Zeus, represented on Greek coin, xxx 152.

Zinc, alloyed with lead, xxii 35.

Zodiac, Signs of the: represented on Italian decorated casket, xxvi 133-6 (pls.); represented on Florentine engravings, xxvi 135.

Zouche, differenced arms of, xxvi 174.

Zug (Switzerland), paper on Church of St. Oswald at, read by Rev. E. P. Baker, xxvii 112.

Zurriek (Malta), decoration on No. 4, Piazza Maggiore, xxii 171 n.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY



